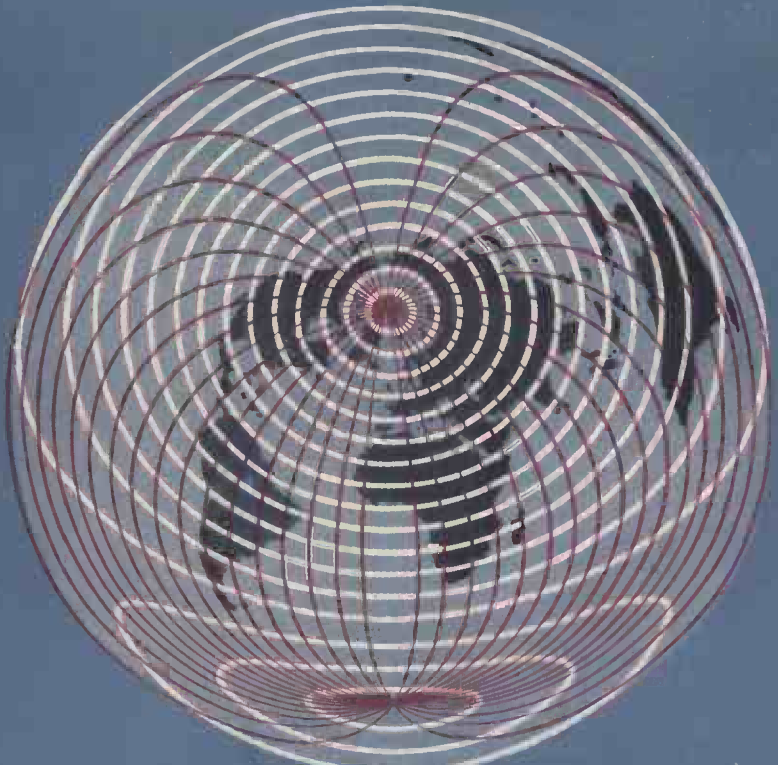
JANUARY 1956 TWO SHILLINGS

Wireless World

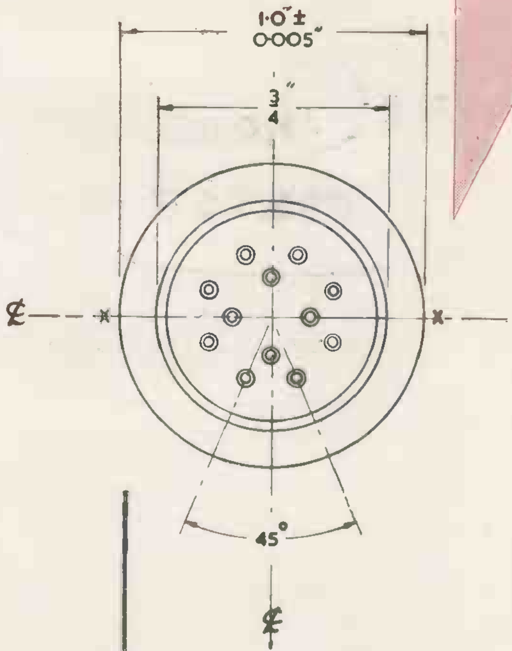
ELECTRONICS
Radio · Television



FORTY-FIFTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

EDISWAN

STANDARD METAL-GLASS SEALS



Ediswan, who have specialized for many years in the production of hermetic seals, offer a wide range of Standard Metal-Glass Seals of first-class quality.

Two main types—multiple and single—are available. Both are equally efficient, the type selected depending on the particular application. These seals are easy to fit (usually soft soldering). They have high insulation resistance and provide vacuum-tight joints which will withstand all normal variations in pressure and temperature.

Experience has proved that these standard seals meet the majority of requirements, but our Engineers will be pleased to discuss applications outside the scope of this range.

INFORMATIVE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches

Telephone: Gerrard 8660 *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies* Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London

MG.106

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor: H. F. SMITH
Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.SC.

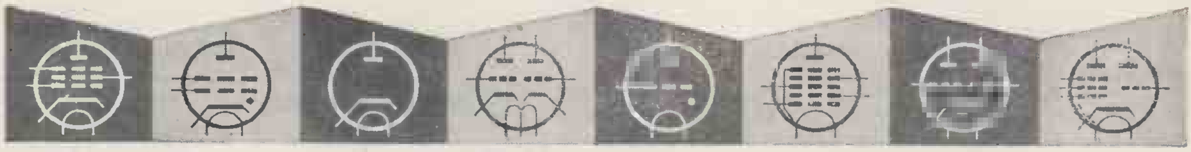
JANUARY 1956

In This Issue

VOLUME 62 NO. 1
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-FIFTH YEAR
OF PUBLICATION

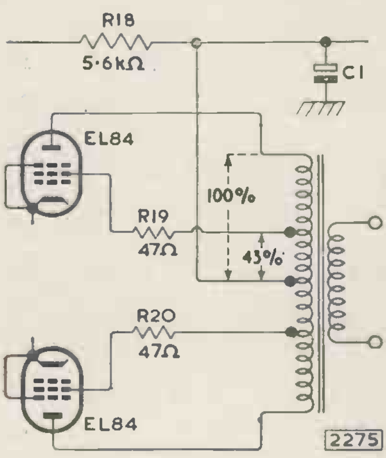
PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1 *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams:* "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." *Annual Subscription:* Home and Overseas. £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada $5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House, New Street, 2. *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 5210. *GLASGOW:* 26B, Renfield Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197. *CANADA:* 74, College Street, Toronto, 2, Ontario. *Telephone:* Walnut 4-5631.



VALVES, TUBES & CIRCUITS

37. "DISTRIBUTED LOADING" FOR TWO MULLARD EL84's IN PUSH-PULL

A pentode push-pull output stage is conveniently operated with 'distributed loading' by connecting the two screen grids to tappings on the primary of the output transformer. The screen grid load is common with part of the anode load. Instead of being bypassed at a.f., as they are for normal pentode push-pull, the screen grids are fed with a voltage which varies during the a.c. cycle. In effect feedback is applied in the output stage itself, and the operation of the stage, in principle, is somewhere between that of a triode and a pentode. Connecting the output pentodes as triodes is equivalent to moving the screen grid taps to the anode ends of the primary. For the normal pentode connection, the screen grids would effectively be connected to the centre-tap. Power output is inevitably slightly less than can be obtained with conventional pentode operation, but distortion within the power range of the distributed load stage is very much lower than at the same levels in the normal push-pull pentode stage. In practice the distributed load stage results in a good compromise between the low distortion of a triode and the high output of a pentode, whilst retaining the high sensitivity of the pentode stage. Because of the voltage feedback via the screen grids, the output impedance of the stage is considerably less than with normal pentode operation, being about 8000Ω in this arrangement. A distributed load output stage for two Mullard EL34's has already been described by *W. A. Ferguson* in his article in the May and June, 1955 issues of "Wireless World". A similar type of output stage can also be used for two Mullard EL84's in push-pull with an output transformer having the appropriate anode-to-anode loading and screen grid taps. The operating conditions are given in the table, the cathode current I_k being the sum of the anode and screen grid currents.



The circuit diagram shows the output stage of the Mullard '5-10' amplifier adapted for distributed loading. The screen grids are taken to the taps on the primary of the output transformer via the existing stopper resistors R19 and R20 of 47Ω. The centre-tap is fed from the reservoir capacitor C1. The dropper resistor R18 in the h.t. line must be increased from 1.2kΩ to 5.6kΩ to maintain the same d.c. conditions in the first two stages, as it no longer carries the screen grid current.

VALVE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Each screen grid tapped into anode load at 43% of turns from centre tap (h.t.)—

V_a	300V
V_{g2}	300V
$I_{k(0)}$	2×40mA
$I_{k(max.\ sig.)}$	2×45mA
R_k (per valve)	270Ω
$V_{in\ (g1-g1)\ r.m.s.}$	18V
R_{a-a}	8kΩ
P_{out}	11W
D_{tot}	0.7%

PERFORMANCE OF '5-10' CIRCUIT

A. Conventional pentode push-pull output stage

B. Distributed load output stage

	A	B
Rated power output	10W	10W
Overload point	≑14W	≑11W
Sensitivity across volume control	40mV	40mV
Harmonic distortion (10W, 400c/s)	0.3%	≑0.1%
Intermodulation distortion (at 10W, for 40c/s and 10kc/s in 4:1 amplitude ratio)	2.0%	≑1.0%
'Beat-note' distortion at 10W for:		
(i) 9kc/s and 10kc/s with equal amplitudes	≑0.25%	0.25%
(ii) 14kc/s and 15kc/s with equal amplitudes	0.4%	0.33%
Loop gain at 1000c/s	26dB	20.5dB

The anode-to-anode loading should be 8kΩ, corresponding to the normal loading published for the original circuit. Best results are obtained with each half of the output transformer primary tapped at about 43% of its number of turns, counting from the centre-tap. Suitable output transformers are the Parmeko P2642 and the Partridge P4014. In the feedback loop C12 will normally be 100pF for a 15Ω loudspeaker or 220pF for 3.75Ω.

The lower part of the table gives a comparison between the performance of the '5-10' circuit with the original pentode push-pull (A) and distributed load operation (B). The measurements were made on circuits modified according to the information given in the "High Quality Sound Reproduction" booklet. Distortion is very much reduced in the distributed load circuit whilst retaining the original design rating of 10 watts. The maximum power output of 11 watts at the overload point (onset of clipping with sine wave input) is somewhat less than for the original circuit. However, the rate at which distortion increases beyond the 11-watt point (that is, the slope of the P_{out}/D_{tot} curve) is very much less than for the basic circuit driven beyond 14 watts. There is virtually no change in the frequency response. Overall stability is considerably better than in the basic design, partly because the lower distortion is obtained with reduced loop gain.

Reprints of this series of advertisements with additional notes can be obtained free from

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., Technical Service Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2

MVM 341

Wireless World

JANUARY 1956

Vol. 62 No. 1

New Style Electronics Exhibition

IN last month's issue we deplored the proliferation of exhibitions catering for radio and all its electronic offshoots and pleaded for a new kind of show which, for want of a better word, we described as professional. This might embrace virtually everything within the electronic field except domestic broadcast receivers and their ancillaries, which are already well catered for each year at Earls Court.

Why suggest still another exhibition, when there are already so many? The fact is that some of the smaller private and semi-private shows have outgrown themselves and in the process have changed their character. A case in point is that of the Physical Society's annual exhibition, at which commercially made electronic equipment for measurement and research has been predominant for many years. Private and "institutional" non-commercial exhibitors, at one time prominent, have receded into the background. There is also some duplication of effort, as many of the commercial exhibits are shown elsewhere. The exhibition held by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Association is another example of a show that has been too successful, in the sense that it has outgrown its present accommodation. All the products shown by R.E.C.M.F. members, and most of the apparatus presented at the Physical Society, would fit admirably into a comprehensive professional exhibition of the kind suggested.

In general, the proposal for an annual professional electronics exhibition has been well received. In particular, it has been pointed out that the manufacturers of transmitting equipment at present have no "shop window" in which their diverse products can be shown to the world in a suitably impressive manner.

The idea of two big exhibitions—domestic and professional—does not necessarily mean the end of all the small and highly specialized exhibitions, provided they retain their original character. They can serve a useful purpose, and have several advantages. The visitor knows what he is looking for, and can find it quickly. The exhibitor's costs are low and his time is seldom wasted by questions arising out of mere idle curiosity. The British Sound Recording Association's exhibition comes to mind as one that has filled a need for many years. However, the position here has been complicated by a proposal that has just been made to organize an Audio Fair in London next April. This is planned to be wider in scope and to appeal to a larger public than the B.S.R.A. show, but some overlapping seems inevitable. Anyway, this incident serves to point the moral that the organization of shows should be carefully considered and freely discussed.

Mobile Radio Economy

THE announcement that a "communal" mobile radio station had been set up in the Midlands caused something of a stir, for this seemed to indicate a change of heart on the part of the P.M.G. On investigation, however, it was found that the only thing communal about the station was that one mast was being used to support the aerials for a number of users of mobile radio. This, of course, is not new, for it has often been found that there is only one site in the neighbourhood suitable for the erection of an aerial. In such cases each user has his own remotely controlled transmitter, operating on a separate frequency, at the aerial site.

True communal operation of a mobile radio service by a number of small users in a locality would certainly mean a saving in money (only one fixed station would be needed), man-power (only one operator) and, of course, frequency space, as only one channel would be required to serve the half-dozen or so users. We were glad, therefore, to learn on enquiry that the P.M.G.'s mobile radio committee is actively considering whether licences should be granted to communal fixed stations.

In the United States they have what is known as the miscellaneous common carrier system under which a company sets up a fixed station for passing messages to an almost unlimited number of operators of radio-equipped vehicles. But over here, of course, such a scheme would run counter to the P.M.G.'s monopoly in radio communication.

Further Notes on the Sensitive Three-

PERFORMANCE IMPROVED BY ADDING A DIODE TO THE R.F. STAGE

By ***H. E. STYLES,*** *B.Sc.*

THE description of the above receiver published in the December, 1955, issue of *Wireless World* made reference to various special features of the circuit for which advantages of one kind or another were claimed. Subsequent experience with the receiver has brought to light one further special characteristic, in this instance one which must be regarded as a drawback although its elimination can readily be accomplished. As this particular feature may give rise to somewhat mysterious effects, it seems desirable to describe its nature, cause and methods of elimination.

It has been found that, in some circumstances, the automatic gain control of the receiver fails to function properly when the receiver is first switched on. The symptoms of this are severe overloading on local signals and oscillation without the characteristic "motor-boating" when reaction is sufficiently increased. When such trouble occurs, it can be overcome either by momentarily switching off the receiver or by momentarily short-circuiting the suppressor of the r.f. valve to its cathode. Following such action, the trouble has not been observed to recur during subsequent operation of the receiver, but it reappears when the receiver is switched on again after a period of disuse.

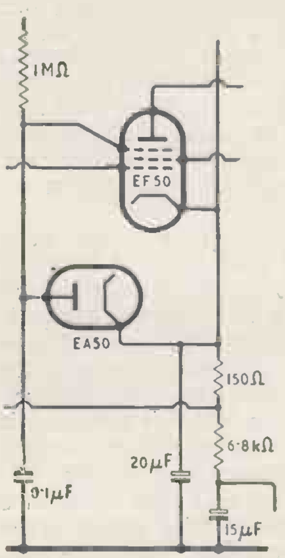
These facts leave no doubt that the abnormal behaviour can be attributed to the accumulation of a positive charge on the suppressor grid of the r.f. valve by the mechanism described in the letter from S. W. Amos on page 224 of the May, 1954, issue of *Wireless World*. That the trouble is not always encountered can probably be explained as follows:—

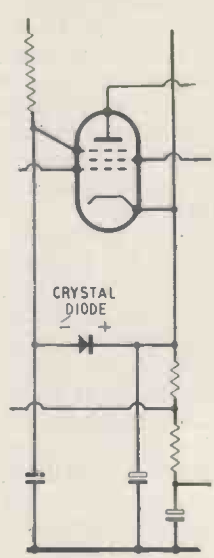
When the receiver is first switched on, all three valves are in a non-conducting state and, since the metal rectifier of the power supply functions without any time lag, the potential of the r.f. valve's suppressor grid becomes raised to the "no load" voltage of the power supply. If, then, the detector valve commences to draw current before the r.f. valve, the anode potential of the former drops to its normal working value as does the suppressor grid of the r.f. valve. In such case the circuit performs correctly and no difficulty arises.

If, on the other hand, the r.f. valve commences to conduct before the detector valve, it does so whilst its suppressor grid is still at a highly positive potential relative to its cathode. In such circumstances the suppressor grid readily loses electrons by secondary emission and, owing to the high resistance in series with the suppressor, this may suffice to maintain the electrode at a high positive potential despite the subsequent fall in the detector anode potential when the detector valve commences to conduct. In such case, the functioning of the automatic gain control system is completely upset with consequent production of the previously described symptoms of abnormal behaviour. Momentary interruption of the power supply, or short-circuiting of the r.f. valve's suppressor and cathode, will both result in the removal of the accumulated positive charge on the suppressor grid, which will not reappear so long as the detector valve remains conductive.

It follows that the trouble may be cured by interchanging the detector and r.f. valves if these happen to be sufficiently different in respect of warming-up characteristics, but such procedure cannot be regarded as particularly satisfactory as valve characteristics may well change at different rates during life. Moreover, a circuit which is sensitive to such variations in valve performance cannot be regarded as very suitable for general use.

The employment of a power supply having a time lag greater than the warming-up time of the detector valve would presumably overcome the difficulty, which might also be avoided by inserting a small amount of resistance in the heater wiring of the r.f. valve, sufficient to lengthen its warming-up period without seriously affecting its working characteristics. Undoubtedly, however, the most satisfactory solution of the problem is the one mentioned in S. W. Amos' letter, to which reference has been made; namely, the connection of a diode between the suppressor grid and cathode of the r.f. valve so as to preclude the possibility of the suppressor becoming





Left: Fig. 1. Method of wiring an EA50 or similar thermionic diode into the r.f. stage.

Right: Fig. 2. If a crystal diode is preferred it can be arranged as shown here.

Valve T.R.F. Receiver

appreciably more positive than the cathode. This addition is shown in Fig. 1.

This may be effected either by substituting a 6F33 for the EF50 r.f. valve as the former incorporates the required diode as an integral part of its construction, or by adding to the circuit a suitable diode with its anode connected to the suppressor grid of the r.f. valve, the cathode of which is connected to the cathode of the diode. The author has adopted the latter alternative using an EA50 which, with care, can be soldered directly into the wiring of the receiver thereby avoiding any major alteration in the layout. This modification has proved to be a complete cure for the trouble in question though the receiver can no longer strictly be described as a three-valve set. An even simpler solution would be to employ a crystal diode, in which case one suitable for a peak inverse voltage of something more than fifty should be used; see Fig. 2.

The introduction of the diode makes no difference to the normal performance of the receiver but, since it prevents the r.f. valve's suppressor grid from going positive, the gain control potentiometer can be set so as to obviate attenuation of relatively weak signals; in other words the gain control can be given any desired degree of delayed action. If, however, this is done, it will be found that automatic control of reaction becomes less satisfactory, there being a tendency for weak signals to cause increased regeneration instead of the greater stability which characterizes the circuit when no delay of gain control is present. Apart from this drawback, which can probably be disregarded for most purposes, a small degree of delay is advantageous as a means of rendering the receiver less susceptible to changes in supply voltage and, in particular, as a means of ensuring that the receiver will function without trouble during initial stages of warming up.

East-West Hemisphere V.H.F. Link

THE first long-distance v.h.f. radio station in Europe utilizing the ionospheric scatter mode of propagation is nearing completion on a north-western slope of the Chiltern Hills. It is being erected by the United States Air Force and forms part of a comprehensive v.h.f. chain linking the U.S.A. and U.S.A.F. bases in the far north, and when the new station comes into operation, with bases in Europe also.

Since the Atlantic cannot be bridged in a single hop, 1,400 miles being about the maximum by this mode of propagation, the English station will transmit to and receive from an ionospheric scatter station in Iceland, which is integrated in the U.S.A.F. American continental chain of long-distance v.h.f. stations.

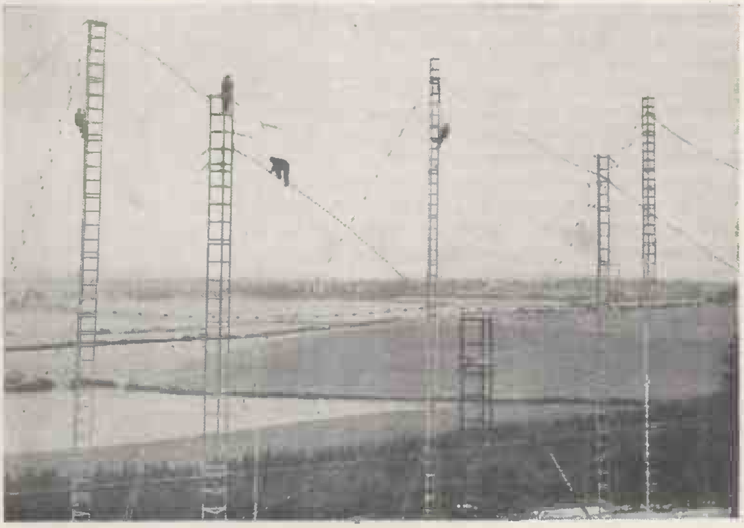
As the radio frequencies involved are no higher than our Band I television nothing unusual is required in the way of transmitters or receivers and the main interest lies with the aerial system.

As shown by an illustration in an article on scatter propagation elsewhere in this issue a comparatively small stack of yagis will suffice for reception of ionospheric scattered signals; at the new U.S.A.F. station broadside arrays of four-in-line horizontal dipoles are used backed by a V-shaped reflecting curtain of wires. Each aerial system is about 160ft wide, 90ft deep and about 120ft high; one will be used for transmitting and two in space diversity for reception. Each dipole element is a cage-like construction of wires resembling two cones base to base.

Unfortunately no details of the design gain, beam angle or bandwidth are available, but it is understood that the system is expected to provide facilities for simultaneous operation or at least eight communication channels. One or more may be speech channels and the remainder teleprinter or its equivalent.

Nothing definite can be gleaned as to the likelihood of exchanging television programmes with the U.S.A. over a link of this kind, but some of the technical personnel on the site were quite optimistic over its ultimate practicability. There is a lot yet to be learned of this newest mode of v.h.f. propagation, and it is interesting to record that reception on this site of the Icelandic transmitter is now being effected on a long-wire aerial and quite frequently on a single folded dipole. However, its location ensures a good signal-to-noise ratio.

This system of propagation is subject to variations in signal amplitude, but it is said there is a usable signal for about 98 per cent of the year.



Some of the towers supporting one of the v.h.f. aerial arrays used for direct communication with Iceland, a distance of some 1,100 miles or so, using frequencies adjacent to Band I television. Some idea of the great size of the array can be gained from the appearance of the erectors working on it

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Organizational, Personal and Industrial Notes and News

I.T.A. Goes North

COMMERCIAL television extends to the Midlands on February 17th. Although initially opening with a reduced effective radiated power of 50 kW, the service area of the Lichfield I.T.A. transmitter will not differ very much from that shown in our October issue. It is planned to increase the e.r.p. to 200 kW within a few months.

The transmitting equipment is provided by Pye and the mast and aerial system by Marconi's. As already announced, the station will operate in Channel 8 (vision 189.75 Mc/s, sound 186.25 Mc/s).

The site finally chosen for the Yorkshire I.T.A. station is Emley Moor, which lies between Huddersfield and Barnsley, and planning permission has been given by the Denby Dale Urban Council. The I.T.A. hopes to issue very soon a map showing the anticipated combined service areas of the Lancashire and Yorkshire stations.

The first annual report of the I.T.A. (H.M.S.O. 2s) sheds some light on the controversy which arose on the co-siting of stations. It was apparently suggested by the B.B.C. that at the Crystal Palace site the Corporation should broadcast the I.T.A.'s programmes on a relay basis, but this was not considered satisfactory as "it would have meant complete engineering dependence on the B.B.C."

New B.B.C. Stations

TWO links in the B.B.C.'s proposed chain of v.h.f. sound broadcasting stations, Pontop Pike and Wenvoe, were brought into service on December 20th. Each of the three transmitters at Pontop Pike, near Newcastle—one for each service—has an effective radiated power of 60 kW. They radiate on 88.5, 90.7 and 92.9 Mc/s. The transmitter at Wenvoe, near Cardiff, is a temporary set-up to permit the early introduction of a v.h.f. service in South Wales where medium-wave reception is particularly bad. The transmitter, operating on 94.3 Mc/s, has an e.r.p. of 30 kW. Two more transmitters will be ready in the Spring.

The B.B.C. has announced that owing to delays in the delivery of equipment the completion of the permanent aerials at the North Hessary Tor and Rowridge television stations will be delayed. They will not be in service until April and May, respectively. Also the opening of the v.h.f. sound broadcasting stations at Meldrum and Divis will be delayed until March.

Not Transferable

ASKED in the House of Commons if he would make car radio licences transferable with a car, the P.M.G. stated that a car radio licence, like a car driving licence, is in law a personal authority to the licensee and is not transferable with the car to another person. If the holder of a car radio licence sells his car and gets another, the licence can be made to cover his new car.

Doyen of Technical Journals

HISTORICALLY speaking, the technical journal is quite a new thing. Specialist publications were rare until after the repeal in 1855 of the infamous newspaper tax—the so-called "tax on knowledge." One of the periodicals then launched was *The Engineer*, which is now celebrating its centenary.

During its long career *The Engineer* has missed little in the way of significant engineering developments in any field, and was quick to appreciate the possibilities of wireless telegraphy, a subject referred to several times in 1897. A leader on "ethereal telegraphy" described Marconi's apparatus as "extremely ingenious, having for its object the getting out of the Hertzian vibrations sufficient work for telegraphic purposes." The peroration displayed an appreciation of underlying principles that was often lacking in the literature of the period: "Finally, let us add that there is nothing in common between the ethereal telegraphy of which we have spoken and telegraphy by induction. The phenomena are wholly distinct."

Rolls-Royce Reproduction

A RECENT demonstration of sound reproduction in the best modern tradition was that arranged by Victor Buckland, of Derby, for the benefit of some 500 Rolls-Royce employees. It was more than a straightforward presentation of selected records for it opened with a brief history of sound recording, complete with working examples of early phonographs, progressing to the high-quality equipment made by several well-known companies, including G.E.C., Lowther and M.S.S.

The pattern for these lecture-demonstrations which are so fashionable to-day was undoubtedly set by G. A. Briggs at the Royal Festival Hall. Some readers will, however, recall the excellent demonstrations given by P. G. A. H. Voigt in pre-war days.

PERSONALITIES

On the resignation of **Sir Edward C. Bullard**, Sc.D., F.R.S., from the directorship of the National Physical Laboratory, **Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose**, C.B.E., D.Sc., M.I.E.E., who is director of radio research in the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, has been appointed acting director pending the appointment of a successor. Sir Edward, a director since 1949, has accepted a fellowship at Caius College, Cambridge. Dr. Smith-Rose has been director of radio research since 1948 and was previously superintendent of N.P.L. radio division.

Dr. William Shockley, "father of the transistor," has left the Bell Telephone Laboratories, where he has been director of transistor physics research, and has joined Beckman Instruments, of Fullerton, California. It was whilst leading a team working on a programme of solid state physics research at the Bell Telephone Laboratories, which he joined in 1936, that the transistor was evolved. Dr. Shockley is to organize a research group for Beckman Instruments on the development of semiconductors.

When awarding **Professor H. S. W. Massey, F.R.S.,** the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society, the president stated that "He was the first to apply the theories of attachment and recombination to problems of the ionosphere and he led the way in reviewing the results of the radio experimenters and in trying to explain them." Dr. Massey, who was a member of the Radio Research Board of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research from 1946 to 1950, is Quain professor of physics at University College, London.

Dr. Willis Jackson, F.R.S., director of research and education with Metrovick, was a member of the delegation sponsored by the Atomic Energy Authority which recently visited the Soviet Union.

R. E. Burnett, M.A. (Oxon.), A.M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P., who joined the Marconi Company in 1950 as manager of education and technical personnel and principal of the Marconi College, has been appointed deputy general manager of Marconi Instruments, Ltd., of St. Albans. A few months ago he relinquished his educational appointment to become assistant to Marconi's general manager and has recently visited the U.S.A. to study industrial management at Columbia University. Before going to Marconi's he dealt with the Technical and Scientific Register of the Ministry of Labour.

Ananta B. Sarkar, M.Sc., Grad.Inst.P., Grad. Brit. I.R.E., has joined H. J. Leak and Company for research on sound reproduction problems, particularly the development of the combined electrostatic loudspeaker and bass cone-speaker system for domestic use. Mr. Sarkar, who is 27, received his M.Sc. from London University for his thesis on measurement of acoustic impedance which he wrote following research in the physics department of Chelsea Polytechnic. He also has a M.Sc. degree from the University College of Science and Technology, Calcutta. Since 1953 he has been with Standard Telephones and Cables.

Three more appointments to its technical staff are announced by Granada TV Network, contractors responsible for the week-day programmes to be radiated by the Yorkshire and Lancashire I.T.A. stations. **D. J. Burton,** who was from 1941 to 1953 in the operation and maintenance division of the B.B.C., is appointed technical supervisor of outside broadcasts. **D. G. Thompson,** who was for two years also in the same division of the B.B.C., is appointed an assistant sound engineer. **R. W. Mills,** who during the war was with the Air Ministry's Aeronautical Inspection Directorate as a supervisor inspector in the radio communications division and for the past three years has been on the recording staff of E.M.I. Studios, is also appointed assistant sound engineer.

OUR AUTHORS

D. M. Leakey, who is one of the authors of the article on "ultra-linear" output transformers in this issue, joined the General Electric Company in 1953 on completing a three-year course at the City and Guilds College where he specialized in communications and electronics. After a two-year graduate apprenticeship with the G.E.C., he is now back at the City and Guilds College on a G.E.C. scholarship studying for a higher degree. During his apprenticeship he spent six months in the acoustics laboratory at the Research Laboratories, Wembley, under F. H. Brittain, who is well known to *W.W.* readers for his work on the metal-cone loudspeaker.

R. B. Gilson, co-author with D. M. Leakey, has for thirty years specialized in the design of small iron-cored transformers for the electrical and communications industries. He is interested in high-quality sound reproduction as a hobby and is a director of R. F. Gilson, Limited, manufacturers of transformers and chokes.

E. J. Jordan, who is in charge of loudspeaker enclosure development with Goodmans Industries, Limited, contributes in this issue the first of two articles on this subject. Mr. Jordan, who is 27, is also responsible for the design of some of the company's loudspeakers. He joined Goodmans in 1952, prior to which he was for six years in the radio service department of the G.E.C. at Westminster.

OBITUARY

A. A. Kift, who retired in 1945 from the Marconi Company, has died at the age of 74. He joined the company in 1902 and after a course at the Marconi College, which was then at Frinton, was appointed to the engineering staff and was at one time assistant engineer-in-chief.

WHAT THEY SAY

Silence Wasn't Golden.—"It appears that the magnetic field set up by the generators in an aircraft can completely erase a tape recording, but it is understood that wrapping each recording tape carefully in tin foil prevents erasure."—G.P.O. spokesman, commenting on a spool damaged during air transport.

The Amateur Spirit.—"Has anyone had a crack at amateur radar?"—Sir Noel Ashbridge, at the opening of the R.S.G.B. Exhibition.

IN BRIEF

October's increase of 194,413 **Television Licences** (the greatest in any one month) brought the total to 5,078,262. The number of sound only licences at the end of October was 9,130,223, including 286,755 for car radio. The overall total for broadcast receiving licences in the U.K. was 14,208,485.

Television Receiver Sales for October were the highest ever recorded—282,000. This was undoubtedly due to the pre-Budget spending spree. Just over 50 per cent of the purchases were credit transactions.

Purchase Tax on sound and television receivers in the first nine months of 1955 contributed £6.75M and £21M, respectively, to the National Exchequer.

Servicing Exams.—We would remind prospective candidates for the 1956 examinations in radio and television servicing (held jointly by the Radio Trades Examination Board and City and Guilds Institute) that the closing dates are January 15th (television) and February 1st (radio). Entry forms and regulations are obtainable from the R.T.E.B., 9 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. Since the formation of the Board in 1942, the number of candidates taking the radio servicing examination totals 2,652 and 609 have sat for the television examination introduced in 1950.

Aerial Link.—For the first television relay from Havana, Cuba, to the United States recently an aircraft, flying at about 12,000 feet above the Florida Straits, was used for the relay station. Signals from Havana were picked up by the aircraft and relayed to Miami, Florida, where they were injected into the network of the National Broadcasting Company. The distance between the two cities is approximately 230 miles.

Marconi Memorial in U.S.—Signora Degna Marconi Paresce unveiled a bust of her father in the Hall of Fame of the Engineering Societies Building in New York in October. At the unveiling the president of the American I.E.E. recalled that when addressing the Institute in 1922 Marconi forecast what we now know as radar. In his short-wave experiments he had noted reflections from solid objects and expressed the opinion that this property might be utilized for the detection of ships or land in darkness or fog.

Membership of the **Radio Society of Great Britain** again showed a rather heavy drop during the year ended June 30th. This reduction of 1,576, bringing the total membership to 8,159, is attributed in the annual report to the decision reached at the end of 1953 to increase subscription rates. An analysis of the membership in the report reveals that 62 per cent are licensed amateurs.

If plans materialize the **British Forces Network** in Germany will this month cease broadcasting in the medium-wave band and go over entirely to v.h.f. Eight of the nine f.m. stations have been in use experimentally for some months.

S.I.M.A. Electronics Section.—The new chairman of the electrical and electronics section of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association is A. G. Peacock, director of Mervyn Instruments, Woking. He succeeds P. Goudime, the managing director of Electronic Instruments, of Richmond. The vice-chairmen of the section, which now has over forty members (nearly a third of the Association's total membership) are R. Y. Parry, of Ekco Electronics, and L. A. Woodhead, of Cossor Instruments.

QRP.—The winning entry in the QRP Society's contest for portable amateur equipment was a transmitter-receiver submitted by John J. Yeend (G3CGD), of Cheltenham. A miniature single-valve band-switch transmitter entered by V. E. Brand (G3JNB), of Surbiton, was second and a crystal check oscillator by G. B. Moser (G3HMR), of Windermere, was third. Sec.: John Whitehead, 92 Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

Two short courses on colour television and experimental servo-mechanisms begin at the **Southall Technical College**, Middlesex, in the next few weeks. The television course, at which the lectures will be given by members of the staff of E.M.I. Research Laboratories, is on Wednesdays at 7.0, beginning on January 25th (fee £1). The six lectures on servo-mechanisms open on February 2nd (fee 10s).

Among the papers to be read at the conference on **Cloud Physics** being held in the Department of Meteorology, Imperial College, London, S.W.7, on January 4th and 5th is one on radar studies of clouds and precipitation. The conference is being organized jointly by the Physical Society and the Royal Meteorological Society.

R. A. Cail (not Gail as stated last month) is the lecturer on January 19th at the Woolwich Polytechnic, London, S.E.18, in the series on **Automation**. His subject is automatic control of machine tools. On January 24th J. A. Sargrove will deal with automatic machine and process control. Lectures are free and seats can be reserved on application to the Polytechnic.

Lichfield Tests.—The aerial of Belling & Lee's Band III pilot transmitter at Lichfield has been raised to the 350-foot level on the permanent I.T.A. mast. Transmitting times are Monday to Friday 9.30 a.m.-12.30, 2.0-5.30, 7.30-8.30, Saturday 10 a.m.-1 p.m.

Design of Furniture for housing domestic sound-reproducing equipment is the subject of the leading article in the January issue of *Art in Industry*.

EXHIBITION NEWS

Television Show.—The annual exhibition of the Television Society, scheduled to be held this month, has been postponed until March owing to the difficulty of securing suitable accommodation. It will be held at the Royal Hotel, Woburn Place, London, W.C.1, from March 6th to 8th. The first day is reserved for members of the society; admission on subsequent days being by ticket obtainable from the Television Society, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Audio Show.—The eighth exhibition of sound recording and reproducing equipment, organized by the British Sound Recording Association, will be held on May 26th and 27th in the recently completed new hall of the Waldorf Hotel, London, W.C.2. There will be accommodation for over 40 exhibitors (last year there were 24) and some 12 rooms for demonstrations.

The annual **P.A. Show**, organized by the Association of Public Address Engineers, will this year be open to the public each afternoon. It will be held at the Conway Hall, Red Lion Square, Holborn, London, W.C.1, on April 25th and 26th.

The biennial **Production Exhibition and Conference**, sponsored by the Institution of Production Engineers, will be held at Olympia, London, W.1, from May 23rd to 31st. Among the members of the organizing committee is R. Telford, general works manager, Marconi's W.T. Company.

Montreal and Toronto will again be the venues for this year's **Canadian Audio Shows**, which will be held from January 18th to 21st (Montreal) and February 1st to 4th (Toronto). They are being organized by Emery Justus who was responsible for last year's Audio Shows, the first to be held in these cities.

Atoms, Electrons and Industry, is the title of an exhibition which the electrical and electronics section of S.I.M.A. is organizing in Bristol from June 6th to 8th.

BUSINESS NOTES

A new record company, **Recordiscs (London), Limited**, with offices at 23 Great Pulteney Street, London, W.1, has been formed to produce extended-play 78 r.p.m. records. The company has taken over a part of the factory of Norton Plastics, at Heanor Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire, for the pressings. Recordiscs are sole British licensees for the system developed by the North American company, M. E. Kopelman, Ltd. The playing time of the discs, which will cost 5s 6d, including purchase tax, will be 6½ minutes. The company is also producing 10-in long-playing records which will cost 13s 8d.

Automation Consultants and Associates, Limited, is the name of a new company which has been recently formed to advise on matters connected with automatic production—technical, managerial, economic, social and architectural. The address is 18 Berkeley Street, W.1, and the directors include Sir Walter Puckey and J. A. Sargrove.

A joint demonstration of mobile military radio equipment has been staged by **Mullard** and **Plessey**. The two Army-type vehicles, which have toured Western Europe, are equipped with h.f. transmitter and receiver and four v.h.f. transmitter-receivers, all of which are designed to specifications drawn up by the Signals Research and Development Establishment (M.o.S.) and conform to N.A.T.O. requirements.

C. G. Mayer, European technical representative of the Radio Corporation of America, informs us of the setting up of **Laboratories RCA, Limited**, at Hardturmstrasse 169, Zurich 5, Switzerland, to provide facilities in Europe for fundamental research by R.C.A. The laboratories, of which Mr. Mayer is managing director, will be under the direction of Dr. Albert Rose.

It is announced in the annual report of **Electric and Musical Industries** that the company will shortly start test transmissions with colour television equipment, operating in Bands 4 and 5. The tests will be radiated from the 200-foot mast at the company's laboratories.

The annual report of **Radio and Television Trust, Limited**, which now has only one operating subsidiary company (Airmec, Limited), records that Crompton Parkinson, Limited, well-known electrical manufacturers, have acquired the whole of the cumulative redeemable preference stock and also 82% of the sinking fund certificates.

An agreement providing for the integration of the study and development of electronic control equipment for machine tools has been concluded between the **E.M.I. Group** and the Cincinnati Milling Machine Company, of America. E.M.I. has recently installed in a Norwich factory what is believed to be the first electronic analogue machine tool control equipment to be put on routine production work in this country.

Electro Methods, Limited, instrument makers, of Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts., have completed an arrangement with Winchester Electronics Incorporated, of U.S.A., whereby they will manufacture certain components including connectors for printed circuits. The connectors are intended for use between printed circuitry and conventional wiring.

Plessey Development Company has been formed to control the establishment and development of a number of new Plessey enterprises in this country. It will be mainly concerned with Anglo-American collaboration in design and production. In order to unify the control of the research units set up by Plessey in various parts of the country, another new company, **Plessey Research, Limited,** has been formed.

Continental Radio and Electronics, Limited, which, as announced last month, has been formed to market in this country equipment manufactured by Continental-Rundfunk G.m.b.H., of Germany, is now established at 3, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.1. (Tel.: Chancery 4131.) At the same address is Diktat Limited, set up to market the tape recorder of that name.

The London representative of the **A.R.F. Development Corporation,** a subsidiary of the Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, has notified us that **Collaro** have concluded licence agreements with the Corporation enabling them to use the many patents held by Armour in the field of magnetic recording. **E.M.I.** have also made licence agreements with the A.R.F. Development Corporation.

Electric Audio Reproducers, Limited, have moved their offices, service department, stores and development section from the factory at Worton Road, Isleworth, to The Square, Isleworth. (Tel.: Hounslow 6256)

The service sections of **Aerialite** have been centralized at Congleton, Cheshire, where a department to deal exclusively with trade technical problems has been set up.

Woollett Sound and Wireless Equipment, of Wells Park Road, London, S.E.26, have appointed John Lionnet and Company, of 62/63, Queen Street, London, E.C.4, as sole export agents for the Woollett transcription gramophone turntable.

The Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation has approved the **Lustraphone** noise-cancelling microphone and headset attachment for use in aircraft.

The Patent Department of **Associated Electrical Industries,** which incorporates the B.T.-H., Metrovick and Siemens Patent Departments, is now at 64-66, Coleman Street, London, E.C.2. (Tel.: Monarch 1030.)

Deroy Sound Studios, of Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs., who specialize in vinylite pressings, have substituted the word "Service" for "Studios" in their name.

Goldring Manufacturing Company, Limited, have closed their north London and Woodford, Essex, works and have now centralized manufacture at 486/488, High Road, London, E.11. (Tel.: Leytonstone 1081 and 1252.)

The external video modulation frequency given in our note on the **Rohde and Schwarz** v.h.f. signal generator last month (page 620) should have been 6.5 Mc/s. In quoting the price, mention should have been made that nearly £150 was duty and that exemption from this is in some cases granted by the Treasury.

OVERSEAS TRADE

An order for a complete new broadcasting station near **Baghdad** has been received by Marconi's. Four 100-kW transmitters will be installed, two being for the m.f. service and two for h.f. operation. The contract also includes the provision of a four-channel s.h.f. radio link between the studios and the transmitter, a half-wave mast radiator and a short-wave aerial system. The station is scheduled for completion by next October.

Iraq.—A fully automatic multi-channel radio-telephone network between Makinah (the headquarters of the Basrah Petroleum Co.), the oil fields at Zubair, fifteen miles south-west, and the loading port of Fao, has been set up by Automatic Telephone and Electric Company. The f.m. equipment carries up to 36 speech channels in the 160-Mc/s band and the voice frequency dialling equipment operates at 2,520 c/s.

H. C. Willson, chairman and managing director of Reproducers and Amplifiers, Ltd., of Wolverhampton, is on a two months' business tour of **South Africa** and the **Rhodesias.**

A contract, valued at approximately £40,000, for the supply of radar for the Jan Smuts airport—the largest civil airport in the **Union of South Africa**—has been awarded to Marconi's. The S232, which is being installed together with four display consoles and ancillary gear, was described in our May, 1955, issue.

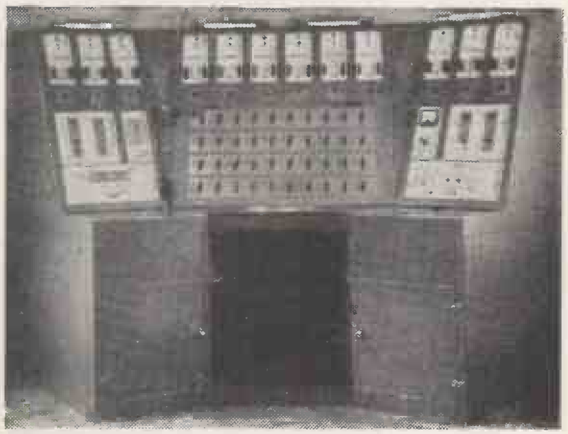
Among the British instrument makers who participated in the joint display at the Atomics Exposition at **Cleveland, Ohio,** in December were Automatic Coil Winder, Burndept, Edwards High Vacuum, Electronic Instruments, Ekco Electronics, E.M.I. Research, Fleming Radio and Labgear.

U.S.A.—Lafayette Radio, of 100, Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y., are seeking a source of supply in the United Kingdom of miniature electrolytic and by-pass capacitors.

Also from the **U.S.A.** comes an agency enquiry for a British combined a.m./f.m. broadcast receiver to retail at about $85. Interested manufacturers should communicate direct with Alfred Blom-Cooper Co., Inc., 10927, West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles, 64.

Uganda.—Electronics, Ltd., P.O. Box 1869, Kampala, who already represent a number of manufacturers of radio and electrical equipment, want to act as agents for manufacturers of tape recorders and tapes.

Denmark.—The Copenhagen importers, Ditz Schweitzer, have notified us that they have moved to Bredgade 37.



CONTROL CONSOLE for the sound reproduction system being fitted in the "Empress of Britain" by Pye Marine. It includes two 3-speed playing desks, tape recorder and an all-wave broadcast receiver.

F

LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE DESIGN

By E. J. JORDAN*

I.—Alternative Methods: Their Advantages and Disadvantages

IN the first part of this article the theory underlying the principal types of loudspeaker enclosure is reviewed, and formulæ associated with the major design factors are given.

This will be followed later by a discussion of some recent developments in which an improved low-frequency performance has been achieved in cabinets of relatively small volume.

THE loudspeaker enclosure has the task of doing something (useful or otherwise) with the low-frequency radiation from the rear of the loudspeaker cone, which would otherwise cancel the radiation from the front of the cone.

Before examining various methods of overcoming this, let us establish the principles on which our future arguments will be based.

We shall regard the moving parts of a loudspeaker as a mechanical system which at low frequencies is analogous to an electrical circuit, as shown in its simplest form in Fig. 1.

The complete analogy is revealed by an examination of the electrical and mechanical equations viz.

$$\text{Force} = M\frac{d^2S}{dt^2} + R\frac{dS}{dt} + SK$$

$$\text{E.m.f.} = L\frac{d^2Q}{dt^2} + R\frac{dQ}{dt} + \frac{Q}{C}$$

where M = mass, L = inductance, S = displacement, Q = charge, C = capacitance, K = stiffness and R = resistance.

There are, of course, other analogies, but the above lends itself more readily to discussions of the proposed nature.

Assume for a moment that the loudspeaker is mounted on an infinite baffle. It will be seen, that the power developed in R_a (Fig. 1) is a function of the current through it. Comparing the above equations it will be seen that $i\left(=\frac{dQ}{dt}\right)$ is analogous to the cone velocity $v\left(=\frac{dS}{dt}\right)$. Hence it is the cone velocity, and not the displacement, that is responsible directly for the radiated output power, v^2R_a.

From this it would seem that, if the radiated power is to be independent of frequency, the resistive components of the circuit should be high relative to the reactive components. This is not so in practice, since at frequencies where the wavelength is longer than twice the cone diameter the value of R_a falls as the frequency is lowered. The reactance of M_c also falls, however, and the increasing velocity resulting from this may largely compensate for the fall in R_a to the extent that the radiation remains substantially constant, down to a frequency where $\omega M_c - \frac{1}{\omega C_c} \rightarrow 0$. Here the velocity of the cone rises sharply, and is limited only by R_d, R_c and R_a. This produces an increase in the radiated power and is the resonant frequency of the loudspeaker.

Below this frequency, the impedance of the circuit rises as the frequency falls, due to the reactance of C_c, consequently the radiation falls very sharply. The resonant frequency may thus set the limit to the low-frequency response of the loudspeaker.

The above may be shown by considering the expression for the radiated power at the frequencies being discussed:

$$P = v^2 R_a = \frac{\text{Force}^2}{Z^2_M} \cdot \frac{2\pi\rho f^2}{c} \cdot (\pi r^2)^2,$$ where r is the radius of the cone.

Above resonance if $R_M << X_M$ (mass)

$$P \propto \frac{\text{Force}^2}{X^2_M} \cdot f^2$$

This is the condition of mass control, and since $X_M^2 \propto f^2$, P is independent of f.

Above, at, or below resonance, if $R_M >> X_M$

$$P \propto \frac{\text{Force}^2}{R_M^2} \cdot f^2 \propto f^2$$

This is the condition of constant velocity, and P falls with f at the rate of 6dB/octave.

Below resonance if $R_M << X_M$ (stiffness),

$$P \propto \frac{\text{Force}^2}{X_M^2} \cdot f^2 \propto f^4$$

This is the condition of constant amplitude and P falls with f at the rate of 12dB/octave.

Above resonance if R_M is comparable to X_M

$$P \propto \frac{\text{Force}^2}{Z_M^2} \cdot f^2$$

and P falls with frequency at a rate determined by the ratio $\frac{f^2}{R_M^2 + X_M^2}$.

In all cases the radiation resistance is small

*Goodmans Industries Ltd.

relative to the total mechanical impedance of the system; its effect on the velocity has therefore been neglected.

So far, it has been assumed that the loudspeaker is mounted in an infinite baffle. The analogous circuit is similar to that of a loudspeaker mounted in free air, except that the baffle produces a large increase in R_a and a small increase in L_a.

It is very important to realize that any baffle or enclosure may be represented in the analogy by a series impedance Z_b which will tend to reduce the cone velocity, but, depending upon the nature of this additional impedance, partial compensation may be effected by resonant phenomena over at least part of the low-frequency range.

The effective mechanical impedance presented to the cone, due to any acoustical impedance Z_A is given by: $Z_M = Z_A (\pi r^2)^2$
where Z_A is the vector sum of Z_r and the acoustic impedance due to the mounting. At low frequencies

$$Z_r = R_r + j\omega L_r \approx \frac{2\pi\rho f^2}{c} + j\,\frac{0.85\rho\omega}{\pi r}$$

Impedance Curves.—A very convenient way of measuring the effects of the enclosure on the output of the loudspeaker, is to plot the impedance/frequency curve of the loudspeaker, when housed in the enclosure. If a base line is drawn at a value equal to the clamped impedance of the voice coil, then the impedance curve relative to this line is directly proportional to the velocity of the cone.

The relationships between the electrical impedance (Z_E) the mechanical impedance (Z_M) and the velocity (v) of a loudspeaker system, are as follows: where B = flux density in the magnet system, l = length of voice coil conductor enveloped by flux, i = current flowing in coil.

Back e.m.f. due to the motion of the coil:

$$E \propto Blv = \frac{B^2 l^2 i}{Z_M}$$

Motional impedance of the coil:

$$Z_m = \frac{E}{i} \propto \frac{B^2 l^2}{Z_M}$$

Total electrical impedance:

$$Z_E = Z_{vc} + Z_m$$

where Z_{vc} is the clamped impedance of the voice coil.

From above $v \propto \frac{1}{Z_M} \propto Z_m$

If the component parts of Z_M are expressed in c.g.s. terms then Z_m will be in electro-magnetic units. Impedance curves often give a far more accurate assessment of the performance of an enclosure than pressure response curves, since the latter depend not only on the cone velocity but, in the case of vented enclosures, upon the port radiation as well. Pressure curves are also greatly affected by diffraction and while they are invaluable in demonstrating the overall radiation from a loudspeaker system, they do not show clearly the action of the various acoustic components due to the enclosure on the loudspeaker cone.

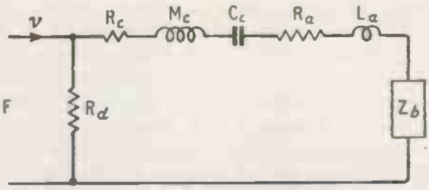


Fig. 1. Simplified electrical analogue of mechanical properties of a moving-coil loudspeaker.

Wall Mounting.—The nearest practicable approach to the infinite baffle condition is by mounting the loudspeaker in a wall e.g. a partition wall between two rooms.

This method of baffling a loudspeaker ensures complete separation between the front and rear radiation of the cone and imposes a relatively low mechanical impedance to the cone velocity. The extent of the low-frequency response is limited by the resonant frequency of the cone.

For wall mounting it is therefore desirable to use a loudspeaker having a low-frequency, highly-damped cone resonance. The damping in this case will be mainly electromagnetic, i.e. a high value of R_d in the analogy, tending to produce constant velocity conditions and resulting in a falling low-frequency response, as we have shown. Since under these conditions the cone displacement at resonance does not exceed the level required to maintain the velocity constant, a considerable amount of bass lift may be applied from the amplifier to compensate for this loss at low frequencies. The bass lift required commences at the frequency at which the wavelength is equal to twice the cone diameter, and has a slope which may be determined either aurally, or from the expressions previously given, the latter being possible only when the necessary loudspeaker parameters are known.

SYMBOLS

- c = velocity of sound in air.
- C_b = compliance of air in closed cabinet.
- C_c = compliance of cone suspension.
- F = force applied to cone.
- k = ω/c = wave constant.
- L_a = $L_r(\pi r^2)^2$.
- L_r = acoustic radiation mass
- M_c = mass of cone system
- M_v = mass of air in vent.
- P = radiated acoustic power.
- R_a = $R_r(\pi r^2)^2$.
- R_c = resistance due to friction in cone.
- R_d = mechanical resistance due to voice coil damping.
- R_M = total mechanical resistance.
- R_r = radiation resistance.
- R_s = viscous resistance of vent.
- R_v = total resistance component of vent = $R_r + R_s$.
- v = velocity of cone.
- X_{cb} = reactance of air in closed cabinet.
- X_M = total mechanical reactance.
- Z_A = total acoustic impedance.
- Z_r = acoustic radiation impedance.
- Z_b = impedance due to loudspeaker mounting.
- Z_M = total mechanical impedance.
- Z_m = motional impedance of coil.
- μ = coefficient of shear viscosity.
- ρ = density of air.
- ω = $2\pi f$.

C.g.s. units for mechanical and acoustical quantities, and e.m. units for electrical, have been assumed throughout.

A consideration which should be borne in mind, particularly in the case of wall mounting, is that the aperture in which the loudspeaker is mounted will behave as a tube of length equal to the thickness of the wall or baffle, and in so doing will exhibit a number of harmonically related resonances and anti-resonances, causing irregularities in the treble response. There are, of course, a number of obvious remedies for this, e.g. bevelling the edges of the aperture or mounting the loudspeaker on a sub-baffle.

Finite Baffles.—If the baffle is finite, at some low frequencies, depending on its size, back-to-front cancellation will occur, and the limiting baffle size for a given low-frequency extension is:

$$l = \frac{c}{2f}$$

if the baffle is rectangular and l is the length of the smallest side.

If the bass response is to extend down to a reasonably low frequency, the necessary baffle size will be relatively large, e.g. a square baffle suitable for reproduction down to 60 c/s will have a side of 9.42ft. A loudspeaker acting as a treble unit in a crossover system should be mounted on a baffle large enough to work down to half the crossover frequency.

For the sake of convenience, baffles often take the form of open-backed cabinets. In such cases, in addition to the normal baffle action, the cabinet will behave, more or less, according to its depth, as a tuned pipe, and will exhibit a number of harmonically related resonances, the lowest of which will approximate to:

$$f = \frac{c}{2\,(l + 0.85r)}$$

where l is the depth of the cabinet, $r = \sqrt{A/\pi}$ if A is the area of the open back.

It is these resonances that contribute to the unnatural "boomy" quality evident in many commercial reproducers.

Closed Cabinets.—Alternatively a method of preventing back-to-front cancellation, is to completely enclose the rear of the loudspeaker cone. Under these conditions, however, the enclosed air will apply a stiffness force to the rear face of the cone.

This may be represented by a mechanical reactance X_{cb} the value of which is given by:

$$\frac{\rho c^2\,(\pi r^2)^2}{\omega V}$$

where πr^2 = piston area of cone and V = volume of enclosure.

In the analogy, this reactance appears as a series capacitance as shown in Fig. 2.

In order not to raise the cone resonance unduly, the value of C_b must be large relative to C_c. Since, for a given loudspeaker system, C_b is the only variable, it must be large.

It has been found that, for a 12-in loudspeaker having a fundamental cone resonance at 35 c/s, the volume of an enclosing box would need to be of the order of 12 cu ft for its reactance to be sufficiently low not to impair the low-frequency performance of the speaker.

There are a number of factors in the design of loudspeaker enclosures which should be considered.

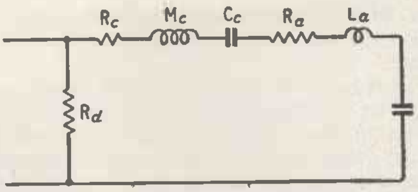


Fig. 2. Analogue circuit of m.c. loudspeaker in a closed cabinet.

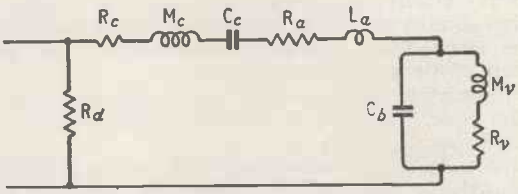


Fig 3. Analogue circuit of m.c. loudspeaker in a vented cabinet.

These are common to most types of enclosure and are:

Shape of the Enclosure.—As the frequency is lowered the radiated wavefront from the loudspeaker cone tends to become spherical, consequently the boundary edges of the loudspeaker enclosure constitute obstacles in the path of the wavefront. This results in (a) bending of the wavefront (diffraction), and (b) secondary radiation from these edges. This secondary radiation will produce interference patterns, causing irregularities in the frequency response of the system.

These effects are largely dependent on the shape of the enclosure, and will be smallest for a spherical enclosure, and greatest for a cube. Since the cabinet has to be a presentable piece of furniture, there are certain limitations on its shape. Fortunately, however, the effects of diffraction are not very serious, and it is not difficult to reach a compromise.

Corner Position.—Consider a source of sound that is small compared to a wavelength and situated in free space. The radiation from this source will be of equal intensity at a given distance in all directions, i.e. spherical.

If a large flat wall is placed near the sound source, then the total radiation will be concentrated into a hemisphere, and its intensity will then be doubled. Similarly, if a second wall is placed near the sound source at right angles to the first, the total radiation will be concentrated into one-quarter of a sphere and its intensity will be four times greater. A third wall at right angles to the other two will increase the intensity eight times.

A loudspeaker standing in the corner of the room may, at medium low frequencies, be regarded as similar to the second case, and approaching the third case as the frequency falls to a point where the wavelength is much greater than the height of the speaker above the floor.

Construction.—At frequencies where the wavelength is comparable to the internal dimensions of the enclosure, reflections between inside wall faces will occur, resulting in standing-wave patterns, which in turn will produce irregularities in the frequency response of the system.

These standing waves may be considerably reduced (a) by lining the enclosure walls with soft felt or wool thus providing absorption at points of maximum pressure, (b) by hanging curtains of the same material near the centre of the enclosure, thereby introducing resistance at points of maximum velocity.

A further point to be considered is that the material (usually wood) from which the enclosure is made, possessing both mass and compliance, will be capable of movement and will resonate at one or more frequencies and, in so doing, will (a) behave as a radiating diaphragm and (b) modify the air loading on the cone, both of which will produce unwanted coloration in the reproduction. The enclosure should, therefore, be made of as thick and dense a material as possible.

Vented Enclosures, Reflex Cabinets.—One method of overcoming the disadvantage of the closed cabinet, is to include in the cabinet wall an orifice or vent.

An enclosure, suitably vented, will apply to the rear of the loudspeaker cone an impedance which offers the cone a maximum degree of damping at, or near, its resonant frequency and the radiation from the vent around this frequency will be more or less in phase with the frontal radiation from the cone, i.e., the back radiation is inverted. Before we describe the nature of this impedance, we will describe the Helmholtz resonator, the principle on which the design of vented and reflex cabinets is based.

For the benefit of readers not familiar with this resonator, it consists simply of a partially enclosed air cavity having a communicating duct to the outside air.

An enclosed volume of air will have a stiffness reactance equal to $\rho c^2/\omega V$.

The air in the duct will move as a homogeneous mass, the reactance of which is given by:

$$\frac{\rho l' \omega}{\pi r_v^2}$$

where πr_v^2 is the cross-sectional area, and l' is the effective length of the duct.

This system will have a resonant frequency at which the mass of air in the duct will move most readily, bouncing, as it were, on the elasticity of the air in the enclosure. This occurs when the sum of the reactances, which are opposite in sign, is zero.

Equating the two expressions and transposing for f, we have

$$f = \frac{c}{2\pi}\sqrt{\frac{\pi r_v^2}{Vl'}}$$

which is the usual expression for the natural frequency of a Helmholtz resonator.

In actual fact, this is only an approximation, since the full expression for the mass reactance should contain a Bessel term for the load on the vent, due to the air outside the cabinet, but in practice this is small enough to be neglected.

Some of the air adjacent to the end of the duct moves with the air in the duct, and thus becomes added to it. The effective length of the duct, therefore, is greater than its actual length. Rayleigh shows that the increase at each end is:

$$\delta l = \frac{8}{3\pi} r_v$$

where r is the radius of the duct.

The total effective length is, therefore:

$$l' = l + \frac{16}{3\pi} r_v = l + 1.7 r_v$$

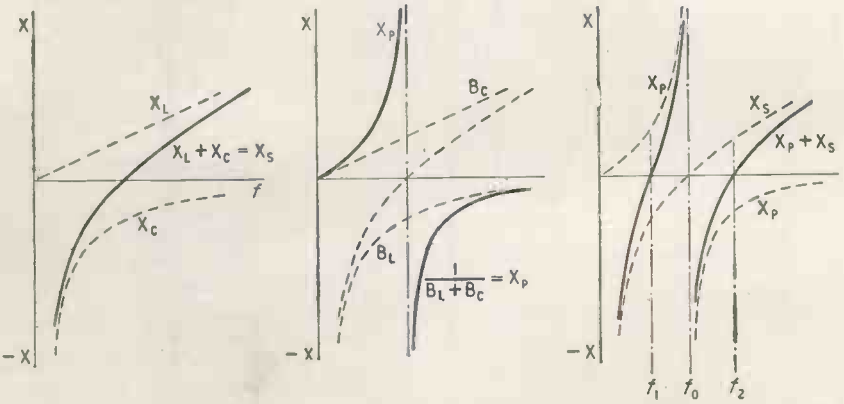
If the duct is not circular, $r_v = \sqrt{A/\pi}$, where A is the cross-sectional area of the duct.

Returning now to the subject of loudspeaker enclosures, a vented cabinet containing a loudspeaker will exhibit a resonance in accordance with the above description, which will be reasonably independent of the loudspeaker cone resonance.

When the cabinet resonance is excited by the loudspeaker, the motion of the air in the vent will reach its maximum velocity and will be in phase with the motion of the cone. At this frequency, therefore, the air in the cabinet will come under the double compressive and rarefactive forces of both the cone and air in the vent; consequently, its effective stiffness rises, and the resulting impedance applied to the rear of the cone becomes much higher at this frequency than at any other.

If the resonant frequency of the enclosure is made to coincide with that of the cone, the latter receives maximum damping at its resonance and any peak in the radiated power at this frequency is removed.

In addition to this, the reduction in cone displacement results in a considerable increase in the power-handling capacity of the loudspeaker and



(a) (b) (c)

Fig. 4. Variation of reactance with frequency of the circuit elements of Fig. 3. X_L = total mass reactance of series section; X_C = total stiffness reactance of series section; B_L and B_C are the mass and compliance susceptances of parallel section, and X_S and X_P the total series and parallel reactances, respectively.

in a reduction of harmonic and intermodulation distortion. Although the velocity and therefore the power radiated from the cone is reduced around this frequency, the overall radiated power from the system is increased considerably, due to the very high air velocity at the vent. Unlike the cone there is no physical limitation to the displacement of the air in the vent.

Below the resonant frequency of the enclosure the stiffness reactance becomes high, and the system behaves as though the air mass in the vent were coupled directly to the mass of the cone. At some frequency the reactance of this combined mass will become equal to the stiffness reactance of the suspension system of the cone. A resonance will occur at this frequency, the amplitude of which will be considerably lower than that of the initial cone resonance, and the radiation from the vent will be in anti-phase with that from the cone.

Above the resonant frequency of the enclosure the mass reactance of the vent becomes high, and the cabinet behaves as though it were completely closed, presenting a purely stiffness reactance to the rear of the cone. At some frequency the combined stiffness reactance of the cone suspension system and the enclosure will become equal to the mass reactance of the cone. At this frequency a further resonance will occur, and again the amplitude will be considerably less than the cone resonance.

Now let us consider the nature of the impedance presented to the rear of the cone by a vented enclosure. Since this impedance rises to a maximum value, a parallel tuned circuit is indicated in the analogy Fig. 3, where R_v and M_v are the vent components.

By drawing the reactance sketches for the complete system, we are able to see clearly the derivation of the resonant frequencies described above Fig. 4.

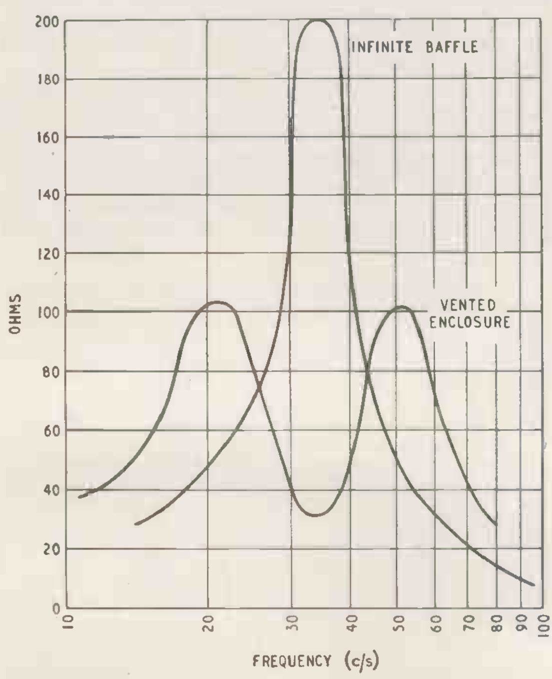


Fig. 5. Impedance/frequency response of a loudspeaker on an infinite baffle and in a vented enclosure.

Figs. 4(a) and 4(b) show the well-known reactance sketches for the series and parallel sections of the circuit respectively. When these are added, we have Fig. 4(c) which exhibits three critical frequencies f_1, f_o and f_2. It will be noticed that at f_1 and f_2 the reactance falls to zero, and at f_o rises to infinity. The corresponding impedance curve, together with the impedance curve, taken with a loudspeaker mounted on an infinite baffle is shown in Fig. 5.

Whilst a reflex (vented) enclosure is much smaller than a completely closed cabinet for a given bass extension, the reduction in size is limited by the mechanical impedance it imposes on the cone, at frequencies away from its resonance (f_o). In the design of these enclosures it is important, therefore, to calculate the impedance over a wide range of frequencies, to ensure that this does not become excessive.

To accomplish this, the various components of the enclosure are expressed as follows:

Referring to Fig. 3.

$$C_b = \frac{V}{\rho c^2}$$

$$R_v = R_s + R_r$$

$$M_v = \frac{\rho l}{\pi r_v^{\,2}}$$

R_s is resistance due to air viscosity in vent

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2\mu\rho\omega}}{\pi r_v^{\,3}}\, l$$

R_r is radiation resistance of port $= \dfrac{\rho c k^2}{2\pi}$

Having already met the first two expressions, the new symbols appearing in the second two expressions are: μ, the coefficient of shear viscosity and $k = \omega/c$, the so-called wave number or wave constant.

It is convenient to express all dimensions in c.g.s. terms.

The acoustical impedance of the enclosure Z_{ab} may be obtained from the usual expression for an L C R circuit of this type, i.e.

$$Z_{ab} = \frac{R_v - j\omega[C_b R_v^{\,2} + M_v(\omega^2 M_v C_b - 1)]}{\omega^2 C_b^{\,2} R_v^{\,2} + (\omega M_v C_b - 1)^2}$$

where all terms are in acoustical units.

Expressing this as the modulus of the mechanical impedance, we have:—

$$|Z_b| = \left[\frac{R_v^{\,2} + \omega^2 M_v^{\,2}}{\omega^2 C_b^{\,2} R_v^{\,2} + (\omega M_v C_b - 1)^2}\right](\pi r^2)^2$$

At the resonance of the enclosure, the right-hand expression in the denominator becomes zero, the

Z approximates to $\dfrac{M_v}{C_b R_v}(\pi r^2)^2$.

This is the dynamic impedance of the circuit and is the value of a purely resistive component which may replace the parallel circuit at a resonance in the analogy.

The "Q" of the enclosure is given by $\dfrac{\omega M_v}{R_v}$ and is normally much higher than that of the cone system and is therefore not critical. It has been found that an optimum performance is given by the reflex enclosure if the cross-sectional area of the vent

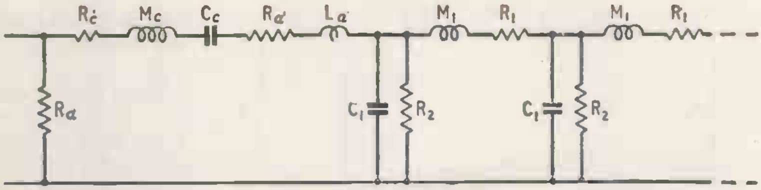


Fig. 6. Equivalent circuit of m.c. loudspeaker mounted in a labyrinth. M_1, C_1, distributed mass and compliance of labyrinth. R_1, R_2, viscous resistance and absorption resistance respectively.

is made approximately equal to the piston area of the cone.

The required enclosure volume for coincident resonance is then obtained from a derivation of the formula for a Helmholtz resonator, and is given by:

$$V = \pi r^2 \left[\frac{c^2}{\omega^2} \cdot \frac{1}{l + 1.7r} + l \right]$$

In this equation l is the length of the duct or tunnel, which usually extends into the enclosure, and the volume of the duct has therefore, been added to the expression. Broadly speaking, increasing the tunnel length decreases the overall volume until a point is reached where the increase in total volume, due to the increased tunnel length, is exceeding the reduction in the volume required to correctly tune the enclosure. The tunnel length for minimum volume is:

$$l = \frac{c}{\omega} - 1.7r$$

Another limitation on the length of the tunnel is that it must not exceed 1/12th of a wavelength at the resonant frequency of the enclosure, otherwise the contained air would not behave purely as a mass.

We have seen that the reduction in size of a reflex cabinet is limited by the increase in mechanical impedance presented to the cone.

There are, however, marketed enclosure designs which are based on the foregoing principle. These are extremely small, yet appear to have a substantial bass response.

It is evident from the expression for the resonant frequency of a vented enclosure that the enclosed air volume may become as small as we like, and the resonant frequency made low by having a very small vent and tunnel area. Such an enclosure has a very high mechanical impedance, thereby limiting the cone velocity at very low frequencies. Also, owing to the very resistive nature of the vent, the two lower resonances shown for a loudspeaker in a vented enclosure are highly damped, and the upper resonance is prominent, resulting in an accentuated bass radiation around this frequency, hence, the apparent bass efficiency.

The amplitude and frequency of this upper resonance may both be reduced by facing the cone into a restricted aperture such as a slit, but this introduces serious irregularities in the response and will be discussed in a subsequent article.

The Tuned Pipe.—This is based on the well-known organ pipe principle. In order to exclude modes of resonance other than the air column resonance, the end of the pipe remote from the speaker should be either fully open or fully closed.

In the case of the open pipe, resonances will occur at frequencies corresponding to all even numbers of quarter wavelengths, and anti-resonances will occur at all odd numbers of quarter wavelengths. For the closed pipe, the reverse is true.

One method of applying these properties to loudspeaker mounting, is to use an open pipe with the loudspeaker mounted at one end, the length of the pipe being such that its fundamental anti-resonance coincides with the cone resonance thus securing some of the advantages of a reflex enclosure.

A closed pipe may also be used in the same manner, in which case the length of the pipe need only be about half that of the open pipe. However, the impedance presented to the cone by this method is high, and a serious reduction in cone velocity may result at low frequencies. The radiation from the open end of the open pipe increases the radiation efficiency of this system to some extent.

The length of an open pipe for a given frequency of anti-resonance f is:

$$l = \frac{c}{2f} - 1.7\sqrt{\frac{A}{\pi}}$$

where A is the cross-sectional area of the pipe.

The length of a closed pipe for a given anti-resonance frequency f is:

$$l = \frac{c}{4f} - 0.85\sqrt{\frac{A}{\pi}}$$

Whilst these pipes are a little more simple to construct than reflex enclosures, their overriding disadvantage is the presence of all resonances and anti-resonances occurring at every quarter wave length, and it is virtually impossible to damp the enclosure and to absorb all the resonances without severely attenuating the required fundamental. A way of partially overcoming this is described in a patent by Voigt. This is to mount the speaker in the wall of a pipe which is closed at one end and open at the other, the position of the loudspeaker being 1/3rd of the pipe length away from the closed end. By this means, the first resonance above the fundamental (3rd harmonic) will be cancelled.

The Labyrinth.—The labyrinth consists of a very long tube, usually folded and heavily lined with absorbing material, with the loudspeaker mounted at one end. The labyrinth is probably the cleanest way of disposing of unwanted back radiation, which, having left the rear of the loud speaker cone at one end of the tube does not reappear at the other. It does not really matter therefore, whether this far end is open or closed.

The analogous circuit is that of a transmission line and is shown in Fig. 6. The sound energy, due to the back radiation from the cone, is largely dissipated in the resistive components R_1 and R_2, where R_1 is due to the viscous losses between the air in motion and the lining on the internal surfaces of the labyrinth, and R_2 is due to the absorption of sound energy at these surfaces.

As the frequency is increased, R_1 increases and R_2 decreases. Therefore, if the labyrinth is to be effective at the lower frequencies, the lining must be fairly thick. If, however, this begins to take

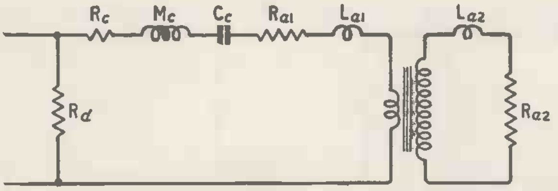


Fig. 7. Electrical analogue of m.c. loudspeaker with horn loading. R_{a1} and L_{a1} represent the air load on the side of the diaphragm not coupled to the horn. R_{a2} and L_{a2} constitute the air load at the mouth of the horn.

up an appreciable part of the cross-sectional area of the labyrinth, the air loading on the rear of the cone, which is normally quite high in this type of enclosure, will become excessive, resulting in a severe reduction in the radiated power at these frequencies. The cross-sectional area should, therefore, be at least equal to the piston area of the cone, and, to achieve the necessary dissipation of sound energy from the rear of the cone, the effective path length of the labyrinth should be as great as possible, the minimum length being set empirically at a quarter wavelength equivalent to the lowest frequency to be reproduced.

Under these conditions, the impedance presented to the rear of the cone is quite high and mainly resistive, so that the cone approaches constant-velocity operation and behaves in the manner previously described for this condition.

The Horn.—Horn loading is the most efficient form of loudspeaker mounting and, if the horn were large enough, it would give a performance superior in every respect to any other form of loudspeaker mounting.

The action of the horn can be most readily grasped by consideration of the analogous circuit.

The major problem in all the systems so far discussed has been to compensate for the fall in R_a at low frequencies. The use of a transformer would be an obvious answer if this problem were an electrical one, and, applying this to the analogy, we have Fig. 7. Acoustically, such a transformer is analogous to the horn, which may be used to match the relatively high mechanical impedance of the loudspeaker cone to the radiation resistance, and, by making the mouth of the horn large, this resistance does not become so low at low frequencies.

From the analogy, since the effective radiation resistance reflected back to the primary of the transformer is very high, the cone operates under constant velocity conditions and no resonance is evident.

Below a certain frequency the acoustic resistance of a horn falls sharply and its reactance (mass) rises. This cut-off frequency is determined by the dimensions of the horn and, since size-for-size an exponential horn maintains its efficiency to a lower frequency than a conical horn, the former is more often used. The cross-sectional area (A_x) of the exponential horn at any distance x from the throat is given by:

$$A_x = A_0 \epsilon^{mx}$$

where A_0 is the throat area and m the flair constant.

The cut-off frequency is given by: $f_c = \dfrac{mc}{4\pi}$

The diameter of the mouth should not be less than a quarter wavelength at f_c, otherwise the horn will tend to exhibit the resonances similar to a tuned pipe.

Most text books on electro-acoustics deal very fully with the horn, and there is little point in our doing so here, especially since, due to its size, an adequately large horn is rarely encountered. Although many small folded horn designs are capable of impressive (if not accurate) reproduction, let it suffice to say that a horn capable of presenting a constant radiation resistance down to 30 c/s to the cone of a 12-in loudspeaker would be over 12ft long and have a mouth diameter of about 9½ft.

Conclusion.—The different types of loudspeaker enclosures number as many as the possible combinations of L C R in series with the analogous cone circuit.

Some time ago, the thought arose that an excellent method of designing a loudspeaker enclosure would be to state the ideal velocity characteristics, and then determine an electrical impedance which, when placed in series with the analogous cone circuit, would produce these characteristics. It would then remain to transpose this impedance into acoustical terms and to evolve an enclosure having the required component values.

This line of development has been followed to a successful conclusion and will be described in the second part of this article.

COMMERCIAL LITERATURE

Unit Radio Masts, built up from 10-ft triangular-section units in mild steel, with a maximum height of 150ft. Stays at 20-ft or 30-ft intervals. Weight: 7lb per foot of length. A light alloy derrick pole is used for erection. Descriptive leaflet from British Insulated Callender's Construction Company, 30 Leicester Square, London, W.C.2.

Miniature R.F. Cables, Polythene and Teflon insulated, with outside diameters from 0.12in to 0.255in and impedances from 50Ω to 115Ω. Also miniature r.f. screened connectors to fit. Leaflets from Transradio, 138a Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

High Quality Amplifier and pre-amplifier. Output (main amplifier) 10 watts with less than 0.1% distortion at 400 c/s. Frequency response 30 c/s-30 kc/s within ±0.5 dB. Feedback 26 dB in main loop. Pre-amplifier has tone controls, etc., and switch for selecting various input characteristics. Specification on a leaflet from Phillips and Bonson, Pond Works, 8 Millfields Road, London, E.5.

Precision Oscilloscope, for observing pulses and transient phenomena, with high beam-current c.r.t., maximum sweep speed of 0.05 μsec per centimetre, calibrated time and voltage scales, trigger with calibrated delay, and pulse generator for triggering external equipment. Specification from Newport Instruments (Scientific and Mobile), Newport Pagnell, Bucks.

Coils and Transformers for f.m. receivers, high-quality amplifiers and other equipments. Also two 12-watt high-quality amplifiers with different input sensitivities; distortion claimed to be less than 0.02% and frequency response of 10 c/s-25 kc/s ±1 dB. Leaflets from Stanley Sound and Vision Products, Stanley Works, The Green, Pirbright, Surrey.

Noise-Cancelling Microphone, for close talking in noisy surroundings, giving steep decline of output with increased distance from speaker's mouth. Output about 1 mV; impedance 25Ω; frequency response peaked at 1.7 kc/s and flat to 3.5 kc/s. Also microphone floor stands, table stands and table bases. Leaflets from Lustraphone, St. George's Works, Regents Park Road, London, N.W.1.

Long-duration Tape Monitor for logging of messages, instructions, reports, etc. Simultaneous recording of any number of channels and many other facilities. Brochure from Simon Equipment, 46-50 George Street, Portman Square, London, W.1.

The R.S.G.B. official station, GB3RS, operated throughout the period of the exhibition.

Ninth R.S.G.B. Exhibition

THE LATEST AMATEUR EQUIPMENT; HOME BUILT AND COMMERCIAL

AN innovation at this year's amateur radio exhibition held by the Radio Society of Great Britain was the presentation of an appropriately worded plaque for the most outstanding piece of amateur-built equipment in the show. The award went to D. Deacon (G3BCM) for a very compact transmitter-receiver measuring 16in high, 12in wide and 7in deep, and which can be used as a fixed, a portable, or a mobile station. It covers all amateur wavebands from 10 to 160 metres either by crystal control or by v.f.o. Plug-in coils or crystals are used and the rated power is 10 to 12 watts.

The receiver, mounted below the transmitter, is a 7-valve superhet covering the medium waveband, as well as all amateur bands down to 10 metres. The coils are in a detachable unit which slides into a recess in the panel.

No important changes were apparent in single-sideband technique this year although the stand devoted to it was well equipped with a variety of units, including a receiver designed primarily for s.s.b. work.

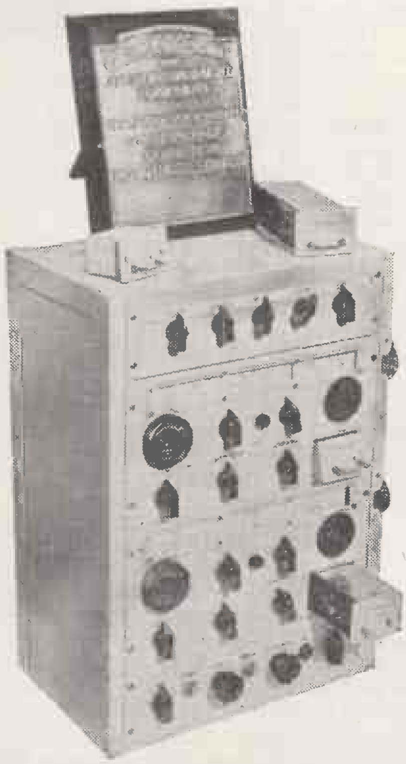
The u.h.f./v.h.f. section yielded some interesting items; one was a 24-cm transmitter, or rather the final 72- to 24-cm tripler cavities and aerial system. The latter consisted of a spun aluminium paraboloid reflector with dipole and dummy aerials fed by 24ft of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Careful matching by coaxial tuning stubs enables this length of feeder to be used without appreciable loss. The aerial is said to give a power gain of 8 to 10. Motor rotation with remote control is employed.

From coherers to transistors is a long stride and there cannot be many active amateurs now who can claim to have used both. This thought was provoked by a 70-cm field-strength meter comprising a small trough line, silicon detector and transistor d.c. amplifier shown by H. W. Pope (G3HT), one of the shrinking band of pre-1914 amateurs. It was built into a 2oz tobacco tin and is said to be most useful for exploring around 70-cm aerial systems and measuring front-to-back ratios.

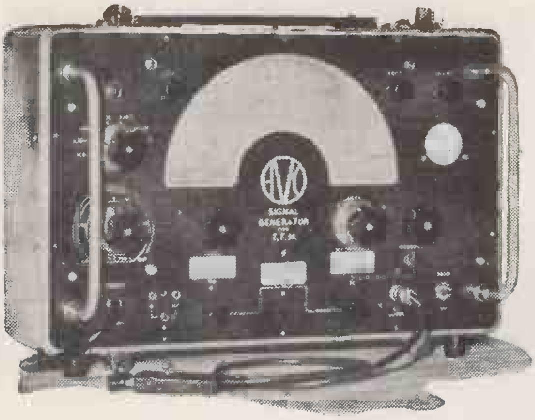
Amateur television was represented by two most interesting outfits. One was a 405-line 50-frame interlaced system using B.B.C. standards throughout shown by Ivan B. Howard (G2DUS/T). It used a Staticon camera for "live" transmissions, an impressive feature was the excellent "pictures" obtained in the hall with the minimum of lighting. The whole outfit costs about £250, but as an example of what can be done for, say, £25, M. Cox showed a 200-line 50-frame home-built television transmitter operating on a closed circuit using "surplus" parts throughout.

The "camera," for stills only, works on the flying-spot principle and utilizes an ex-radar c.r. tube.

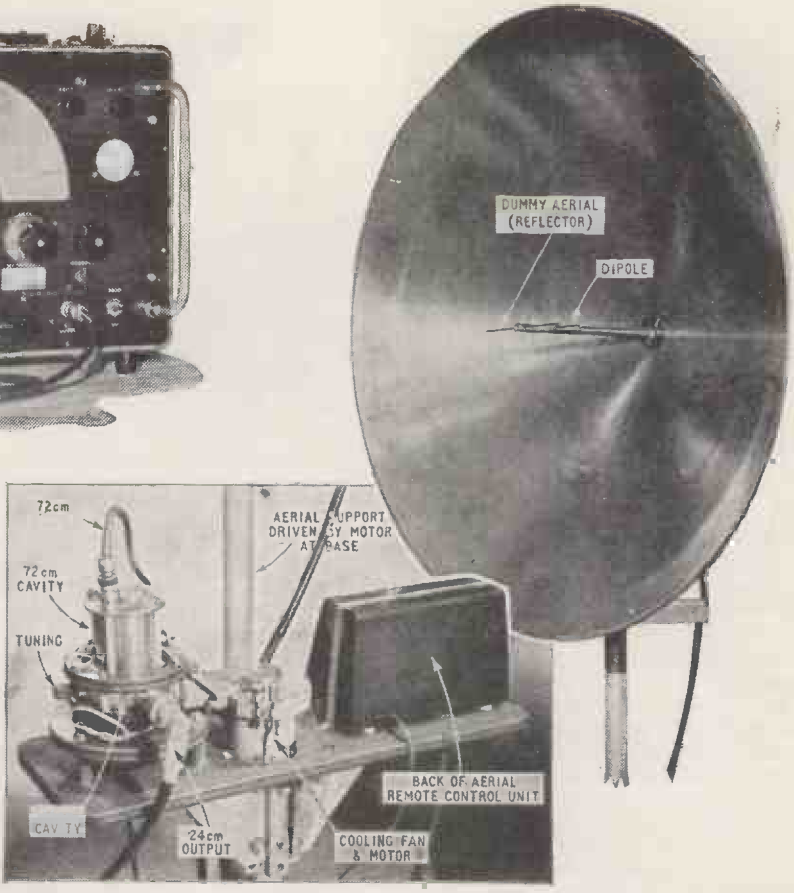
The commercial section mustered some 13 firms,



Compact all-band transmitter-receiver shown by D. Deacon, adjudicated the most meritorious amateur exhibit.



Above: Avo Model TFM a.m./f.m. signal generator covering 5 to 225 Mc/s.



Right: Forty-inch paraboloid reflector with close-up view of double-cavity resonator tripling from 72 to 24 cms (S. C. Tucker G5DT).

not counting the Royal Air Force display and publishers of technical journals. Four exhibitors showed transmitters complete or in unit or kit form. The modern style of self-contained band-switched "table top" set was exemplified by the Panda PR120V, covering 10 to 80 metres and operating at 150 watts input, telephony and telegraphy. It was accompanied by the Panda "Cub," a 25/40-watt version covering 10 to 170 metres (amateur bands only, of course). The former costs £150 and the latter £65.

Since many amateurs have power supplies and modulators available, the transmitter shown by Labgear (Model LG300 Mk II) is of special interest as it comprises only the r.f. portion. It is band-switched for 10 to 80 metres, has a variable master oscillator, operates at 150 watts input and is fully screened and protected against spurious radiation on all bands. A very recent addition is a power and modulator unit assembled in a matching style cabinet. The transmitter, less 813 output valve, costs £57 15s and the companion power/modulator unit £80 complete.

The transmitter "foundation" units developed by the Minimitter Company have now been extended to cover the two-metre band and further two-metre equipment was shown by P.C.A. Radio. This firm had a most compact transmitter-receiver designed primarily for mobile use, but also applicable as a fixed station. It is crystal controlled, can be operated from a 12-V battery or mains, is rated at 12W and complete with all accessories costs £75 for battery operation. A mains unit costs £10 10s. This equipment is now available as a kit, which with drilled chassis and all parts, except valves and crystals, costs £25.

The latest in skeleton slots was seen on the J-Beam stand; known as the slot-beam, models were shown with from 2 to 24 parasitic elements. A typical 2-metre model, comprising three stacked slots with 6 reflectors, gives a gain of 14 dB (over dipole), has a horizontal beam width of 70 deg and

A 70-cm field-strength meter using silicon crystal and transistor d.c. amplifier assembled in a 2-oz tobacco tin (A. W. Pope).

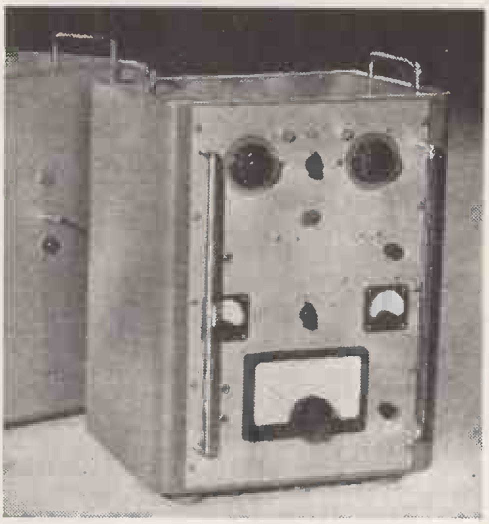
LIST OF COMMERCIAL EXHIBITORS

Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Equipment Co. Ltd., Douglas Street, London, S.W.1.
Cleminson's Agencies Ltd., 36 Clifton Gardens, London, N.W.11.
General Electric Co. Ltd., Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
Harwin Engineers Ltd., 101-105 Nibthwaite Road, Harrow, Middlesex.
J-Beam Aerials Ltd., Cleveland Works, Weedon Road Industrial Estate, Northampton.
Labgear Ltd., Willow Place, Cambridge.
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd., Winchester Street, Acton, London, W.3.
Minimitter Co., 37 Dollis Hill Avenue, Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.
Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
Panda Radio Co. Ltd., 58 School Lane, Rochdale, Lancs.
P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, London, W.6.
E. J. Philpotts Metalworks Ltd., Chapman Street, Loughborough.
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. (Brimar), Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

costs £7 10s (less mast). Models were shown for Band III television and 70 cm.

Single and multi-range test meters were shown by Pullin; Avo had their customary display of Avometers supported this year by a new a.m./f.m. signal generator covering 5 to 225 Mc/s on fundamentals. A.M. is available over the whole range, but f.m. over the 60- to 120-Mc/s portion only. F.M. is by means of a ferrite-type reactance unit giving up to ±150 kc/s deviation, continuously variable from zero. Provision is made for external modulation.

Since soldering plays a vital part in amateur-built equipment the newest in soldering techniques was most appropriately displayed by Multicore Solders. There were wire strippers, all kinds of flux-cored solder and for portable and outdoor use a low-melting-point solder-tape with which perfectly good joints can be made with an ordinary match.



Labgear LG300 MKII 10- to 80-metre transmitter with new power/modulator unit behind.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Noise by Aldert van der Ziel. Analysis of the origins of fluctuation noise in electronic circuits, methods of measurement and the design of circuits for minimum noise level. Includes chapters on semiconductor and electron beam devices. Pp. 450+X1; Figs. 97. Price 60s. Chapman and Hall, 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2.

The Visibility of Noise in Television by R. D. A. Maurice, Ing. Dr., Ing. E.S.E., A.M.I.E.E., M. Gilbert, Ph.D., B.Sc., D.I.C., G. F. Newell, A.M.I.E.E. and J. G. Spencer. B.B.C. Engineering Monograph No. 3. Discussion of the effects of noise in transmission circuits using cameras with high- and low-velocity beams, visibility of noise as a function of frequency, and the subjective comparison of photographic records of different signal/noise ratios with the original picture. Pp. 23; Figs. 20. Price 5s. B.B.C. Publications, 35, Marylebone High St, London, W.1.

Proceedings of the XIth General Assembly of the International Scientific Radio Union—The Hague, 1954. Vol. X, No. 3. Reports and papers submitted to Commission III on ionospheric radio. Pp. 194; Figs. 23. Price 29s. General Secretariat of the U.R.S.I., 42, Rue des Minimes, Brussels.

R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Call Book. 1956 edition, giving call signs of amateur transmitters in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands and Eire. Includes call prefixes of foreign countries. Pp. 54. Price 2s 6d (2s 9d by post). Radio Society of Great Britain, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

Hi-Fi for Pleasure by Burnett James. Guide for gramophone enthusiasts to the choice of high-quality reproducing equipment, with a chapter on the playing of old records and advice on the problems of recording characteristics. Pp. 134; Figs. 14. Price 9s 6d. Phœnix House, Ltd., 38, William IV Street, London, W.C.2.

Repairing Record Changers by Eugene Ecklund, Serviceman's guide to the basic principles of record-changer operation with special reference to American practice. Includes a chapter on magnetic tape recorder mechanisms. Pp. 278; Figs. 222. Price 44s 6d. McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Ltd., 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4.

CLUB NEWS

Cleckheaton.—The first meeting of the year of the Spen Valley and District Radio and Television Society will be held on January 11th, when a selection of films will be shown. On the 25th, A. Thompson (G2FCL) will speak about 2-metre transmitters. Meetings are held at 7.30 at the Temperance Hall, Cleckheaton. Sec.: N. Pride, 100, Raikes Lane, Birstall, near Leeds.

Coventry.—January meetings of the Coventry Amateur Radio Society will be held on the 2nd, 16th and 30th at 7.30 at 9, Queens Road. Demonstrations of 2-metre equipment will be given at the last meeing. Sec.: J. H. Whitby (G3HDB), 24, Thornby Avenue, Kenilworth, Warwicks.

Edinburgh.—A recorded lecture by C. H. L. Edwards (G8TL) on mobile operation (from the R.S.G.B. tape library) will be given to members of the Lothians Radio Society on January 12th. A fortnight later F. Tuck (GM3BBW) will deal with Band III convertors. The club meets at 7.30 at 25, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. Sec.: John Good (GM3EWL), 24, Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh, 9.

FUTURE OF

EUROPEAN BROADCASTING

A Plea for a New Approach to Planning

By G. H. RUSSELL, Assoc. Brit. I.R.E.

THAT the Copenhagen Plan has been a failure, no one can deny. That the B.B.C. has recognized this fact is proved by its decision to launch a nation-wide v.h.f. service. This can be regarded as a technological advance or as an admission of failure depending upon one's point of view. Nevertheless, the fact remains that the use of v.h.f. for broadcasting is spreading. Western Germany already has complete coverage, Italy's three programmes are radiated over a v.h.f. network of 18 stations and many other countries have adopted this form of transmission on a small or experimental scale. It is then, fairly safe to assume that by the time the B.B.C. v.h.f. programme is completed, a large proportion of Europe will be using these frequencies too.

This poses a question. What use, if any, is to be made of the progressively redundant medium- and long-wave bands? It can, of course, be argued that it does not matter anyway; that v.h.f. broadcasting will bring us the joys of high-quality, interference-free reception, and that in consequence, medium-frequency (m.f.) broadcasting is obsolete. This may be true from a purely technological aspect but the reasons for the continued expansion of broadcasting are not technological but social and political.

"1984 and All That"

From a political point of view, the argument against the abandonment of m.f. broadcasting is very strong. Both television and v.h.f. sound broadcasting —the main media of the future—are of short range. This fact raises the same objection as that made against wire distribution many years ago; that in the hands of an unscrupulous government use could be made of the listener's lack of choice to impart one point of view only. Such a prospect conjures up George Orwell's bizarre world of the "telescreen" but is none the less a possibility on that account. However, this is not a plea for propaganda broadcasting as such; there is far too much of it cluttering up the wavebands already, and the value of it is, to say the least, highly suspect. Rather, this is an appeal for the retention of m.f. broadcasting so that the listener is given the opportunity to listen to other shades of opinion.

From the serious political aspect, let us now turn to the lighter side of the question; that is the entertainment (or social) angle. With m.f. broadcasting it is theoretically possible to receive, in Europe, programmes from something like thirty different countries. With an average of two different programmes per country, there should be, theoretically, a choice of some sixty programmes. Do we need this number of programmes? The answer must surely be an unequivocal "yes"! There really cannot be too many programmes.

There undoubtedly was far more foreign listening in this country before the last war than there is to-day and the decline is almost certainly due to poor reception conditions. Therefore, if it is accepted that the continuation of m.f. broadcasting is desirable, reception conditions must be improved. To do this an examination of the present position must be made. Past errors must be reviewed in order to illustrate the reasons for the present chaos on the medium- and long-wave bands. History does not teach us, as many believe, not to make the same mistakes again, but only how not to make the same mistakes in quite the same way—but even this might prove useful. Finally, politics cannot entirely be eschewed, for many past errors were due to this cause rather than to technical considerations, and if any criticisms are made in this connection which seem anachronistic in the present atmosphere of international *bonhomie*, the reader is assured that they are made quite dispassionately and with a complete disregard for the geographical position of hypothetical curtains—be they ferrous or non-ferrous metal.

Copenhagen and Its Aftermath

Out of a total of 136 channels in the long- and medium-wave bands, 60 were allocated at Copenhagen as nationally exclusive. These then, are the channels, above all others, from which one would expect to obtain clear reception. After five years, only 13 remain exclusive. In order to assess the practical effects of this situation a listening test was conducted at the peak listening hours during an evening in mid-winter, 1954-5. Two receivers were used; one being a wide-band receiver with eight tuned circuits and a pass band in the region of ±7 kc/s, and the other a standard production domestic receiver with a pass band in the region of ±3 kc/s. The results obtained with a high outdoor aerial showed that only 18 stations could be classified as of entertainment value. In order to present as fair an assessment as possible a listening test was also conducted on stations operating on non-exclusive channels which gave a strong, intelligible signal. Of these, 12 could be classified as of entertainment value, giving a total of 30. However, this may be misleading as a number of stations carry the same programme, so the number of programmes that were received amounted to 20.

An analysis of the results obtained from the listening test shows that of the 60 exclusive channels 17 were "pirated," 10 suffered from heterodyne whistles which were less than 9 kc/s in frequency, 7 from sideband splash, 4 each from "Luxembourg effect" and severe continuous fading, and 3 each from interference from jamming and navigational stations. Of the "pirates," 47 per cent were

German, 29 per cent Spanish and 23 per cent A.F.N.-Germany. Spain was responsible for 70 per cent of the heterodyne whistles, some of which were due to stations with a power output of as low as 200 watts. Three stations were responsible for causing Luxembourg effect. The biggest nuisance of the trio was the "Voice of America" station situated near Munich and transmitting on 173 kc/s. The other two were Luxembourg 233 kc/s and Allouis on 164 kc/s. The severe fading occurred, as one would expect, on the channels above 1250 kc/s.

This, it should be noted, was the position in London which, geographically speaking, may be regarded as a suburb of Europe. The situation in the centre of Europe can well be imagined, where receivers with "knife edge" selectivity and rotating ferrite aerials are used in an attempt to harvest something of value from the existing chaos; but it is a battle against impossible odds. Hence the popularity of v.h.f. broadcasting in Germany and wire distribution in Switzerland.

Political Pressure

The position is being continually aggravated by the manœuvring of various transmitters endeavouring to give their listeners a better service; an activity which results in a vicious circle of ever-mounting powers coupled with a battle for the more desirable lower frequencies. It has been said that this chaos arose because the unavoidable demand for channels exceeded the supply. This, of course, is true but represents only part of the story. If only allocations had been made from purely technical and unbiased considerations things might have been very different! As it was, the Copenhagen allocations appear to have been made on the basis of politics, prestige, tradition and influence. Politics were responsible for the fact that neither Germany nor Spain were represented. Prestige and tradition were responsible for Denmark and ourselves retaining long-wave channels in the face of more deserving cases. Influence was responsible for Luxembourg and Monte Carlo being allotted high-power channels. The results were, to say the least, interesting. Germany was allowed a total radiated power of 560 kW and is at present radiating over 3,600 kW. Spain, for reasons of national pride, has shown great determination in using any frequencies but those allocated. A number of countries that *were* represented raised objections and were, in consequence, non-signatories to the Convention. These were Austria, Egypt, Iceland, Luxembourg, Sweden, Syria and Turkey.

Of these, the most interesting is probably that of Luxembourg; a country with an area of about 1,000 square miles and a population of around 300,000, which, for a number of years before the war, occupied a frequency in the long-wave band for commercial broadcasts to foreign countries. It thereby achieved the doubtful honour of revealing the phenomenon known as the "Luxembourg effect." As an inducement to vacate this valuable frequency, it was allocated an exclusive channel at the high-frequency end of the medium-wave band (1,439 kc/s) with a permitted power of 150 kW! Gratitude for this generosity was expressed by occupying this new channel as well as retaining the low-frequency one (233 kc/s). Even the courtesy of moving 3 kc/s to the new long-wave channel 10 (236 kc/s) to avoid a heterodyne of 6 kc/s on channel 9 has been refused.

There are a number of commercial broadcasting stations in Europe. They are usually situated in Duchies, Principalities, Free Territories and the like. There is nothing inherently wrong in commercial broadcasting except that these stations annex channels without any consideration for their neighbours and radiate powers out of all proportion to the needs of their population. Thus we find Luxembourg with two channels (one exclusive) radiating a total power of 300 kW, and Monte Carlo with an almost exclusive channel radiating 120 kW. More recently another commercial monster, situated in the Saar Territory and calling itself Europe No. 1, has appeared in the long-wave band. Having tried a frequency near that of Radio Luxembourg, thereby incurring the wrath of its rival, it has finally settled in channel 4 (182 kc/s). Andorra is another of these tiny States that have found commercial broadcasting a lucrative proposition. It seems to have lacked the influence of its bigger brother at Copenhagen and was only given a share of an International Common Frequency with a power limited to 2 kW. Ever since, the 60-kW Andorra station has been trying to find a home in the medium-wave band.

To complicate the issue still further there are the American Forces in Europe. For the purpose of entertaining their Forces, the Americans were allocated channel 115 (1,554 kc/s) with a permitted power of 70 kW. As an occupying power America was represented at Copenhagen but, because it is not a European country, was not a signatory to the Convention. The delegation, moreover, informed the conference that the U.S.A. was not prepared to implement any allocation plan which provided for only one shared frequency for its Forces programmes and only one programme per zone in Germany. The American Forces Network in Germany now occupies 13 channels (curiously, channel 115 is not among them) with a total power of 400 kW. This attitude towards the Plan set a pattern of behaviour that has regrettably been followed by many lesser lights.

The Last Straw

Finally, the "cold war" emerged and turned the remaining shreds of the Plan into pandemonium. Berlin, being the centre of the cold war, has also become the centre of lunatic broadcasting. It has no fewer than 11 transmitters radiating a total power of over 1,300 kW. The game there has been for one side to increase its power in an attempt to achieve a dominant position, whereupon the other side, anxious to maintain the *status quo*, raise theirs. At the time of writing East Berlin is winning by some 350 kW! There are also the propaganda stations. On our side of the "iron curtain" 7 channels are occupied, with a total power of 1,660 kW. It is rather difficult to assess the score on the other side but it is no doubt equally impressive. A side issue is the jamming stations—a development peculiar to Communist countries—which although occupying only channels used for propaganda, cause severe sideband interference. This sorry story can be closed with an idiotic tale. Long-wave channel 3 (173 kc/s) is occupied by Moscow, in accordance with the Copenhagen Plan, using a 500-kW transmitter. Some time ago "The Voice of America" commenced broadcasting on the same frequency with a power of 1,000 kW. The Russians replied with a high-power jamming station on this frequency with the result that they are jamming their own broadcasts!

So much for the past and present, but what of the future? The growth of v.h.f. broadcasting does give Europe a chance to approach the allocation of frequencies in the medium- and long-wave bands in an entirely new way. It is in the hope that Europe, having reached the heights of lunacy, is now willing to approach this subject in a saner mood that the following suggestions are made.

A New Frequency Plan

Three things seem to be desirable if Europe is to have an orderly broadcasting system. The first is a new plan; the second, an authority to implement it; and the third, powers to enforce it.

For any new plan to succeed, it must be based on fixed principles, however arbitrary. The only principles on which it seems possible to base such a plan are area, population and language. Area being used to define frequency and power; population and language, the number of channels. Such a plan is bound to satisfy no one; but it does have the merit of giving every country a fair proportion of the frequency cake.

Table 1, shows the *modus operandi* of the suggested plan. Countries within the European broadcasting zone are listed in alphabetical order together with their area taken to the nearest 1,000 square miles, and their population taken to the nearest million. The recommended total power is calculated on a power-to-area ratio of 10:1, or 10 kW per 1,000 square miles. For comparison purposes, the total power permitted under the Copenhagen Plan and the total power now in use are also given. The number of nationally exclusive channels is calculated on the basis of one high-power channel for every country entitled to a minimum of 100 kW total power; one medium-power channel for each country entitled to a maximum power of between 50 and

TABLE 1

	Approx. area (units of 1,000 sq. miles)	Approx. population (units of one million)	Total power permitted in Copenhagen Plan (kW)	Total power in use (kW)	Recommended maximum power (kW)	Exclusive Channels					M.W. (B) National Network Channels
						L.W.	M.W. (A)	M.W. (B)	M.W. (C)	M.W. (D)	
Albania	11	1	127	60	110	–	1	–	–	–	1
Algeria	80*†	9	320	256	800	–	2	–	–	–	–
Andorra	0.2	0.005	2	60	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Austria	32	7	324	575	320	1¶	–	–	–	–	1
Belgium	12	9	344	320	120	–	–	2	–	–	–
Bulgaria	43	7	187	145	430	–	1	–	–	–	1
Cyprus	3.5	0.3	12	110	35	–	–	–	2	–	–
Czechoslovakia ...	49	13	1084	970	490	–	2	–	–	–	–
Denmark	17	4	294	290	170	–	1	–	–	–	1
Egypt	14*†	17‡	80	102	140	–	1	1	–	–	–
Eire	27	3	154	110	270	–	1	–	–	–	1
Finland	130	4	494	460	1300	1	–	–	–	–	1
France	213	41	2559	1970	2130	1	3	–	–	–	–
Germany	138	67	140	3611	1380	1	5	1	–	–	–
,, A.F.N. ...	–	–	70	390	100	–	1	–	–	–	–
,, B.F.N. ...	–	–	70	81	80	–	§	–	–	–	–
Greece	51	8	189	228	510	–	1	–	–	–	1
Hungary	36	10	320	548	360	–	1	–	–	–	1
Iceland	41	0.2	106	111	410	–	1	–	–	–	1
Israel	8	2	45	79	80	–	–	–	2	–	–
Italy	131	47	976	1000	1310	1	3	1	–	–	–
Jordan	7*†	0.5	–	20	70	–	–	1	–	–	–
Lebanon	4	1	40	20	40	–	–	–	1	–	–
Libya	15*†	1	52	–	150	–	1	–	–	–	1
Liechtenstein ...	0.06	0.01	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Luxembourg	1	0.3	150	300	10	–	–	–	1	–	–
Malta	0.12	0.3	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Monaco	0.008	0.02	120	120	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Morocco	120†	9	362	281	1200	–	2	–	–	–	–
Sp. Morocco	5*	1	–	14	50	–	–	–	2	–	–
Netherlands	13	11	242	240	130	–	1	–	–	–	1
Norway	125	3	524	510	1250	1	–	–	–	–	1
Poland	121	25	648	500	1210	1	1	1	–	–	–
Portugal	34	9	269	185	340	–	1	–	–	–	1
Rumania	92	17	317	590	920	–	1	1	–	–	–
Saarland	1	1	20	420	10	–	–	–	1	–	–
San Marino	0.04	0.01	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Spain	190	23	309	350	1900	1	1	1	–	–	–
Sweden	173	7	950	800	1730	1	–	–	–	–	1
Switzerland	16	5	357	350	250¶	1¶	1¶	1¶	–	–	–
Syria	20*†	3‡	74	74	200	–	1	–	–	–	1
Tangier	0.2	0.1	2	115	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Tunisia	30†	3	252	140	300	–	2	–	–	–	–
Turkey	220†	18‡	370	270	2200	1	–	1	–	–	–
United Kingdom ...	94	51	2451	1900	940	–	5	–	–	–	–
U.S.S.R. Byelorussia...	81	11	240	100	810	–	1	–	–	–	1
,, Estonia ...	18	1	120	120	180	–	1	–	–	–	1
,, Finno-Karelia	70	1	120	120	700	–	1	–	–	–	1
,, Latvia ...	25	2	142	140	250	–	1	–	–	–	1
,, Lithuania ...	32	3	252	250	320	–	1	–	–	–	1
,, Moldavia ...	13	3	120	100	130	–	1	–	–	–	1
,, Russia ...	630†	40‡	1492	1430	6300	2	2	–	–	–	–
,, Ukraine ...	225	41	882	840	2250	2	2	–	–	–	–
Vatican City	0.17	0.0009	100	5	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Yugoslavia	96	17	934	680	960	–	2	–	–	–	–

*Populated area. †Estimated area to longitude 40°E. or latitude 30°N. ‡Estimated population within estimated area. ¶Special allocations—see text. §One channel shared with U.K. to carry same programme after dusk.

100 kW, one low-power channel for each country with a maximum power rating of 10-50 kW, and so on.

The frequency range is divided into five bands, each with a power limit:

Long wave:		150-285 kc/s	(15 channels)	100 kW
Medium wave:	(A)	525-998 kc/s	(53 channels)	100 kW
	(B)	1,007-1,295 kc/s	(33 channels)	50-90 kW
	(C)	1,304-1,493 kc/s	(22 channels)	10-40 kW
	(D)	1,502-1,602 kc/s	(13 channels)	under 10 kW

In the plan the l.w. band is reserved for countries with an area greater than 100,000 square miles, with three exceptions. Morocco would normally qualify for a l.w. channel, but taking into account the susceptibility of that part of the world to frequent electrical storms, a medium-wave (A) channel would appear to be preferable. The other two exceptions are Austria and Switzerland which, because of their mountainous terrain, should be given a l.w. channel in preference to a m.w. one.

Extra exclusive medium-wave channels are allocated on a population and language basis; one (A) channel for every 10 million unit of population over 10 million and one (B) channel for every 5 million unit of population over 10 million. Countries where more than one language (not dialect) is spoken over a wide area are allocated one exclusive channel for each language group; the total permitted power being maintained. Thus, a bilingual country with a total permitted power of 100 kW would receive two (B) channels of 50 kW each instead of one (A) channel of 100 kW. Here again, Switzerland may be regarded as an exception for the reasons given above and it is recommended that in addition to one l.w. channel of 100 kW for the German language group, a further 100-kW m.w. (A) channel for the French language group be allocated, as well as a 50-kW m.w. (B) channel for the Italian language group. It should be noted, however, that language channels are normally not in addition to those based on population.

Power Limitations

Allocations within each band are made in ascending order of frequency according to descending area of territory, but a certain amount of rearrangement would be necessary to reduce adjacent channel interference to a minimum. The procedure for filling the bands is to allot each country one channel in the correct order, then the second channel for each country, then the third, and so on. Power in the l.w. band and m.w. (A) band is normally limited to 100 kW per channel except where the territory lies on the perimeter of the European area, when the maximum power may be raised to a limit of, say, 500 kW in the l.w. band, and 200 kW in the m.w. (A) band. The maximum permitted power shown in Table 1 is a "ceiling" which no country may exceed but does not necessarily entitle it to use that amount of power as a right. The amount of power a country may radiate will depend on the number of channels in each band available to it. This is reasonable since the largest countries receive the lowest frequency channels; a factor which tends to cancel the effects of power to some extent.

Channels may be used for national networks with certain obvious limitations as to power and geographical spacing in order to spread the power over a relatively wide area and to forestall any attempt to defeat the plan by concentrating a large number of transmitters within a small area.

As well as a power maximum, every band also has a power minimum to prevent wastage of channels. Any country that cannot fulfil the power requirement of any channel allocated to it by the time the plan came into force (or within a reasonable time after) would have to accept a channel in the band appropriate to the power it can use. In the event of this occurring all the remaining stations in that band would be moved to the next lower frequency channel. This would leave a vacant channel at the h.f. end of the band which could be taken up by a country in the next band able to fulfil the power requirements without exceeding its maximum permitted power.

When all the exclusive channels have been filled, 22 channels are left vacant in the m.w. (B) band, 13 channels in the (C) band and 8 channels in the (D) band. It will be found possible to give every country that has so far received only one channel, an exclusive national network channel in the (B) band. This is probably the best use that could be made of the vacant channels in this band and they should be distributed in order of area of territory. The vacant (C) channels could be shared by various countries, and these, in combination with the vacant channels in the (D) band, should be sufficient for the booster stations that are needed in various parts of Europe where there are local propagation difficulties. Low-power international common frequencies can be made use of, in the (D) band, as in the Copenhagen Plan.

Accommodating Commercial Stations

We now come to the question of the commercial broadcasting stations of which there are six at present. It is recommended that they are accommodated in the (D) band. The utmost discretion should be used when considering applications for frequencies for these stations as they also make use of short-wave broadcasting; Andorra uses one short-wave channel, Luxembourg one, Monaco two and Tangier as many as seven. All these territories, of course, would be entitled to the transmitter power and appropriate channel calculated on their area and population. Because the Vatican City uses ten short-wave channels to reach its audience, one medium-wave (D) channel should suffice to cover its own territory.

The effect of the recommended plan can be seen in Table 2 on the next page. It shows the whole of the long-wave band and the first 20 channels in the medium-wave band. The allocations are in their calculated order and some rearrangement would be necessary to reduce adjacent channel interference. With this plan in operation, it should be possible to obtain reasonably clear reception from over 100 stations in Europe. This represents an improvement of more than three to one over the present situation. There is, however, nothing utopian about it; indeed, some countries may feel they would be making a bad bargain with this plan. If so, they should reflect that what they would lose in quantity, they gain in quality; and if the lack of channels should encourage them to accelerate any contemplated change to v.h.f. broadcasting, that is not necessarily a bad thing.

Certain principles of the Copenhagen Plan have been accepted. These are, the extent of the long- and medium-wave bands (150—285 and 525—1,605 kc/s), 9-kc/s channel spacing and the boundaries of the European broadcasting area. This area is limited in the east by longitude 40°E, and in the south by latitude 30°N. These lines cut across Russia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan and N. Africa, and only the areas lying within these boundaries have been used as the basis of calculation. Further, large portions of some countries in the Middle East and N. Africa are virtually uninhabited and these areas too have been excluded. In the plan, Russia is regarded as a separate republic within the U.S.S.R. This is to some extent justified, owing to the different languages spoken in the different republics of the Union—Estonia, Byelorussia, Ukraine, etc. Regarding the question of languages, the following countries are regarded as having more than one language: Algeria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Israel, Morocco, Spanish Morocco, Tunisia and Yugoslavia, two each; Spain and Switzerland, three each. Whether all these countries normally broadcast in more than one language is a point that requires verification where it affects the number of channels allocated to them.

The most noticeable effect of the plan occurs in the long-wave band, where Austria, Germany, Italy, Spain and Switzerland take the places of Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Iceland, Rumania and the United Kingdom who occupied long-wave channels under the Copenhagen Plan. Of the countries which are eliminated from the band, only Iceland and Rumania have not yet started a v.h.f. service.

As this is intended as an interim plan to cover the period of the changeover to v.h.f., it is of interest to note the latest position as taken from the *Wireless World* "Guide to Broadcasting Stations." The number of v.h.f. transmitters in use in July, 1955, or planned to be brought into service shortly, were: Austria—11, Belgium—1, Czechoslovakia—1, Denmark—5, Finland—18, France—3, Germany—154, NATO Forces, Germany—8, Gt. Britain—33, Israel —7, Italy—35, French Morocco—8, Netherlands—6, Norway—2, Portugal—2, Saarland—1, Sweden—2, Switzerland—2, Ukraine—1, Vatican City—2, and Yugoslavia—1. From this it can be assumed that the pattern of medium-frequency broadcasting is changing from that of providing a primary national service, to that of providing a service to outlying or sparsely inhabited districts and, possibly, an international service. It is on this conception that the plan is based, and it is for this reason that the extended* medium-wave band and the 9-kc/s channel spacing of the Copenhagen Plan have been accepted. By about 1965, it may be possible to approach the problem in an entirely different light and listening in the medium-wave band may become a positive pleasure.

TABLE 2

Channel	kc/s	Country	kW
		LONG-WAVE BAND	
1	155	Russia	>500
2	164	Ukraine	>500
3	173	Turkey	>500
4	182	France	100
5	191	Spain	100
6	200	Sweden	100
7	209	Germany	100
8	218	Finland	100
9	227	Norway	100
10	236	Poland	100
11	245	Italy	100
12	254	Austria	100
13	263	Switzerland	100
14	272	Russia	>500
15	281	Ukraine	>500
		MEDIUM-WAVE BAND (A)	
1	529	Morocco	>200
2	539	Jugoslavia	100
3	548	United Kingdom	100
4	557	Rumania	100
5	566	Byelorussia	100
6	575	Algeria	100
7	584	Finno-Karelia	100
8	593	Greece	100
9	602	Czechoslovakia	100
10	611	Bulgaria	100
11	620	Iceland	>200
12	624	Hungary	100
13	638	Portugal	>200
14	647	Lithuania	100
15	656	Tunisia	>200
16	665	Eire	100
17	674	Latvia	100
18	683	Syria	>200
19	692	Estonia	100
20	701	Denmark	100

Frequency Planning Authority

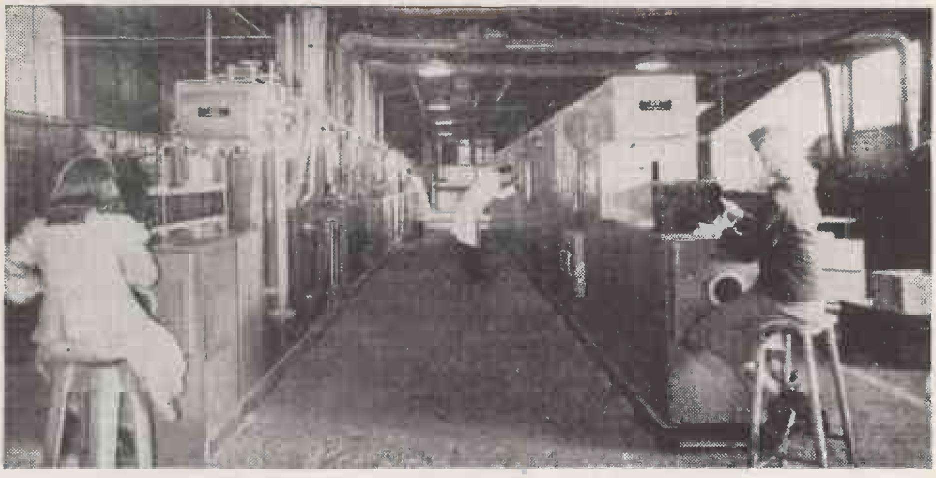
To launch this plan, or something similar, would require an international conference, but only agreement on principles would be necessary, the details being left to a European Frequency Planning Authority. An authority of this nature is a long overdue necessity for Europe. It should have complete power over the frequency range, 100 kc/s—2 Mc/s and should wield its authority from a permanent headquarters in a politically neutral country. From there, the new plan and any further plans would be implemented and it would deal with all fresh applications for channels, increases or decreases in power, monitoring and so on. Its executive staff should consist of physicists, engineers and geographers, and, it should be needless to add, no politician should be allowed within its doors.

The thought has no doubt crossed the reader's mind that no plan can possibly succeed in this wicked world without enforcement. This is an issue that has hitherto been shirked, possibly through the lack of a suitable instrument of enforcement. Fortunately, the "cold war" has suggested a suitable method—that of jamming stations. How effective these are can easily be verified by tuning round the medium-wave band during any evening. Two or three high-power jamming stations situated at strategic points in Europe should deter recalcitrant broadcasting authorities from kicking over the traces. With a couple of thousand jamming kilowatts at its disposal, the authority should have little dfficulty in keeping law and order. Needless to say, the sites of these transmitters should have extra-territorial rights.

It is not suggested that this is an ideal plan—no plan can ever be—and it can, no doubt, be improved upon. Whatever variations may be possible, the basis of working on fixed principles should be adhered to. It is this factor which makes the plan equable and therefore more likely to be accepted by the majority. In any event, a new plan is a necessity and should not be long delayed. It should be possible to put it into operation before 1960. Given a reasonable amount of good will it should further be possible to set up the Frequency Planning Authority by that date. The importance of the Authority cannot be over emphasized. Without it no plan can succeed, any more than law can be maintained without a police force. It is up to Europe to decide whether it wants law or anarchy.

Perhaps the European Broadcasting Union would care to take the matter up from here.

* At the Atlantic City Conference (1947) the medium-wave band was extended from 550-1,500 kc/s to 525-1,605 kc/s—Ed.



General view of ECME machine (two complete batteries) from the input end.

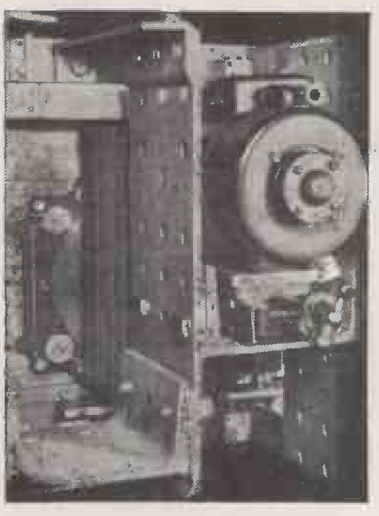
(Courtesy Central Office of Information).

Automatic Circuit Production

Plans for an Improved Version of the Sargrove ECME

SINCE 1947, when John Sargrove introduced his revolutionary new method of manufacturing complete electronic circuits*, there have been quite a few developments in the field of automatic circuit production. The printed circuit has become commonplace and various methods of automatic assembly have been designed around it. In spite of this, and the fact that the Sargrove system was never really put into full operation, certain organizations have expressed such interest in the scheme that Mr. Sargrove has been asked to consider a new version of the ECME† machine—a version more flexible than the original plant but still working on basically the same principle.

A high-speed surface milling unit in the machine, showing a circuit panel emerging on the left.



The purpose of the ECME machine, it will be recalled, was to reduce the cost of circuit production (notably in broadcast receivers) by eliminating the work of component assembly and wiring normally done by human operatives. It did this by turning out a "compound" circuit in the form of a moulded panel which had components as well as wiring as integral parts of the whole. The panel contained grooves and indentations of various shapes, which, when filled with conducting material, formed the connections, the inductors and the capacitors. The filling was done by spraying the whole panel with the conducting material and then milling off the surplus from the raised parts afterwards. Resistors were fabricated by spraying on graphitic material through suitable stencils.

All this was done automatically by the machine, which was arranged on the conveyor-belt principle, and at the end it was only necessary for accessories such as valves to be added by human hands. Electronic control was used extensively throughout the plant, and after each production process there was an automatic inspection device for controlling that process. There were also devices for automatically testing the circuit before and after the valves were inserted.

Unfortunately this early machine was really only suitable for large production runs on the same type of circuit. The cost of making the necessary new tools for a different circuit was quite large and could only be balanced by the savings obtained by automatic production on long runs. Improvements have now been worked out, however, which should make the second machine more versatile. The main one is a new design technique for the panel-moulding tools, based on the "Meccano" principle so that different indentation patterns can be more readily formed and altered. By this means it is expected that the normal preparatory period of 3 months before a production run will be reduced to something like one week-end. The Mk. II machine will be suitable for manufacturing television receiver circuits, among other things.

On the question of the saving in cost achieved by automatic assembly methods, it is interesting to note that where conventional components are used, as in one recent American system, there is actually no reduction in the cost of assembly pure and simple. The saving arises from the fact that the system produces a much tidier job, which enables it to be inspected and tested by automatic methods. With circuits assembled by hand, the construction generally appears more complicated and tends to vary from unit to unit, so that the inspection and testing can only be done conveniently by skilled human operatives. This, of course, is where expensive bottlenecks occur in normal factory production.

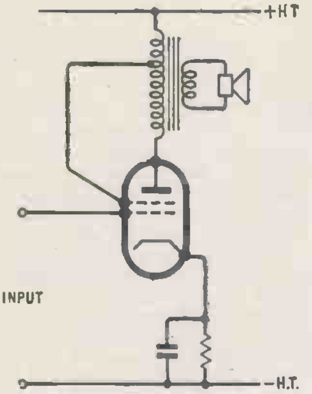
* See "Automatic Receiver Production," *Wireless World*, April 1947.
† Electronic Circuit Making Equipment.
See also note on Automation Consultants and Associates, p. 6.

Tetrodes with Screen Feedback

FURTHER LIGHT ON THE SO-CALLED "ULTRA-LINEAR" CIRCUIT

AFTER a period of caution, amounting in some quarters to undisguised scepticism, the "ultra-linear" output stage[1, 2, 3, 4] is undoubtedly here to stay. It was unfortunate, though, that Hafler and Keroes in popularizing this circuit for audio amplifiers should have chosen a term which, if it means anything, suggests that the transfer characteristic has been bent "beyond the straight" and is therefore still curved!

Several alternative descriptions have been suggested, the most plausible being "triode-tetrode" operation. This hardly does justice to the circuit, since, although at the extreme limits of the screen tapping (Fig. 1) the valve is undoubtedly operating either as a triode or a tetrode, the intermediate tapping points do not give a progressive transition, so far as distortion is concerned, from one set of characteristics to the other. When the screen tapping point is properly adjusted the transfer characteristic is more nearly linear and distortion is less than that of either the tetrode *or the triode* connection. Obviously some factor is at work which is not present in either of the limiting conditions and "triode-tetrode" is misleadingly simple. If it is called the "UL" circuit the special nature of its performance is underlined, and we do not have to grit our teeth over that "beyond the linear."



TAPPING POINT (Measured from +h.t.)	
Impedance (%)	Turns (%)
0	0
5	22.4
10	31.6
15	38.8
20	44.7
25	50
30	54.8
50	70.8
100	100

Left: Fig. 1. Basic connections of UL output valve.

The UL nomenclature is, incidentally, adopted by F. Langford-Smith and A. R. Chesterman who have recently[5] carried out an exhaustive experimental investigation of the push-pull circuit (Fig. 2). The results of their measurements with KT66s are given in Fig. 3 and it will be noted that they have taken the trouble to adjust the load resistance and bias for the best performance at each tapping point. This ensures that the effects of screen feedback will not be modified or obscured by unfavourable operating conditions.

The curve for maximum power shows a clear minimum for a screen tapping of about 15%, and a similar though less pronounced minimum occurs at about 20% under minimum distortion conditions. Both these minima are of lower value than the distortion present under optimum triode conditions.

Any reduction in inherent distortion in the output stage reduces the degree of overall feedback required for a given amplifier performance and so increases the stability margin, but the improvement over triode performance by itself would seldom justify the expense of the extra primary tappings. The real advantage of UL operation is that triode performance in the matter of low inherent distortion is achieved with a power efficiency performance approaching that of a pentode. For a given audio-frequency power output and distortion level, smaller output valves and a less expensive power supply unit can be used with the UL circuit than would be necessary with triodes in the output stage.

For a given anode and screen supply voltage the available power output from a pair of valves in the UL circuit is always less than that given by the same valves operated as pentodes (tetrodes) (see Fig. 3), and the voltage gain is also less. It is sometimes argued that, provided the amplifier has a stability margin

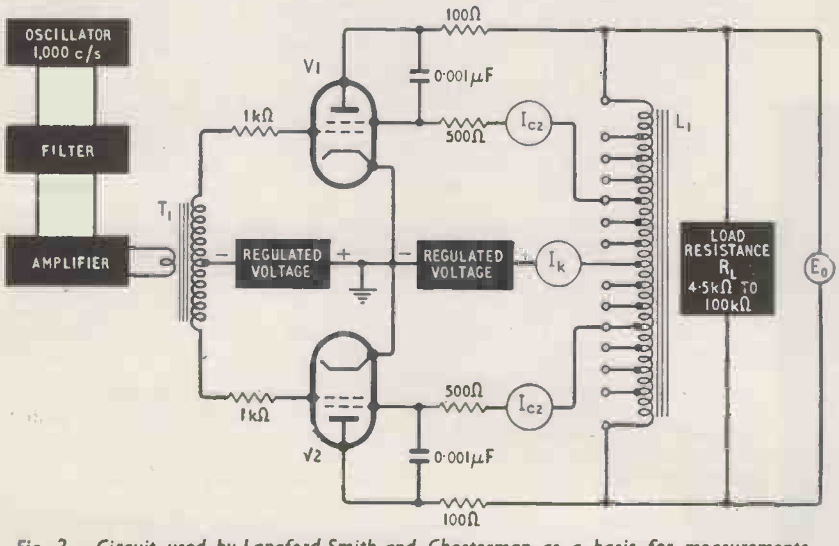


Fig. 2. Circuit used by Langford-Smith and Chesterman as a basis for measurements of power output and distortion given in Fig. 3.

capable of accepting the higher overall feedback necessary to reduce distortion, the same results will be obtained by using normal pentode operation. Langford-Smith points out[3] that the voltage gain characteristic of a pentode stage (Fig. 4 (a)) is far from linear compared with the UL circuit, and that with pentodes the feed back near full power output will be reduced—just where it is most wanted. It is also stated that since the maximum-signal cathode current is less with UL than with pentode operation and the cathode current efficiencies are approximately the same, it should be possible to increase the anode voltage to bring the UL power output up to the pentode level.

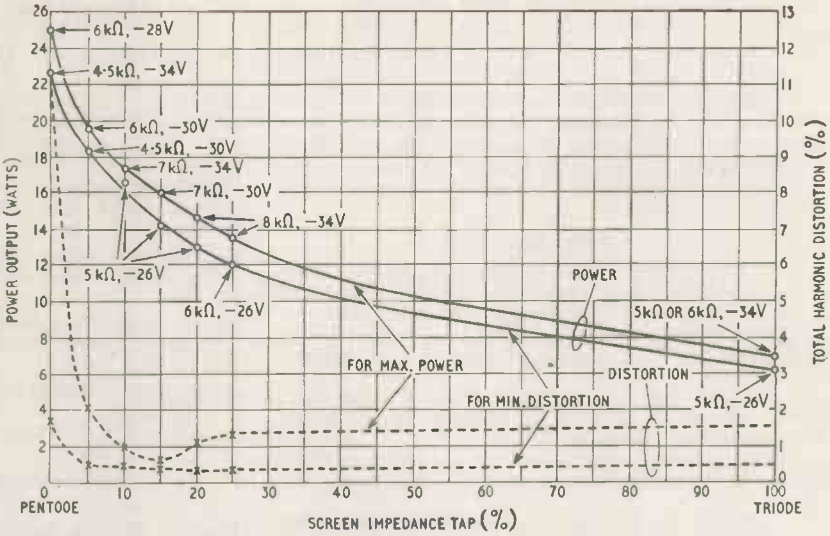


Fig. 3. Variation of total harmonic distortion and maximum power (peak input=grid bias) with screen tapping. Load and bias adjusted for optimum performance at each measured point using a pair of KT66 valves with 300V anode and screen supply.

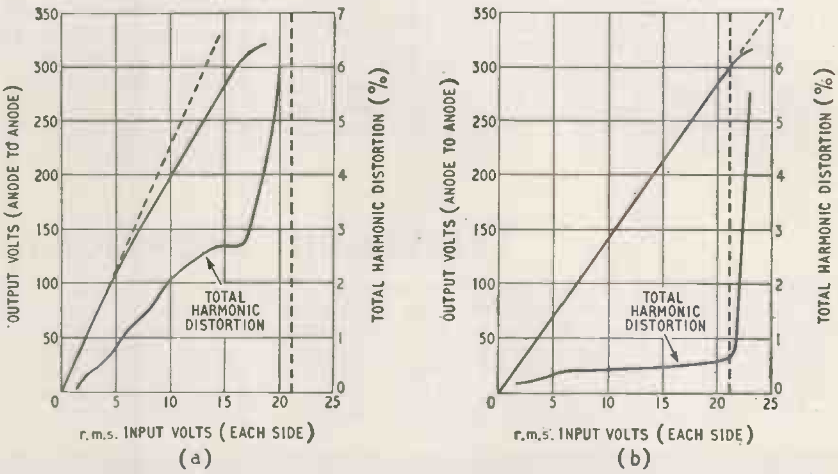


Fig. 4. Voltage transfer characteristics of KT66s, (a) as tetrodes, (b) under 20% tap UL conditions. The vertical dotted line indicates the level at which peak input equals the grid bias.

In the test circuit (Fig. 2) used by Langford-Smith and Chesterman it will be seen that anti-parasitic measures have been liberally applied and the authors mention a tendency towards instability which is attributed to the multiplicity of tappings and their associated switches. This tendency to instability in the UL circuit must not be overlooked. It is closely related to the design of the output transformer and is discussed in detail elsewhere in this issue.

"Mechanism" of the UL Circuit.—Although the circuit behaves, so far as reduction of gain and output impedance are concerned[3], according to the known laws of feedback circuits and shows a smooth transition from the pentode to the triode condition, the conventional feedback formulæ fail to account for the dip in the distortion curve at a critical screen tapping point (which varies from valve to valve).

It has been suggested that non-linearity in the screen/anode characteristic may offset curvature of the control grid characteristic, but this cannot be easily checked as the screen characteristics of power output valves are not usually included in the makers' literature. But is this basically the right explanation? If the screen curvature is sufficient to cancel the grid curvature at comparatively low levels of feedback (5% in the case of the 6V6) why does it not predominate and cause more than the observed distortion as the screen feedback approaches 100% (triode)?

An alternative and more plausible hypothesis recently published[6], takes into account the non-linearity resulting from multiplicative mixing when feedback is applied to an electrode other than the input grid. It is known that non-linearity can be introduced into an otherwise linear valve characteristic by applying feedback to the suppressor grid. This form of distortion will be present also when the screen characteristic is itself linear. It is shown mathematically that feedback can be critically adjusted to cancel a particular harmonic (in practice the third) and that as all even harmonics are already cancelled by push-pull operation the residue must consist of higher-order odd harmonics. The analysis has not been extended to these higher harmonics, and although individually they are of amplitudes approaching the experimental threshold of measurement, it is by no means certain that they may not have been increased by the same process which reduced the much stronger third harmonic. In practice, judging from the subjective quality from UL amplifiers we have heard, this effect, if present, is negligibly small; but it would repay investigation (assuming that distortion measurements of sufficient precision are forthcoming) if only to throw more light on the fundamental processes of UL operation.

Acknowledgment. Figs. 2, 3 and 4 are based on Figs. 6, 2 and 5 respectively of *Radiotronics* (Australia), Vol. 20, No. 5, May, 1955.

References

[1] A. D. Blumlein. British patent No. 496,883 (1937).

[2] "An Ultra-linear Amplifier," by D. Hafler and H. I. Keroes; *Audio Engineering*, November 1951.

[3] "Amplifiers and Superlatives," by D. T. N. Williamson and P. J. Walker, *Wireless World*, September 1952.

[4] Correspondence: Graham Woodville, *Wireless World*, November 1954; P. J. Walker, N. F. Butler, *Wireless World*, December 1954.

[5] "Ultra linear Amplifiers," by F. Langford-Smith and A. R. Chesterman, *Radiotronics*, May, June, July, 1955.

[6] Editorial (W.T.C.), *Wireless Engineer*, August 1955.

"D.C. Stability of Transistor Circuits"

THE author of this article in the April, 1955, issue asks us to point out that the base current in the example (left-hand column, p. 167) should be calculated from equation (3) on p. 164 and not from equation (8) as shown. The numerical error is, however, small and the value of R_B is increased from 12,500 to 13,000 ohms and the stability factor S from 17 to 17.5.

Dates for Your *Wireless World* Diary

INDIVIDUAL announcements have already been made of the dates of some of this year's exhibitions, but for the convenience of readers we give below a list of the principal shows in 1956.

Television Society Exhibition — **March 6-8**
Royal Hotel, Woburn Place, London, W.C.1.

Components Show (R.E.C.M.F.) — **April 10-12**
Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London, W.1.

British Industries Fair — **April 23-May 4**
(Electrical Section), Olympia, London, W.14.

Association of Public Address Engineers Exhibition — **April 25 & 26**
Conway Hall, Red Lion Square, Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Mechanical Handling Exhibition — **May 9-19**
Earls Court, London, S.W.5.

Physical Society Exhibition — **May 14-17**
Royal Horticultural Society Halls, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

British Sound Recording Association Exhibition — **May 26 & 27**
Waldorf Hotel, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

Institution of Electronics Exhibition — **July 12-18**
College of Technology, Manchester.

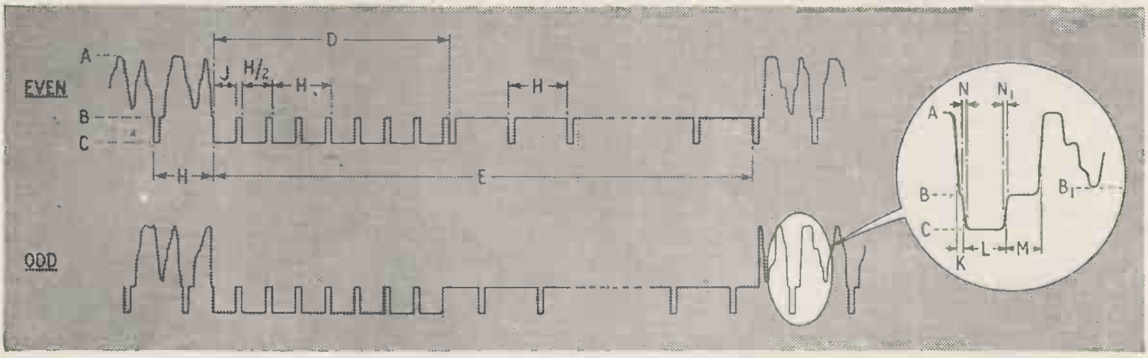
National Radio Show — **Aug. 22-Sept. 1**
Earls Court, London, S.W.5.

Farnborough Air Show (S.B.A.C.) — **Sept. 3-10**
Farnborough, Hants.

Television Waveform

ONE or two minor changes have been introduced in the British television waveform since the publication three years ago (August, 1952, issue) of the operating details of the various world systems (405, 525, 625 and 819 lines). To bring up to date the published information, the amended drawing of the 405-line waveform and the relevant tabular matter are reproduced below.

The first change is in the black level (B_1) which has been lifted by 5 per cent of peak white amplitude. What was previously known as black level (30% of peak carrier) is now called the suppression level (B). The second change, made a few months ago, was the lengthening of the pre-sync. suppression period, or front porch, (K) by 0.5 μsec.



A	(peak white)	100%	H	(line period [μ sec.])	98.7
B	(suppression level)	30%±3%	J	(frame pulse duration [μ sec.])	40±2
B_1	(black level)	35%±3%	K	(front porch [μ sec.])	1.5–2
C	(sync. level)	0–3%	L	(line pulse duration [μ sec.])	8–10
D	(vert. sync. pulses)	4 lines	M	(back porch [μ sec.])	6–9
E	(frame suppression period)	14 lines (1.4 msec.)	N	(rise time [μ sec.])	≯0.25
			N_1	[μ sec.]	≯0.25

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

"*Radio Navaids*"

"RADIOPHARE," writing in your December, 1955, issue, compares hyperbolic rho-theta air navigational systems. There are many points on which I should like to take issue with him but to do so would make considerable claims on your space; I shall therefore restrict my comment to those portions of his article in which I feel he has done hyperbolic systems considerably less than justice.

Although "Radiophare" rightly emphasizes the accuracy of the hyperbolic aid, he glosses rather lightly over the other side of the story. He does not, in fact, explain how inaccurate rho-theta—or rather, theta—devices are. On this point I need do no more than commend him to an editorial in the American *Aviation Week* of August last, which complains, amongst other things, that aircraft on VOR radials 15 degrees apart frequently find themselves on collision courses.

We believe that the finest presentation is a pictorial display actuated by information derived from a highly accurate system. Obviously, of course, we have a vested interest in such devices and anything I say in this regard could be considered special pleading. Instead, I summarize a statement issued on 15th November, 1955, by British European Airways which gives their reactions to Decca after more than 30,000 flying hours with our pictorial display—the Decca Flight Log.

B.E.A. found the Flight Log presentation of great value because it enabled predetermined tracks to be maintained precisely and "estimated times of arrival" calculated easily "with an accuracy we do not believe capable of achievement by any other contemporary system." Further, they found it invaluable in detecting sudden wind changes, frequently encountered at high altitudes, and in the ease and accuracy with which it enabled holding patterns to be maintained and a smooth and rapid transition to be effected from holding pattern to the final feed-in point. B.E.A. also stated that pilots were enthusiastic about the Flight Log display and consider that it eased the cockpit workload considerably.

"Radiophare" does not mention a major problem now facing aviation. This is the problem of air traffic congestion which is being caused by the wide separation standards imposed by Air Traffic Control. These separation standards are necessary because the majority of aircraft have no accurate navigational facility. They therefore have to be protected, as it were, from the possibility of their own errors. Separations can only be narrowed if each aircraft in a traffic complex knows exactly where it is at any moment. The Decca Navigator system provides this facility and it allows the maximum utilization to be made of the air space. We do not believe that this "lateral track separation," as it is known, will be possible with a rho-theta system because of the intrinsic inaccuracies of such systems. In support of this point I would quote General Arnold, who was Chairman of the late VORTAC Committee, who said that he "held out little hope at this time of the idea of lateral separation with VOR and DME" nor, he added, "would lateral separation be practicable even with TACAN."

One final point. Radiophare talks about the ambiguity of hyperbolic systems as though this were a major disadvantage. He appears to overlook the fact that long base lines and hence ambiguities are essential to high accuracy, but that, even so, the ambiguities are then resolved to the point where they are no longer operationally significant. Further, it is by resolving these ambiguities in stages that Decca is able to offer a "fail safe" facility which is not, of course, available with the rho-theta type of aid.

With a high-accuracy hyperbolic system it is always possible to keep a check on the functioning of the system itself and if anything goes wrong it is immediately discernible. This is not so with a rho-theta device, which may give erroneous information without any indication that it is in fact in error.

E. R. BONNER
(Manager, Air Division, The Decca Navigator Company).

Art or Science?

IT is distressing to observe that *Wireless World*, the acme of correct terminology, has again described the science of electronics as an art (December Editorial).

Art implies intuition and whereas some experimenters may consider their work the result of imagination, they cannot then claim the title of engineer because the true engineer should be able to deduce why or why not a circuit is good by scientific reasoning, whereas the artist (musician, painter or otherwise) does not necessarily so judge his work.

Scanning your "Situations Vacant" advertisements one observes a marked preference by the industry for B.Sc. degrees rather than B.A.

Radio is a science and the word art does not embellish it, but shows instead an attempt to find a better description where none is needed.

St. Ives, Hunts. H. S. KING (G3ASE).

"*Component Tolerances*"

IN his article in the November *Wireless World*, H. S. Jewitt appears to have over-simplified the question of component selection. His reasons for selecting composition resistors in preference to high-stability carbon resistors completely ignore the well known fact that these two types of resistors have marked differences as far as stability of value are concerned. It is pointless to specify a component to be within a selection tolerance of ±5% of a nominal value if that component has a secular drift of as much as 25%. One of the major advantages of the high-stability carbon resistor over its cheaper counterpart is that its rate of drift is very much lower. The difference between selection tolerance and stability, which terms Mr. Jewitt seems to have confused, is made clear in RCG 110, paragraph 10, which states:

> "It should be noted that there is no connection between stability and selection tolerance. Thus a Grade 2 resistor, having a nominal value of 100 ohms and a section tolerance of 10% may be supplied originally at any value between 90 ohms and 110 ohms, but in certain conditions of use it may drift away from the initial value by as much as 25%. Hence it would be misleading to offer a selection tolerance of less than 10% for Grade 2 resistors, and only this tolerance is listed in RCL 112. In general, resistors within the range 1,000 ohms to 100,000 ohms possess a degree of stability in excess of the lower and higher values."

RCS 112 (2.3) requires that Grade 2 resistors be stable to ±25% under service conditions. Grade 1 resistors are required to be stable to ±5% under similar conditions.

It is surely false economy to save a few pence in the initial cost of expensive apparatus by using unsuitable components in critical positions and thus lay trouble in store for the purchaser as the cheaper components drift out of the specification limits and jeopardize the performance of the apparatus.

A further aspect of resistor selection which the author has not considered is that due allowance must be made for the changes in value which occur when resistors are operated under certain conditions of voltage and temperature. The high-stability carbon resistor shows to considerable advantage over the composition resistor when the temperature coefficients and voltage coefficients of each type are compared.

RCS 112 gives a temperature coefficient limit of 0.08% for popular values of the Grade 1 component, and ±0.12% for similar values of the Grade 2 resistor. This specification limits the voltage coefficient of Grade 1 resistors to 0.002% per volt, and that of Grade 2 resistors to 0.025% per volt (under 1 megohm) and 0.05% per volt (over 1 megohm).

It is evident that Grade 1 resistors will change 50% less than the Grade 2 component when subject to a similar temperature rise, and when both types are subject to the same magnitude of voltage stress the change in value of a Grade 2 component will be of the order of 10 times greater than that of a Grade 1 resistor.

The author's statement that in a batch of ±10% resistors there is a tendency for the values to lie in two bands towards the edges of the permissible range of values should be qualified by adding that this is only true of batches of Grade 2 resistors, which have been denuded of values in the middle range when the ±5% resistors were previously extracted from the batch. So far as this company is concerned, Grade 1 resistors are made to value by a process which yields 80% of the total production falling within ±1% of the nominal value. When small quantities are supplied from stock a slight bias in the distribution around nominal may be evident, but the distribution of values around nominal in a bulk quantity will be more even.

It is hoped that these observations have shown that there is much more to selecting a suitable resistor for a given application than considerations of price and delivery, as Mr. Jewitt implies, and that in critical applications, where stability is important, the high stability resistor is preferable to the composition type.

G. FRANCE.

Welwyn Electrical Laboratories, Ltd.

H. S. JEWITT in his article in your November, 1955, issue, would appear to have overlooked the fact that a circuit when correctly designed must "tolerate" variations in its component values due not only to their initial tolerance but also to their subsequent instability.

Take the author's simple example of the potentiometer made up of two resistors R_1 and R_2. If by assuming a resistance variation of ± 10% the circuit has been "tolerance engineered" to meet the minimum bias requirement, surely it would be asking too much to expect 100% success on reproduction, using 10% tolerance resistors of any grade.

The proper solution in this particular example would be to assume a resistance variation of ± 10% (or more strictly speaking −9.75%, and +10.25%) and on reproduction use 5% tolerance Grade I resistors having a 5% stability. With such a solution one could say without doubt that the "all adverse" circuit condition had been well met; no other factor of safety would be needed.

Richmond, Surrey. E. NEWELL.

The author replies.—No consideration was given to the question of stability in my article, as the prime purpose was to indicate the need for tolerance engineering. If stability is to be included a fresh factor must be introduced in the tolerance calculation, as indicated by both correspondents. In answer to Mr. France, composition resistors are only selected in preference to high-stability types when their special properties of low inductance, low capacitance and low cost are important. In certain applications they are technically necessary, and one of the aims of tolerance engineering is to make it possible to use cheap components successfully rather than the more costly high-stability types. There was no confusion between tolerance and stability in the article for only one of these topics was dealt with.

H. S. JEWITT.

"*Q Measurement*"

IN the article by S. Kannan in your December, 1955, issue, there was a mathematical error in the derivation as printed of the formula for Q (equation 2).

From
$$Q''\omega L_1 = \frac{QQ'''\omega^2 LL_1}{Q\omega L + Q'''\omega L_1}$$

it follows that
$$Q = \frac{Q'''\,Q''}{Q''' - Q''} \cdot \frac{L_1}{L}$$

Inspection of the published formula reveals that Q would be less than unity for typical values of Q''' and Q''.

We are of the opinion that the following method for determining the Q of a parallel tuned circuit incorporating variable tuning is somewhat easier to use and has the advantage of giving the Q value of the tuned circuit rather than that of the coil. It is, of course, the former Q value upon which the performance of an i.f. stage is partially dependent.

The procedure is as follows:—

(1) Set the Q meter to the frequency (*f*) at which measurements are to be made.

(2) Connect to the "Inductor" terminals a suitable coil (L_1) of fairly high Q value and resonate this to *f* with capacitance C_1. Note the value Q_1.

(3) Connect the parallel circuit (L_2 C_2) under test to the "Capacitor" terminals and restore resonance by variation of either L_2 or C_2 (usually by means of the dust core).

(4) Note the magnification factor, Q_c, this being the Q value of L_1 with L_2 C_2 connected across C_1.

(5) Determine by inspection or measurement the value of C_2.

Then
$$Q_2 = \frac{Q_1\,Q_c}{Q_1 - Q_c} \cdot \frac{C_2}{C_1}$$

where Q_2 is the Q value of the circuit L_2 C_2.

This is derived as follows:—

At resonance L_2 C_2 behaves as a resistance, R_2, shunted across the "Capacitor" terminals and it may be shown that:—

$$R_2 = \frac{Q_c\,Q_1}{Q_c - Q_1} \cdot \frac{1}{\omega C_1}$$

But
$$R_2 = \frac{Q_2}{\omega C_2}$$

Hence the expression for Q_2 follows.

K. W. STANLEY.
Hayes, Middx. E. SPIELBERG.

Magnetic Tape

A. H. BEAN asks (your November issue) about "print through" on tapes that have been stored.

In my library of tapes I possess several which were recorded 5 years ago and I can find no trace of "print through." Some authorities have suggested that tapes should be re-wound every six months, but I have not adopted this policy, neither have I stored them in metal canisters but in cardboard boxes at normal room temperature.

All the same, I understand the B.B.C. do not rely on storing programmes on tape and that the Western German broadcasting organization re-record all their tapes every 5 years.

Hemel Hempstead, Herts. RICHARD ARBIB.

UL Output Transformers

By D. M. LEAKEY*, B.Sc., and R. B. GILSON†

Stability of "Ultra Linear" Push-Pull Output Stages at High Frequencies

THE advantages afforded by the "ultra-linear" circuit for push-pull output stages have now been well established, but the necessary conditions to be met when designing the associated output transformer have not always been given the attention they deserve. This is especially true of the high-frequency performance, where one of the main troubles is the appearance of peaks in the frequency response, which in extreme cases lead to continuous oscillation. In this article it is hoped to explain the two main modes of possible oscillation and to show how, by suitable transformer design, and in extreme cases, with external components, these troubles can be minimized. Due to the distributed nature of the relevant components in a transformer (e.g., stray capacitance) any "lumped constant" explanation can at the best be only approximate, and the following arguments should not be taken as rigorous proofs, but only as simplified indications of the factors involved.

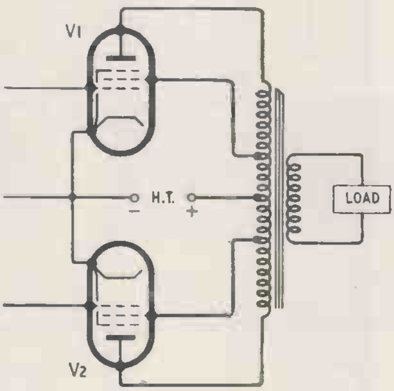


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of a push-pull UL output stage.

To conclude the article a transformer suitable for an N709 "ultra-linear" push-pull output stage, such as in the Osram "912" amplifier, is described.

The two main modes of oscillation in a push-pull UL stage can be classified as:—

(i) Oscillation involving cross-coupling between the valves in the output circuit.

(ii) Oscillation of one or both of the output stages, more or less independently.

Fig. 1 shows a typical basic circuit of a push-pull UL output stage. Unfortunately an equivalent circuit at high frequencies consisting of an array of leakage inductances cannot be drawn for such a circuit. Hence, to show the causes of the above modes of oscillation it is necessary to simplify the circuit. The maximum number of windings which can be dealt with if an equivalent high-frequency circuit is drawn is three, whereas in the above circuit there are effectively five windings. For a three-winding transformer the equivalent leakage inductance circuit can be drawn as three star-connected leakage inductances as illustrated in Fig. 2.

To consider the first cause of oscillation the original transformer winding arrangement must therefore be simplified as shown in Fig. 3.

Now, assuming this simplification is valid, it can be seen that if $L_{A1} >> L_{A2}$ then at high frequencies the screen of V1 becomes effectively coupled to A2 and not to A1. If, at the same time the screen of V2 becomes effectively coupled to A1, then a cross-coupled system similar to a multivibrator results. Besides this mode of cross-coupling it is also possible for one to be formed by stray capacitances.

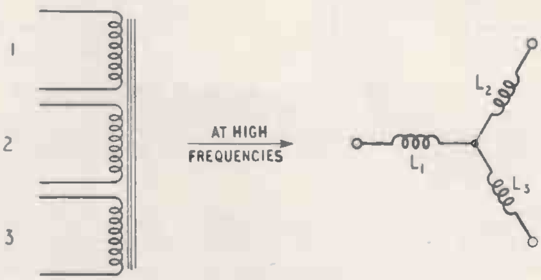


Fig. 2. Three-winding transformer and its equivalent circuit at high frequencies. L_1, L_2 and L_3 are leakage inductance components associated with each winding. An "ideal" transformer should be inserted in two of the limbs to allow for differences in impedance level, but these will be omitted.

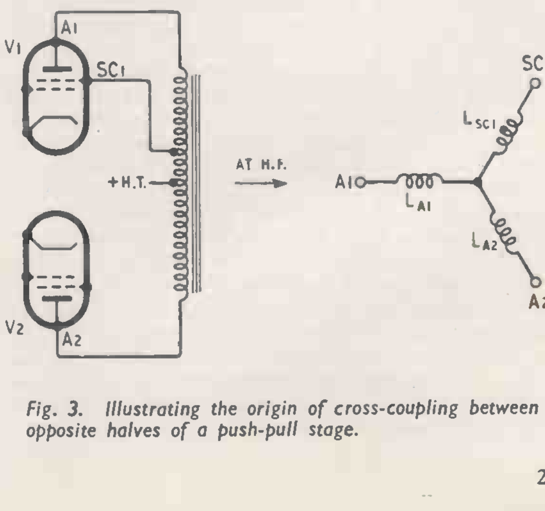
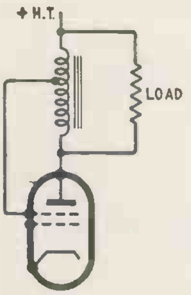
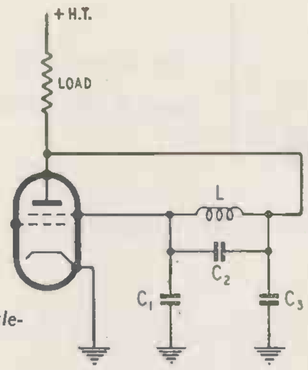


Fig. 3. Illustrating the origin of cross-coupling between opposite halves of a push-pull stage.

* Research Laboratories, G.E.C.
† R. F. Gilson, Ltd.



Above : Fig. 4. Simple single-ended UL output stage.



Above Right : Fig. 5. Equivalent circuit of Fig. 4. L is leakage inductance and C_1, C_2, C_3 are stray capacitances.

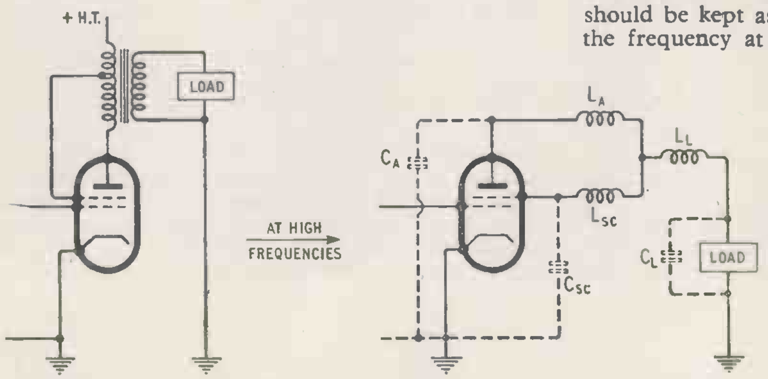


Fig. 6. The addition of a secondary winding modifies the conditions shown in Figs. 4 and 5. L_A, L_{SC} and L_L are leakage inductances and C_A, C_{SC}, C_L stray capacitances associated with the three elements of the transformer (and load).

Hence for stable operation both of the above faults must be avoided. If a transformer happens to violate the above conditions, matters can often be improved by connecting small capacitors between anodes and their respective screens.

The second cause of oscillation can best be dealt with by consideration of a single-ended output stage. Fig. 4 shows the simplest of output stages with a tapped choke and the load connected directly to the anode.

Assuming that the choke can be represented as a two-winding transformer, an equivalent circuit as shown in Fig. 5 can be drawn.

This is the Colpitts oscillator circuit, and if the damping is sufficiently small and the ratio of the stray capacitances correct then oscillation can result. If this trouble occurs it can usually be cured by artificially increasing C_2 or better by increasing the damping at high frequencies only, by connecting a series resistor and condenser combination across C_2. The condenser is necessary to avoid loss of power within the working range.

The inclusion of a secondary winding on the simple tapped choke circuit of Fig. 4 produces an additional complication. Fig. 6 illustrates such a circuit with the equivalent high-frequency circuit.

By suitable winding arrangements it is possible to reduce either L_A, L_{SC} or L_L effectively to zero. Fig. 7 illustrates this point.

The first and second of these possibilities can be used, but in general the third should be avoided unless the load is purely resistive. If the load has a shunt capacitive component (as in Fig. 6) then a capacitance exists directly between the junction of L_A and L_{SC} and earth. A two-section L-C ladder filter type of network is then produced which causes considerable phase shift with little attenuation, so increasing the possibility of oscillation.

From the foregoing brief discussion the relevant conditions to be observed can be summarized as:—

(i) The inductive coupling between a screen and its associated anode must be kept tighter than with the other anode or the load.

(ii) Stray capacitive coupling between a screen and the opposite anode must be kept small.

(iii) The magnitude of the leakage inductances, anode (1) to screen (1) and anode (2) to screen (2), and the anode and screen capacitances to earth should be kept as low as possible since the higher the frequency at which "single-sided" oscillations are liable to occur the more easily they will be effectively damped.

To satisfy these requirements there is one main condition to be observed:—

"Each half-primary should, if possible, be wound without being sectionalized with the other half-primary or the secondary. If it is necessary to sectionalize each half-primary, then the sections must contain screen and anode subsections in the same propor-

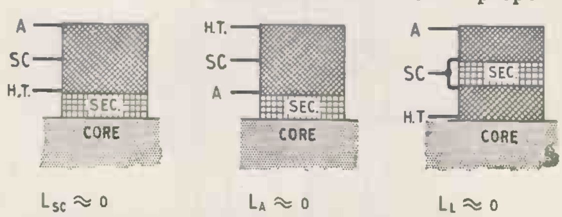
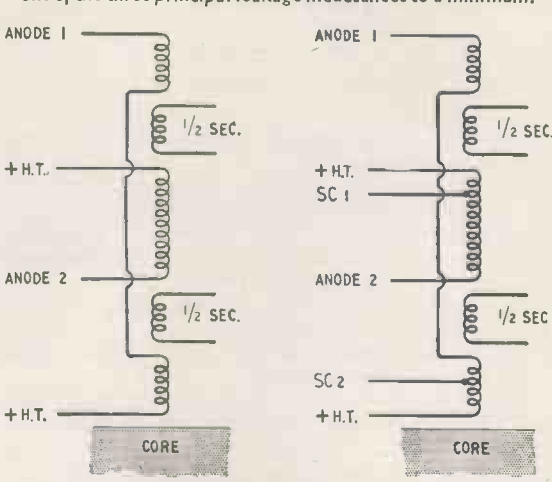


Fig. 7. Winding arrangements required to reduce any one of the three principal leakage inductances to a minimum.



Figs. 8 and 9. Typical sectionalization of output transformer for normal operation with triodes or tetrodes. If tapped for UL operation in this manner, instability is likely.

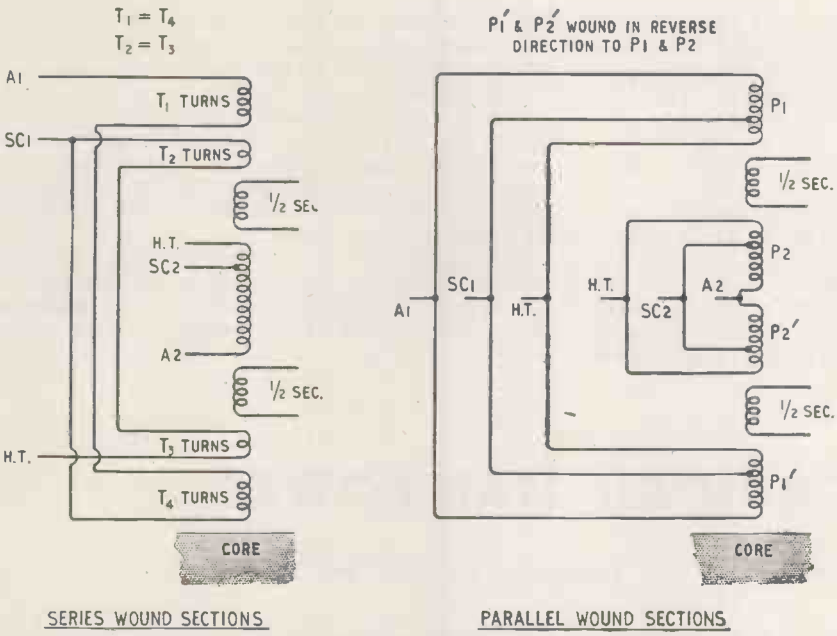


Fig. 10. Alternative ideal winding arrangements conforming to the criteria for stable operation in the UL circuit.

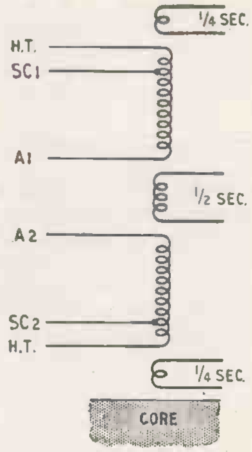


Fig. 11. Simplified winding arrangement for UL operation which gives good results in practice.

tion as the complete half-primary. Alternatively the sectionalizing can be done by connecting complete half-primary sections in parallel."

To clarify this statement the following case can be considered. Fig. 8 shows a typical winding arrangement for use with triodes or tetrodes. To convert this to "ultra-linear" operation the simple arrangement of Fig. 9 should not be used, since it violates the design condition and is liable to be unstable. Instead the arrangements shown in Fig. 10 can be used, both of which conform to the design condition. The first employs series-connected sections and the latter parallel-connected sections. Unfortunately both are rather complicated and if a very low half-primary to half-primary leakage inductance is not of prime importance, then, by reversing the positions of the primary and secondary windings, a much simpler but nevertheless very satisfactory winding arrangement results. Fig. 11 illustrates this winding arrangement which is suitable for most "ultra-linear" output stages up to the 30-watt class.

As a rider to this section it must be said that transformers not designed to the above principles are not necessarily unstable but in general require external

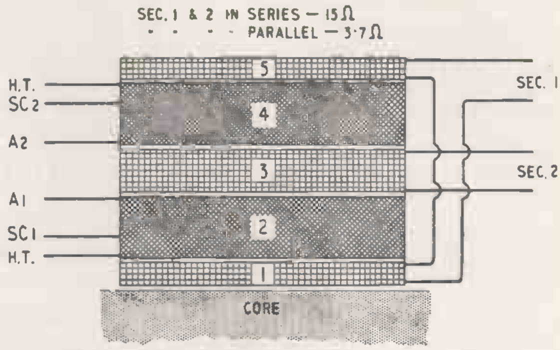


Fig. 12. Practical winding sequence equivalent to the circuit of Fig. 11. Details of a transformer for use with N709 valves in UL push-pull are given in tabular form below.

stabilization, whereas the above designs in general do not.

Before specifying the design of the output transformer, which as far as low and middle frequencies are concerned can be designed along conventional lines, one factor which is often questioned should

Design for UL Output Transformer for N709 Valves in Push-pull.

Core: 1¼-in stack of No. 29a, 0.014-in thick Stalloy laminations.

Windings (from core)—See Fig 12:

(1) 45 turns of 22 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, wound in one layer.
2 turns of 5-mil. Empire cloth.

(2) 1,940 turns, tapped at 390 turns, of 38 s.w.g. enamelled, 178 turns per layer, 3-mil. paper interleaving each layer.
3 turns of 5-mil. Empire cloth.

(3) 90 turns of 22 s.w.g. enamelled in two layers.
3 turns of 5-mil. Empire cloth.

(4) 1,940 turns, tapped at 1,550, 38 s.w.g. enamelled. 178 turns per layer, 3-mil. paper interleaving.
3 turns of 5-mil. Empire cloth.

(5) 45 turns of 22 s.w.g. in one layer.
1 turn of 5-mil. Empire cloth.

Test Specification:

Primary d.c. resistance 520 ohms, anode-to-anode.	
Secondary d.c. resistance (on "15 ohms") 1.2 ohms.	
Primary inductance at 5V, 50c/s	75 H
Leakage inductance, primary—secondary, referred to primary	28—30 mH
Leakage inductance A1 – SC1	10 mH
Leakage inductance A2—SC2	9 mH
Leakage inductance ½ primary to ½ primary	24 mH

be explained. It is often asked how such small "ultra-linear" transformers (e.g., Gilson W0710) can possibly have the low-frequency performance specified. This can be explained as follows. Distortion at low frequencies for a given transformer is approximately proportional to $\frac{r_a \times R_L}{r_a + R_L}$, where r_a = effective a.c. anode resistance and R_L = effective load resistance; and hence the lower the effective r_a the lower will be the distortion. Tetrodes have a high effective r_a, and triodes a low effective r_a but also, unfortunately, a low power efficiency. Transformer dimensions increase as the standing anode current increases owing to the greater space required for the primary winding which carries the sum of the standing valve current plus the current due to the power absorbed in the load. Now the "ultra-linear" circuit combines a low effective r_a with a high efficiency and hence the transformer need not have an excessively large primary inductance and can be wound with relatively thin wire. This produces a transformer whose dimensions are therefore smaller than those of a similar component for either a triode or a tetrode output stage.

An important advantage of this is that in a practical case the leakage inductances can be kept small without complicated sectionalization, such as would be found necessary for a transformer in a triode output stage.

TECHNICAL MAN-POWER

Education, Recruitment and Training of Engineers and Technicians

"WE are acutely aware that the demand for highly trained technologists is going to grow and at an ever-increasing rate as fields like electronics and nuclear energy are exploited and as more and more established fields of industry apply modern techniques. Only the strongest measures will prevent the present gap between supply and demand becoming greater than it is already." So concludes the report on the recruitment of scientists and engineers by the engineering industry, recently issued by the Government's Advisory Council on Scientific Policy*.

This is but one of the many warnings on the deficiency of technical man-power during the past few weeks. Whilst it is true that there is an increasing shortage in industry generally, it is particularly true of the radio industry.

Speaking recently at a luncheon of the Radio Industries Club, Ian Orr-Ewing, M.P., who in addition to being a director of Cossor's is also a governor of Imperial College, reviewed the technical man-power position of the nation generally and the needs of the radio industry in particular and went on to outline steps that could be taken to meet this need. That there is a shortage is undeniable. Of 206 situations vacant in a recent issue of the *Daily Telegraph*, 142 were for technical personnel; unfilled vacancies on the Technical and Scientific Register of the Ministry of Labour on November 14th totalled 5,090. Not only is there a shortage in industry and in the technical branches of the Government services, but, by comparison with the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R., we have—per head of population—less than one-half the number of technical and scientific staff in our technical schools, colleges and universities.

Increased Government Help

Much is, of course, already being done by the Government to increase the facilities for technological studies. In London £15M is being spent on expanding Imperial College and, as Mr. Orr-Ewing pointed out, the Government is stepping up construction of new buildings in other parts of the country, in fact the expenditure in 1956/57 will be double that of 1954. On the question of the expansion of university facilities for technological studies, opinions differ. One firm in the light engineering industry submitting evidence to the Committee on Scientific Man-power (set up by the Government's Advisory Council on Scientific Policy) stated:— "We believe that any large expansion of university facilities for technological students may well have an adverse effect on the quality of the boys entering industry as student apprentices."

To help independent and direct-grant schools where facilities for teaching science subjects are seriously inadequate through lack of capital resources an "industrial fund for the advancement of science education in schools" has been set up by seventeen major industrial organizations. Among the sponsors are Associated Electrical Industries (which includes B.T-H., Metrovick and Siemens), B.I. Callender's Cables, English Electric (which includes the Marconi companies) and G.E.C.

What can the radio industry do to meet its annual need of one thousand professional electronic engineers of graduate standard and several thousand technicians and technologists with National and Higher National Certificates? In addition, according to the Radio and Television Retailers' Association, there is at present an estimated shortage of some 5,000 trained service technicians in retail shops. On this point, Mr. Orr-Ewing said that if and when colour television arrives we shall need science graduates as service technicians!

Many firms have apprentice schemes which, having been approved by the Ministry of Labour, provide for deferment of National Service until the completion of the apprenticeship. But, as Mr. Orr-Ewing pointed out, more than half the people in the radio industry are employed by firms with no such apprenticeship scheme. The growing tendency towards the introduction of sandwich courses for trainees (alternately six months in the works and six months at college) is a good thing but all too often boys having received their basic technical training in the radio industry leave to join other industries, many of which (although using electronics) have no such training scheme as that sponsored by the Radio Industry Council.

Among the many suggestions made by Mr. Orr-Ewing to "sell radio and electronics to the schools" was the fostering of friendly relationships between science and maths. masters and local firms. He pointed out that many of these masters could undertake consulting and laboratory work, technical writing and holiday jobs and thereby promote a two-way flow of ideas between the academic staff and industry. He also suggested that, in reverse, more part-time teachers could be lent by the industry to local schools.

* *"Report on the Recruitment of Scientists and Engineers by the Engineering Industry," H.M.S.O.*

TELEVISION in SWITZERLAND

High-altitude site of a microwave relay station.

Achievement in Turning Difficult Topography to Advantage

WHEN a television service for Switzerland was first suggested the idea was viewed with misgivings by many technicians, who considered that the mountainous nature of the country would make reception poor or impossible in a number of areas because of local screening. It was thought that the only solution would be to operate a large number of low-power stations. The Swiss Post Office, however, which was given the task of investigating the possibilities of television, approached the problem in an original way and arrived at the conclusion that the mountains could be used as an aid to television rather than being a hindrance. By siting stations on high ground in suitable places not only would reception be possible over relatively long ranges, but the interconnection of the various transmitters by radio links would be simplified. Moreover, with receiving aerials placed at the transmitting sites it would be possible for outside broadcasting vans to work into the network from considerable distances. In keeping with their international outlook, the Swiss also recognized that installations on high points would be of great value in the relaying of programmes between the various countries of Europe.

The philosophy of the P.T.T. (Post Office) was accepted and a plan for an experimental service was put into operation some three years ago. This called for four stations working in thickly populated areas (see Table I) and the service given by these is now covering a large part of the country. There are actually two main programmes: a German-language programme which originates from studios at Zurich and is transmitted from Uetliberg, Bantiger and St. Chrischona, and a French-language programme which comes from studios at Geneva and is radiated from La Dôle. In addition there is a common programme which is transmitted several times a week by all the stations. The programmes run for about two hours every evening, starting at 8.30 p.m., and the average for the week is approximately 14 hours. As would be expected in Switzerland, the European standard of 625 lines with f.m.

Table I
DETAILS OF SWISS TRANSMITTERS

Station	Altitude (feet)	Area Served	Mean Altitude of Towns in Area (feet)	E.R.P. Vision	Frequency (Mc/s)	
					Vision	Sound
Uetliberg ..	3,000	Zurich ..	1,500	20kW	55.25	60.75
Bantiger ..	3,500	Berne ..	1,800	30kW	48.25	53.75
La Dôle ..	5,000	Lausanne and Geneva.	1,500	100kW	62.25	67.75
St. Chrischona	2,000	Basle ..	900	3kW	210.25	215.75

sound has been adopted, and the stations operate on frequencies laid down by the Stockholm Plan.

The actual transmitters are of conventional design. They are crystal controlled and use low-level modulators followed by wide-band r.f. amplifiers. The two outputs from the vision and sound transmitters are fed into a filter in the form of a Maxwell bridge which prevents feedback between them when they are working into the common aerial. The aerial at the Bantiger station (see Fig. 1) consists of 24 dipoles in four groups of six on the sides of a 200-ft. tower. Microwave relay aerials are also mounted on the structure.

Fig. 1. Aerial of the Bantiger station at Berne.

From Table I it will be noted that the transmitters are situated on high ground at least 1,000 ft above their respective receiving areas. In spite of the mountain sites of the stations, however, many towns are so positioned that there is no direct path between them and their nearest transmitter, and indeed a number of towns and villages lie behind mountains. In such localities it would be reasonable to suppose that television reception would be either non-existent or very poor. In many cases, however, this is not so, as indirect reception by diffraction is utilized. The possibility of exploiting this effect was foreseen in the original survey made by the P.T.T. and, after being proved by field tests, was quite an important factor in the development of the Swiss "orography television" philosophy.

The "ghost" problem is, of course, very real, when there are perhaps several mountain peaks reflecting back energy to a receiving site, but it has been largely overcome by the use of carefully arranged directional aerials—usually of the Yagi type. The mountains have also influenced to a large extent the choice of polarization, which is horizontal. It appears that there is a change of polarization when the waves pass over a sharp mountain peak, and the amount of this change—and the consequent reduction in signal strength—depends on which plane of polarization is used. Immediately behind the peak the signal strength is greater with vertical polarization, but at distances beyond this, on the lower ground where the populated area is normally situated, it is horizontal polarization which gives the better signal. Another small point which partly controlled the choice of polarization was that the directional properties of horizontally polarized aerials are not so much affected by their vertical support masts.

Where an area to be served is situated on the side of a mountain it has been found advantageous to site the transmitter not on the highest possible point nearby but on the opposite side of the valley at a somewhat lower level. The effect known as "height gain" is then utilized and the populated area receives a stronger signal than it would if the transmitters were situated at a higher point.

The phenomenon of diffraction mentioned above, although useful in providing a signal for "shadowed" areas, can also be a cause of trouble. When the Stockholm Plan was formulated in 1952 and frequencies were allocated, it was naturally assumed that the Alps would form an adequate barrier against mutual interference between Swiss and Italian stations operating on the same frequencies. In practice, the Alps, instead of acting as a screen, have been the cause of persistent abnormal reception in Switzerland of Italian transmissions—in particular from the station at Monte Penice, which is about 175 miles from Berne. The signal strength from Monte Penice in the Bernese Oberland area is, in fact, about 100μV/m. It appears that the only way of overcoming the trouble will be an alteration of frequency.

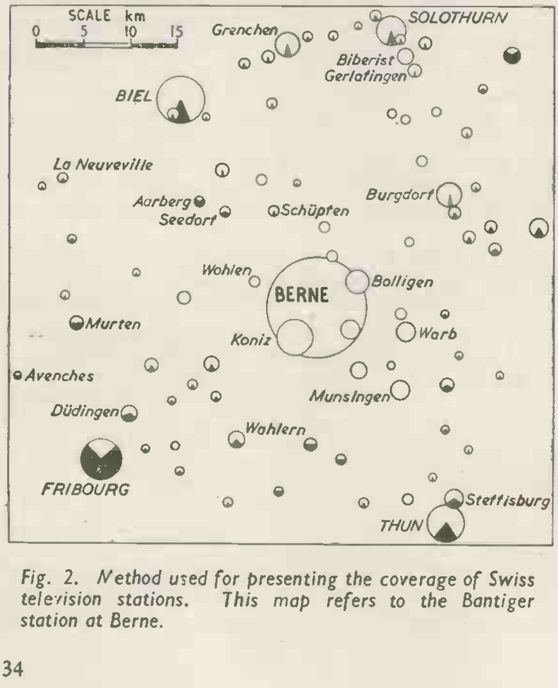


Fig. 2. Method used for presenting the coverage of Swiss television stations. This map refers to the Bantiger station at Berne.

When the P.T.T. were faced with the task of preparing field strength diagrams for the various stations they decided that the usual system of contours would be too complex and difficult to interpret with the particular topography of the country. A novel method was therefore developed in which sampling measurements were made in each town, using a 30-ft aerial and calibrated receiver, and the results were classified by two standards of reception—passable and poor. The originality of the method lay in the manner in which the information was presented, and this can be seen in Fig. 2, which gives the results obtained from the Bantiger station at Berne. On this map each town is shown as a circle, the total area being proportional to the population, while the white area corresponds to passable reception and the black area to poor reception. From this it is possible to see immediately the kind of conditions to be expected in a certain town.

Field strength measurements are sometimes made by a travelling motor van with an aerial mounted on its roof. It is not practicable to make a direct record of the instantaneous field strength, however, since this tends to fluctuate violently as a result of reflections and standing-wave patterns as the van travels along. Instead a "gliding mean" is calculated from the measurements (by an analogue computer) for each kilometre of distance along the road and this is automatically registered on a recording device coupled to the van's *compteur de kilometres.* Maps are then prepared with the various mean values marked in different colours along the roads, and from these it is possible to shade in broad areas of country having a given field strength and to compile charts of the kind shown in Fig. 2.

As already mentioned, the mountains are used to good purpose in providing high-altitude sites for the relay stations of the 2,000-Mc/s radio-link system which feeds programmes to the transmitters. Three of the stations, Chasseral, Rochers de Naye and Monte Generoso, are about 5,000 ft above sea level, while the one on the Jungfrau is as high as 12,000 ft. One advantage of the high-altitude sites is that they either keep the radio beams well above the tropospheric disturbances occurring in the lower parts of the atmosphere or cause them to pass through these disturbances at a sharp angle (when, for example, one station is on a mountain site and the other is at ground level). As a result the communication given by the radio-link system is extremely reliable and free from noise. In practice it has been found that a radio beam passing through the region of disturbances must do so at an angle greater than $1\frac{1}{2}°$ if good results are to be obtained.

Another advantage conferred by the mountainous country is its ability to disperse the ground reflections which can cause interference with the main beam between two relay stations. For this reason it has been found desirable to arrange the stations of a link so that the beam passes over a series of sharp peaks rather than a fairly smooth bowl or plain. The link between the Jungfrau and Monte Generoso is particularly well placed in this respect. Apart from this, the P.T.T. have found it possible to mitigate the effects of ground reflections by using the diversity principle with aerials arranged at different heights.

Incidentally, one of the unexpected difficulties of operating the relay station on the Jungfrau is that the maintenance staff has to be very carefully selected to withstand the fits of "altitude depression" to which a great many people are subject at high altitudes. This malady may be caused by the lower content of oxygen in the atmosphere at 12,000 ft. It appears, too, that high altitudes also have a bad effect on television receivers in Switzerland, which suffer breakdowns of e.h.t. insulation at heights above 2,000 ft. If small c.r. tubes with anode voltages of 5-7kV are used, however, the trouble is not too serious.

Of course, the transmitters at present in use do not give coverage for every part of the country. To fill in the gaps the Swiss ultimately intend to set up a number of small local transmitters with output powers of 1-50 watts. These will work in a channel (216-233 Mc/s) reserved at Stockholm in 1952 and known as the "Swiss common channel."

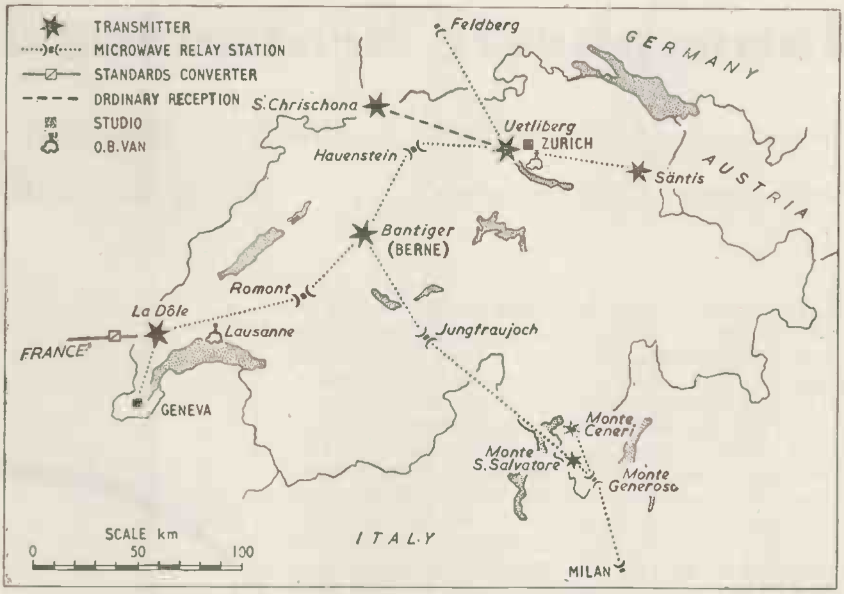


Fig. 3. A forecast of how the Swiss television network will be arranged by the end of 1957. The stations at Mte. Ceneri and Mte. S. Salvatore will broadcast mixed Italian, German and French programmes.

Band-III Transmissions

THE possibility that Band-III television transmissions from different stations might overlap in some areas was mentioned at a recent I.E.E. discussion meeting on Band-I and Band-III reception (opened by E. P. Wethey). Investigations in the U.S.A. into the forward scatter properties of Band-III transmissions had shown that, depending on atmospheric conditions, these were far in excess of the calculated distances. It was suggested that viewers in the Midlands might well experience difficulty when the Band-III transmitter at Lichfield was operating on full power, as the Croydon transmissions were already being received in the area to be served by Lichfield.

Ionospheric Scattering at V.H.F.

Mechanism of Propagation : Practical Application to Long-Range Communication

By J. A. SAXTON,* D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E.

THERE has recently developed a great interest in long-distance, or "beyond-the-horizon," propagation of very high frequency waves. It is known that scattering plays a large part in the establishment of these long-range fields, but there seems to be a certain amount of confusion as to whether the scattering takes place in the troposphere (lower atmosphere) or in the ionosphere. In fact scattering of radio waves can and does take place in both regions of the atmosphere, but the two processes are of importance for different distances of transmission and for different frequency ranges; there is also a considerable difference in the bandwidths which can be transmitted without distortion in the two cases. This article is mainly concerned with ionospheric scattering, but before discussing this in detail it is proposed briefly to describe the general features underlying all forms of scattering.

Scattering Process.—Whenever there is a change in the refractive index of the medium in which waves (of any nature, though our present concern is with electromagnetic waves) are travelling, scattering of the radiation takes place. If a number of scattering centres are involved the scattering may be either coherent at one extreme, or incoherent at the other. For example, at a smooth boundary between two media, large in extent compared with the wavelength, coherent scattering takes place, and we have the phenomena of reflection and refraction as generally understood. On the other hand, when there are random fluctuations of refractive index extending over a large region of the medium incoherent scattering occurs; that is the waves scattered from the various centres of irregularity arrive at any given receiving point with random phase relationships. In such a case the energy intercepted by a receiving aerial is the sum of the individual contributions from each of the scattering centres.

Consider first a single scattering centre, assumed for simplicity to be spherical. Suppose the deviation of the refractive index in the irregularity from the mean value of the surrounding medium is correlated over a distance of at least several wavelengths—looked at crudely this means that we have a scattering "particle" of diameter large compared with the wavelength. The re-radiated or scattered energy has a pattern in space characterized by maxima and minima, i.e., it has a "lobe" structure, when observed at a distance great compared with the size of the particle. As the diameter of the particle decreases the lobe structure begins to disappear, and when the diameter of the particle is of the order of the wavelength, and less, there is only a general diffuse scattering of incident radiation.

The principles which govern the scattering of light by particles small compared with the wavelength were first discussed by Lord Rayleigh in 1871, and he showed that the energy of the scattered light varies inversely as the fourth power of the wavelength; thus blue light should be scattered about ten times as much as red, and it was in this way that Lord Rayleigh explained the blue colour of the sky. He further showed that the scattering from the individual molecules of the air, without help from particles of foreign matter, would be sufficient to give the observed amount of scattering. Later, Smoluchowski and Einstein suggested that the blue of the sky may be due not to air molecules acting individually, but to transient, very local, variations in density (and hence of refractive index) which are constantly occurring due to the random thermal motion of the molecules.

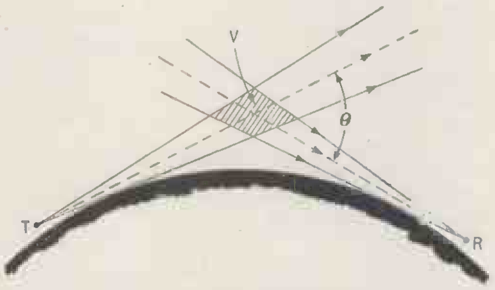


Fig. 1. Beyond-the-horizon reception by scatter propagation requires that receiving and transmitting aerial beams overlap.

Tropospheric Scattering.—Such fluctuations of refractive index on the molecular scale are insufficient to produce any significant scattering of radio waves. The troposphere is, however, always in a state of turbulence, though the degree of this turbulence may vary from time to time and from place to place. As a consequence fluctuations of refractive index of the air occur on a much larger scale than that responsible for the scattering of light. Turbulence causes a series of eddies in the atmosphere in each of which the refractive index is different from the overall mean value; and the size of these eddies varies over a wide range, the most important from the radio point of view being of the order of a few tens of metres up to perhaps 100 metres in diameter. Such eddies are the cause of appreciable scattering of very short radio waves.

The theory of radio wave scattering in the troposphere has been developed by E. C. S. Megaw in this country, and by H. G. Booker and W. E. Gordon in the U.S.A. When the size of the scattering centres is small compared with the wavelength the scattered energy is inversely proportional to the fourth power of the wavelength (exactly as for Rayleigh scattering) but when the irregularities are

* D.S.I.R. Radio Research Station, Slough.

large compared with the wavelength most of the scattering takes place within a narrow beam surrounding the forward direction of propagation of the incident radiation, and within this beam the intensity in a given direction is independent of the wavelength.

The conditions of scattering in the troposphere are such that the process can be usefully employed in the frequency range of roughly 500 to 5,000 Mc/s (wavelengths of 6 to 60 cm), though appreciable scattering occurs at lower and higher frequencies. The transmitting and receiving aerials (of high directivity) must be orientated so that their beams overlap, as is shown in Fig. 1, and energy is then received due to scattering within the common volume V: The scattering angle θ should be as small as possible. The bandwidth of signals which can be transmitted without distortion depends upon the dimensions of V, and it has been shown by H. G. Booker and J. T. de Bettencourt that bandwidths of several Mc/s should be obtainable; though to do this it is necessary to use aerials having apertures of the order of 10 to 20 metres in diameter. (The longer the wavelength the greater the aperture required.) With powers of the order of 10 to 100 kilowatts it should then be possible to relay multi-channel telephony or television signals over distances of 300 to 400 kilometres. Links using the mechanism of tropospheric scattering are, in fact, already being exploited in the U.S.A.

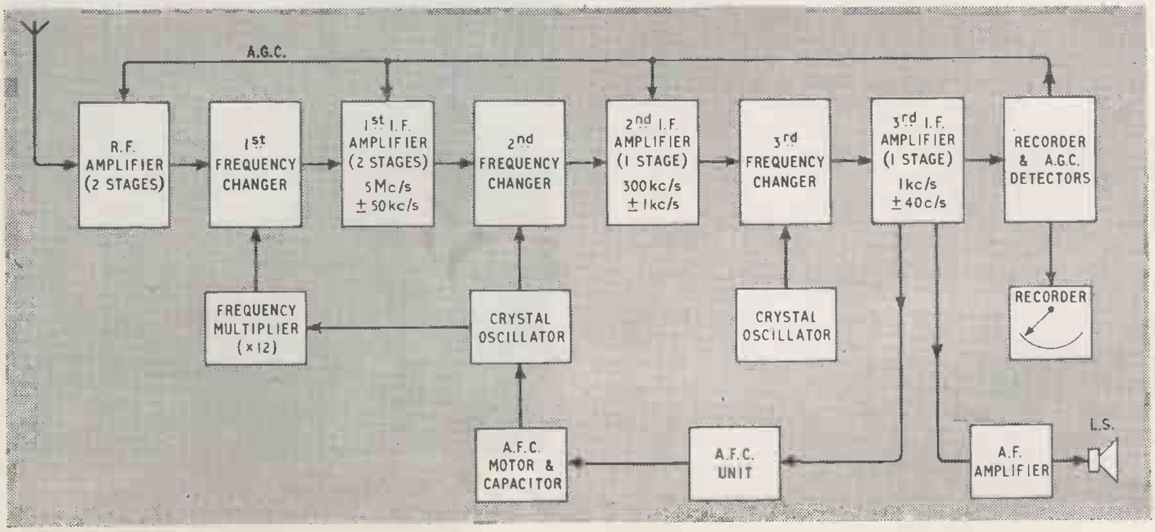
Ionospheric Scattering.—The fact that the E region of the ionosphere must be regarded as a complicated structure of ionic clouds with ever-present irregularities in the density of ionization (and therefore also of the refractive index) was pointed out by T. L. Eckersley some 25 years ago. His experimental investigations were mainly concerned with back-scattered radiation, or else with forward scattering at large angles over relatively short distances, but he certainly appreciated that scattering would be an important factor in practically all shortwave transmissions. Eckersley's observations were made in the wavelength band of 14 to 50 metres, and showed that there was more scattering the longer the wavelength, for which he gave a theoretical explanation.

In 1952 there was a major development in the study of E region scattering. D. K. Bailey and a number of co-workers in America showed that forward scattering on a frequency near to 50 Mc/s occurred with an intensity such that, provided a high-power transmitter and directive aerials were used, it was possible to observe a continuous signal, though generally of rapidly varying amplitude, over a path of 1,245 km. The disclosure of this information aroused great interest amongst radio communication engineers, for it pointed to the possibility of providing long-distance point-to-point links in the v.h.f. band which would not be subject to the vagaries of performance experienced with h.f. links operating in the normal manner.

It appears that this American work on ionospheric scattering was stimulated by the knowledge previously gained concerning tropospheric scattering; for the ionospheric transmission experiments followed a theoretical prediction of the feasibility of such transmission at metre wavelengths which was based on an adaptation of the Booker-Gordon treatment of tropospheric scattering, it being assumed that the winds known to exist in the ionosphere would produce turbulent fluctuations of refractive index in the E region. The troposphere is for all practical purposes non-dispersive throughout the radio-frequency spectrum, i.e., the refractive index is independent of the wavelength, but this is not so with the ionosphere, where the refractive index, which depends on the electron density, varies with the wavelength. This leads to a different dependence of the characteristics of scattering due to turbulence upon the wavelength in the ionospheric as compared with the tropospheric case, quite apart from any differences in the sizes of the turbulent eddies.

It should perhaps be pointed out at this stage that there is a school of thought which maintains that the observed scattering of v.h.f. waves in the ionospheric can be explained solely on the basis of reflections from the ionized trails of meteors, which

Fig. 2. Schematic arrangement of a receiver for scattered signal reception.



are constantly being formed in the E region. Both the turbulence and meteor-trail theories indicate that, other conditions being constant, the scattered power should decrease rapidly as the frequency is increased. The experimental results obtained both in the U.S.A. and in this country confirm this prediction, and suggest that the range of frequencies over which it is likely that use can be made of ionospheric scattering for communication purposes is from about 25 Mc/s to perhaps 60 Mc/s. It must, however, be remembered that many existing services make use of this band.

An account of an investigation of ionspheric scattering at v.h.f. carried out in the United Kingdom was given in a paper* recently read before the Radio and Telecommunication Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The investigation, which was carried out jointly by the General Post Office and the Radio Research Station, D.S.I.R., covered measurements made at frequencies of 27, 41 and 89 Mc/s. and extended, in all, over a period of some eighteen months. The work included a detailed examination of the characteristics of the received signal, mainly over paths of 935 and 1,185 km, and also tests to explore the possibilities of this mode of propagation for frequency-shift telegraphy and telephony transmissions.

The scattered signal is generally very weak, for what may be termed the average effective "reflection" coefficient is only of the order of 10^{-4} or 10^{-5}, giving an attenuation of 80 to 100 dB relative to the free-space signal for the same distance. This means that high effective radiated powers, and sensitive receivers with strongly directive aerials are needed if a good signal-to-noise ratio is to be maintained. A receiver typical of the kind found useful for measurements on the scattered signals is illustrated schematically in Fig. 2; such a receiver with a final bandwidth of 80 c/s enables an accurate measurement to be made of signals as small as 30 dB below 1 μV across a 75-ohm input. The order of magnitude of the e.r.p. required is several hundreds of kilowatts if the signal is to be received at all times.

Characteristics of the Scattered Signal.—A signal transmitted by the process of scattering in the ionosphere is always of extremely variable amplitude. There is at all times a residual or "background" signal which varies rapidly over a range of 20 to 30 dB, though when the slow variations in the general signal level are included the total range of variation of the background signal is some 70 dB. The rapid variations occur at a rate of about 10 dB per second for most of the time, with level fluctuations of more than, say, ±6 dB occurring at rates of about 30 per minute. The median level (i.e., the level equalled or exceeded for 50 per cent of the time) of the background signal is subject to large diurnal and seasonal variations. For a transmission path of about 1,000 km in length from the north to the south of Great Britain the daily maximum of the background signal occurs around noon; and for an effective radiated power of about 350 kilowatts at a frequency of 41 Mc/s, the noon median level appears to be about 0 to −5 dB relative to 1 μV across a 75-ohm receiver input in the summer months with a receiving aerial having a theoretical plane-wave gain of 18 dB: the corresponding level in the winter is about −5 dB and at the equinoxes −10 to −15 dB. The daily minimum signal occurs around 20.00 hours g.m.t. and the average difference between the daily maximum and minimum values varies from 10 or 15 dB in summer and winter to not much more than 5 dB in spring and autumn.

Superimposed upon the background signal are numerous sudden enhancements lasting for a time of the order of a second up to, on occasion, perhaps half a minute. It is considered that these bursts of signal, which cause increases above the background level of as much as 40 dB, or more, are due to reflections from the ionized trails of the larger meteors. Meteoric reflections can also produce short deep fades in the received signal when the component due to such a reflection is out of phase with the background signal and of appropriate magnitude.

Providing the frequency is not too high (not in excess, say, of 60 Mc/s at most) it is possible at times for very strong signals, 60 to 100 dB above the background, to be transmitted by reflection from clouds of sporadic E ionization. At such times, and at times of intense F region ionization in the years of maximum sunspot activity, it would be possible for mutual interference to occur between an ionospheric scatter link and other services operating in the same frequency band; though this might to some extent be mitigated by the use of highly directional aerials for the scatter link.

The manner in which the scattered power falls off with increasing frequency, other conditions being constant, is shown in Fig. 3. Here the relative received power has been plotted as a function of frequency, for a constant transmitted power, and for systems having aerials scaled according to the frequency, i.e., of equal gain.

It is, as yet, not clear exactly what mechanism is responsible for the residual or background signal. The influence of large meteors is clearly apparent, and it is reasonable to suppose that the multitude

(*Continued on page* 39)

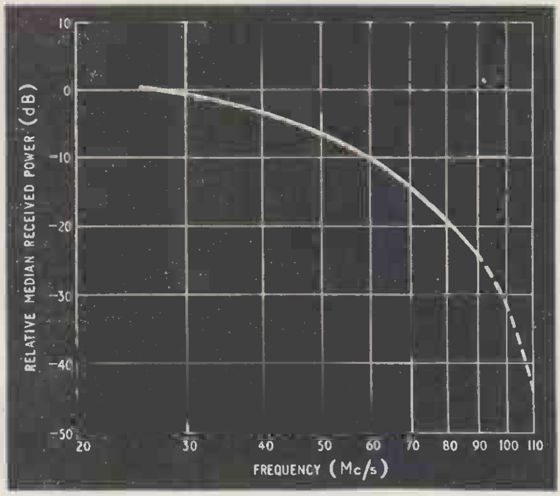


Fig. 3. Relationship between received signal power and frequency for scattered signal propagation.

* "V.H.F. Propagation by Ionospheric Scattering and its Application to Long-Distance Communication," Paper 1920R, Part B, by W. J. Bray, J. A. Saxton, R. W. White and G. W. Luscombe; read on October 31st, 1955.

of smaller meteors which bombard the upper atmosphere make some contribution to the background signal. The daily minimum of this signal at 20.00 hours corresponds to the time of minimum meteoric ionization, and there is also evidence of a correlation between the seasonal variation of the signal and meteoric activity. On the other hand the behaviour of the background signal during daylight hours shows a correlation also with the variation of the total electron density in the E region, and this would appear to indicate that scattering due to turbulent fluctuations in the ionospheric refractive index may at such times play a more important part.

It thus seems probable that more than one mechanism may be responsible for the background signal, and that the relative importance of turbulence and meteors may vary from time to time. It should also be added here that G. A. Isted has further suggested that partial ionization of the E region by conduction currents of atmospheric electricity may be a cause of v.h.f. scattering. The accurate assessment of the relative importance of these various scattering processes must await the results of further investigations.

Aerial Performance.—It has already been mentioned that aerials having high directivity are essential if the fullest use is to be made of ionospheric scattering. Rhombic aerials having plane-wave gains relative to a half-wavelength dipole of 18 to 20 dB have been used both for transmission and reception; a vertical array of four yagi aerials (gain 12 dB), as illustrated in Fig. 4, has also been used for receiving purposes. It appears, however, that the effective gain of a directive aerial (whether used for transmission or reception) is a variable quantity for ionospheric scatter propagation, and it is seldom that the full gain obtainable under ideal plane-wave conditions is achieved. In fact it seems that at best the median effective gain (i.e., the gain realized for 50 per cent of the time) is only of the order of the square root of the full theoretical gain; and there is little benefit to be obtained by increasing the gain of the transmitting aerial unless a receiving aerial of similar directivity is used, and vice versa.

Range of Propagation.—Since the scattering takes place in the E region of the ionosphere, and since the effective reflection coefficient is so small, only "single-hop" transmission is feasible. This means that the maximum distance over which useful scattered signals may be obtained is not likely to be much in excess of 2,000 km.

Application to Communication.—The geometry of the transmission path is similar to that shown in Fig. 1, but in view of the large distances involved and the great height of the ionosphere relative to the troposphere, the scattering volume V is very much larger in the ionospheric than in the tropospheric case, even with the most directive aerials likely to be achieved. This fact alone, which permits of large path differences between different components of the signal, and is conducive to selective fading, quite apart from the general nature of the signal, and its relatively low level even with high effective radiated powers, means that the bandwidth possible with ionospheric scattering is much less than with scattered signals in the troposphere.

The investigations carried out so far in this country do, however, show that it would be possible to establish on a continuous basis a 50-baud

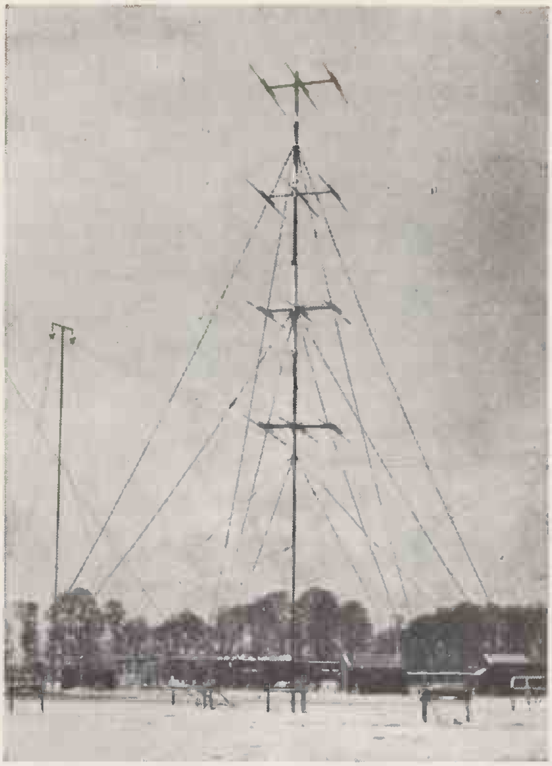


Fig. 4. A vertical array of yagi aerials (gain 12dB) can be used for reception of scattered signals.

frequency-shift telegraphy service of quite low error rate, using a 200 c/s shift and a bandwidth of 300 c/s. To do this at a frequency of about 40 Mc/s would require some 60 kilowatts of actual radiated power together with transmitting and receiving aerials each having a median effective gain of 13 dB (implying a plane-wave gain of about 26 dB). If the radiated power were reduced to 35 kilowatts the circuit would still be available for continuous use during the summer months, and even in March (the time of lowest signal levels) the availability would be about 60 per cent, most of the lost time being during the night. Diversity reception can be used with advantage.

Some improvement in performance may be expected by using frequencies somewhat lower than 40 Mc/s, though the improvement is not likely to be large: on the other hand if frequencies appreciably higher than 40 Mc/s were used the system performance would deteriorate rapidly. The continuous operation of high-speed single-channel telegraphy links, or multi-channel time-division telegraphy links, is unlikely to be satisfactory, except perhaps for circuits carrying only a few channels.

The transmission of telephony is a much more difficult matter. Frequency modulation, phase modulation and single-sideband amplitude modulation systems have been investigated. Frequency modulation is definitely inferior to phase modulation, and the single-sideband amplitude modulation system appears to give slightly better results than the phase modulation system. Receivers having bandwidths of 3 to 5 kc/s were used for these investigations, and it appears that, whereas a continuous telegraphy circuit seems to be a possibility, a telephone circuit giving continuous service would necessitate an uneconomic or even impracticable transmitter power; though a service having over 50 per cent availability confined mainly to daylight hours is within the bounds of possibility.

One further point concerning the characteristics of the scattered signal should be added. The signal does not disappear at times of ionospheric storms and geomagnetic disturbance, indeed it has been suggested that it may even be enhanced. There is evidence, however, that when an aurora occurs over the transmission path the fading of the signal is so violent and so rapid that communication of any kind over the link becomes practically impossible.

Manufacturers' Products

NEW EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

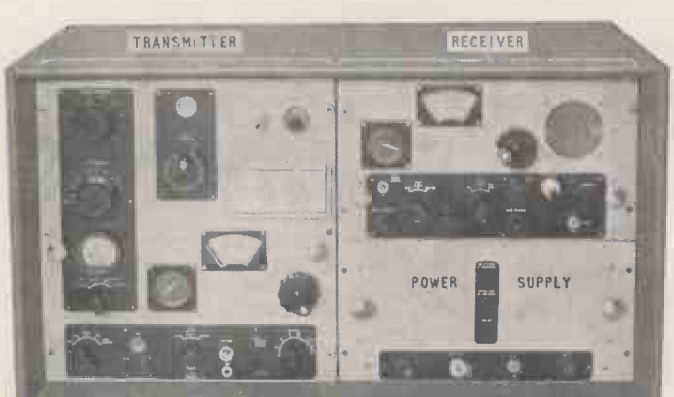
Compact Transmitter-Receiver

THE illustration shows the latest Redifon self-contained short-wave transmitter-receiver Type GR250 which is designed for fixed (a.c. mains) or mobile (12V d.c.) operation on c.w. or m.c.w. telegraphy and on radiotelephony. The transmitter can be operated either as a continuously tunable set over the range 2 to 12.5 Mc/s (in three ranges) or by crystal control on five spot frequencies with self-contained crystals. The power output is 25-50W into a 70-Ω line. The normal reliable communication range is 200 to 300 miles on telegraphy and about half this on telephony.

The receiver is an r.f.-mixer-2 i.f. superhet with b.f.o., noise limiter (2 crystal diodes), audio and output stages; it has a continuous coverage of 2 to 25 Mc/s in three ranges.

Transmitter, receiver and power supply unit are assembled in a single steel case with the panels recessed to give protection to the controls. The overall size is 31¼in wide, 18¾in high and 14in deep. The total weight, with a.c. power supply unit, is 135 lb, and with d.c. power unit, 115¼ lb.

A subsidiary facility is provision for a loudhailer for which the 20-W audio output from the transmitter modulator can be used. The makers are Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18.



Short-wave transmitter-receiver, Type GR250, made by Redifon.

Cable Marking

REVERSE transfers, described as "PVC Decals," made especially for marking PVC covered cables are now obtainable in sheets of letters and numerals in three different sizes, $\frac{3}{32}$in, $\frac{1}{8}$in and $\frac{1}{4}$in respectively. The transfers are normally white and each sheet contains about an equal number of letters and numerals. While cables may be put into service within 15 minutes of marking, about 24 hours must elapse before the markings become really hard. They have a good appearance, are easy to apply, are acid, oil and petrol resistant and are available in colours if required. They are suitable also for application to polystyrene surfaces.

These decals must be applied by the special solvent 7640, of which the main constituent is cyclohexanone, which softens the PVC of the cable cover and the decal to some extent and so ensures a firm bond between the two. A coating of varnish 5607A gives the markings a hard surface finish.

Murry-Hill "PVC Decals" applied to PVC plastic sleeving.

The suppliers are The Murray-Hill Company, Link Hill, Sandhurst, Hawkhurst. Kent, and prices are as follows: sheets of $\frac{1}{4}$in Decals, 1s 6d; $\frac{3}{32}$in and $\frac{1}{8}$in, 1s 3d; 7640 solvent and 5607A varnish, 2s each per bottle.

Record Friction Discs

WITH some types of gramophone record, particularly those of small diameter, trouble may be encountered through lack of driving friction between their surfaces when stacked on the turntable of a record changer.

To overcome this difficulty Richard Walker & Company, 7 Potters Lane, New Barnet, Herts, have devised a thin circular pad ("Grippadisk") for use as an interleaf to increase friction. The material, which is of a synthetic fibrous nature, resembles chamois leather.

Three sizes are available: Type A, for 78 and 45 r.p.m. discs with small centre hole; Type B for 45 r.p.m. discs with 1½ in diameter centre hole; Type C, for 33⅓ r.p.m. discs with normal small centre hole. Prices per set of nine pads are 4s 9d for Types A or B and 5s 10d for Type C, including purchase tax.

Epoxy Resin Adhesive

THE "Araldite" brand of adhesive, used among other things for bonding non-porous materials such as metals, glass and glazed ceramics, is now available in small kits from ironmongers and other retailers. The resin and hardener are packed in separate tubes and should be mixed before use in equal quantities. The new pack costs 6s and the makers are Aero Research, Ltd., Duxford, Cambridge.

TELEGEE

Proposals for a New System of Air Navigation

By D. A. LEVELL,* M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

THIS article is aimed at promoting thought and discussion upon the possibility of using the time-synchronized signals received from three television stations of a synchronized chain as the means of determining the position of an aircraft in hyperbolic co-ordinates.

Since television stations that are operating as synchronized chains already exist on many aircraft routes, it appears that there would be considerable economic advantage in using such stations for navigation as an alternative to installing and maintaining special navigational-aid transmitting chains.

Facilities in the U.K.—Five B.B.C. high-powered (up to 100 kW) television stations operating in a synchronized chain on channels 1 to 5 are at present existing at Alexandra Palace, Sutton Coldfield, Holme Moss, Kirk O'Shotts and Wenvoe. These stations are tied together by permanent links provided by the G.P.O. It would be necessary for the time delays introduced by the links to be kept at known constant values for the purposes of navigation.

The service area of each station is up to about 80 miles radius to receivers situated at ground level around the stations. The service area to aircraft would be considerably greater, due to the increased height of the receiving aerial. It would probably be more than 200 miles radius to aircraft above 10,000 feet and more than 400 miles radius to aircraft above 20,000 feet. Thus aircraft operating over Britain would be able to receive three B.B.C. stations in most locations.

The vertical coverage pattern of a television transmitting station contains a number of regions of low signal strength where destructive interference occurs between the direct path signal and the ground reflected signal. However, the power transmitted from each station should be sufficient to enable a sensitive airborne receiver to detect signals in these regions of low signal strength.

Possible form of the Airborne Equipment.—A wideband omni-directional airborne aerial could be used to feed three receivers tuned to the vision frequencies of three television transmitters. A receiver bandwith of only 1 Mc/s would be adequate on each channel. Each receiver contains a precision frame synchronizing pulse separator that provides an output at some predetermined time during the frame synchronizing pulse train; e.g., at the start of the eighth synchronizing pulse. The times between the arrival of the frame sync pulses in each receiver are then measured, either by means of a calibrated trace on a cathode-ray tube such as in a Gee indicator, or by means of automatic time-measuring circuits such as in a DME meter indicator. A pair of hyperbolic co-ordinates are then obtained so that the position of the aircraft may be determined by reference to a chart similar to those used in the Gee and Decca systems.

The airborne equipment could be provided with a multichannel turret tuner on the front end of each receiver so that the aircraft could operate on television chains in other countries. Switching could be provided to select positive or negative modulation on stations working with 405-, 525-, 625- or 819-line systems.

The line sync pulses received at the aircraft might be used as calibration markers to simplify the airborne time-measuring circuits. There might also be some virtue in using phasemeters to indicate the relative phases of the line and frame pulses received from different stations. The accuracy of time measurements in both cases then depends upon the line repetition frequency which in turn generally depends upon the supply frequency of the electricity mains of the country in which the transmitters are situated.

Similarity of Telegee and Existing Systems.—The Gee chains at present in use operate on frequencies in the band 20-85-Mc/s at peak pulse powers of the order 25-500 kW. The stations are normally sited some 80-100 miles apart and have transmitting aerial arrays similar to, but often not so high as, television transmitting aerials. A Gee chain comprises a master and two or more slaves that operate on the same frequency. Each station transmits a pulse of bandwidth 700 kc/s so timed that in all directions the master or A pulse is the first of the group received at the aircraft. The A pulse is transmitted 500 times per second whilst the B and C pulses are alternately transmitted 250 times a second. An additional A pulse, or "ghost", is transmitted a short time after the A pulse on alternate transmissions to enable an observer to discriminate on the c.r.t. display between a B or C pulse.

The coding information transmitted from Gee ground stations is insufficient to enable simple automatic circuits to be used to distinguish between, first, an A, B, or C pulse and, secondly, a Gee pulse and a noise pulse. Thus it has not, so far, been found possible to develop a satisfactory meter presentation of Gee co-ordinates. The development of a meter presentation of Telegee co-ordinates should, however, be a relatively simple task as, first, each station is separated by virtue of its r.f. channel, and, secondly, a train of at least six frame synchronizing pulses constitutes the trigger signal for the measuring circuits.

When two stations are separated by a spacing of 100 nautical miles, the maximum variation of time difference between arrival of the two signals at an aircraft is 1,230 microseconds. Thus a Telegee measurement is made during only about $\frac{1}{16}$th of the 20-msec period between transmission of frame synchronizing pulses.

Gee pulses are emitted at the high basic repetition frequency of 250 p.p.s. mainly in order to minimize the number of dividing stages carried in crystal controlled airborne time-measuring circuits. A basic rate of information of 50 p.p.s. would, however, be more than adequate to satisfy operational requirements.

---

* *A. C. Cossor, Ltd.*

The number of stations that can be used in a Telegee chain is unlimited, as each operates at a different frequency, whereas a Gee chain is limited to about four stations on the same frequency.

The meter presentation of Telegee co-ordinates would be similar to that of the Decca system. However, compared with Decca, Telegee has the advantage of working at higher frequencies, thereby giving less susceptibility to interference and propagation errors.

Shared Television Channels.—At the present time there are several existing low-powered television stations that share channels with high-powered stations that are transmitting in the same synchronized chain. The signals from these stations would interfere with those from the high-powered stations in certain areas of the system coverage. It is thought that airborne circuits can be designed that will ignore the weaker stations provided that the frame synchronizing pulses of the weaker stations occur at times outside the interval of normal measurements. Thus a fixed delay of about 5-15 msec is required at a low-powered transmitter before retransmission takes place. Such delays can be achieved by mercury delay lines as used in M.T.I. radar.

Practical Problems.—It would be necessary to arrange that the delays between transmissions from stations in a chain be monitored and maintained at known constant values. In Great Britain this task would probably best be undertaken by the G.P.O. which provide the facilities for linking the stations.

A 24-hour service would be essential for navigational purposes, so relay facilities and transmitters would have to be permanently in service. Where desirable it could be arranged that a standby transmitter and aerial that sends out only frame sync pulses be put into service during television off-duty periods.

Marine Audio Equipment

THERE is a side to the Marconi International Marine Communication Company's activities which is probably less well known than the installation, operation and maintenance of ships' radio apparatus with which they have been concerned for the past half-century. This was brought into the limelight at a recent demonstration of their sound reproducing equipment.

Sound reproduction is interpreted in its widest sense, as equipment enabling passengers and crew to use their own broadcast receivers in cabins and quarters was included. This equipment, known as "Pantenna," is a communal aerial system and up to 80 receivers can be used simultaneously in various parts of a ship without mutual interference. Even a fraction of this number of personal aerials would be anything but a pleasing sight, quite apart from the disturbing effect they might have on the ship's radio navigational aids.

The "Pantenna" covers 22 to 4.5 Mc/s and 1.5 to 0.5 Mc/s thus providing for reception on all normal broadcast wavelengths. Provision is made to reject the ship's transmitter frequencies.

So far as sound reproduction itself is concerned the main emphasis was on magnetic tape players for providing background music. Magnetic tape has obvious advantages at sea, but disc gramophone players are available when required; a combination tape and disc record reproducer was among the various exhibits. The Marconi Marine Company have compiled a library of over 50 high-quality double-track tape recordings for use with their equipment aboard ship. It caters for all tastes in music and each spool gives about one hour's playing time. A self-contained tape player is included.

The Mimco ships' sound reproducing equipment follows much the same pattern, whether for operating 10 or 200 loudspeakers. A typical installation comprises a radio set, a tape reproducer with or without a disc gramophone, microphone for announcements by the ship's officers over the system and, as an extra, an electronic alarm for broadcasting warning tones in the event of fire or other emergency. Switching enables three or more microphone positions to be employed with one taking overriding control of the whole system, should the need arise. The various functions mentioned are provided by separate units, which, like bricks, can be assembled to form a single installation of any desired pattern. Several other items of sound producing and reproducing equipment were shown on this occasion; an interesting one being a self-contained power megaphone operated by readily obtainable flash-lamp batteries.

Although primarily marine equipment, much of it is applicable to shore use, the "Pantenna" communal aerial, for example, being ideal for use in blocks of flats.

Display of the sound reproducing equipment, with murals showing some of its applications, made by the Marconi International Marine Communications Company.

The Nyquist Diagram at Work

Dealing with Feedback over more than One Stage

By "CATHODE RAY"

CONSIDERING that a moving-coil loudspeaker was patented in 1888 and transatlantic radio was achieved in 1901, it is surprising that it was not until 1934 that anybody pointed out the usefulness of negative feedback. Another surprising thing about it is how much has sprung from such an extremely simple idea. So much, in fact, that the hi-fi fan who chooses to design his own amplifier instead of just copying someone else's is liable to get into a daze. It was with the object of ameliorating his condition—and that of anyone else in trouble with negative feedback—that last month I expounded the Nyquist diagram as an aid to visualizing the workings of feedback circuits. There was only time then to apply it to very simple situations. So now I propose to go on to the more complicated cases where it really begins to pay.

But before doing so let us recapitulate. The basic idea of negative feedback is, as I said, so simple: some of the output voltage of the amplifier is put against the input voltage, so that to maintain the same level as without feedback the input voltage has to be increased until it is equal to the original input and the fed-back voltage combined. I say "combined," because although with perfectly negative feedback they would simply be added together, feedback can never be made perfectly negative at all frequencies simultaneously, and when the phase of the feedback is not exactly 180° simple addition fails. The thing can be dealt with by the usual methods for a.c., but a great help is a vector diagram, in which the original or net input voltage to the amplifier is shown as a fixed vector 1 unit long, at zero phase (denoted by pointing to 3 o'clock). The fed-back voltage is a vector that varies in length and phase with frequency, and the gross input required is equal to both together.

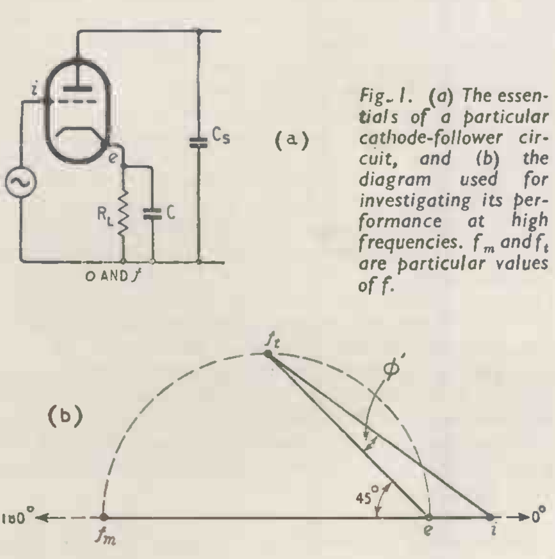


Fig. 1. (a) The essentials of a particular cathode-follower circuit, and (b) the diagram used for investigating its performance at high frequencies. f_m and f_t are particular values of f.

As an example, shall we take the one I gave last month to work out? It was a cathode follower, Fig. 1(a), in which the valve had a g_m of 6 mA/V and an r_a of 10 kΩ, R_L was 4 kΩ, and C was 0.002μF. C_s can be regarded as a short-circuit. The question was to find the "turning frequency" f_t (at which the total resistance and total reactance in the equivalent parallel or series circuit are equal) and the loss and phase shift caused by C at that particular frequency.

To facilitate comparison with last month's diagrams, I have used the same lettering. So *e* and *i* in Fig. 1(a) are the direct input terminals; and the unit signal voltage that is assumed to be maintained there, whatever the frequency, is represented in the vector diagram (b) by a line *ei* 1 unit long. The output terminals are *eo*, across which A units of signal appear, A denoting the voltage amplification. A fraction B of this output voltage is tapped off between terminals *ef* and fed back, this voltage being represented by vector *ef*. So the overall input terminals are *fi*. A special feature of the cathode follower is that *all* the output voltage is fed back (i.e., B = 1), so terminals *o* and *f* coincide.

Constructing the Vectors

The first stage of constructing the vector diagram in every case is to draw *ei* 1 unit long, pointing to 3 o'clock. The next is to calculate AB under perfect negative-feedback conditions and draw an *ef* vector that number of units long pointing in the opposite direction. In this case AB = A, and A can of course be calculated by the well-known formula derived from the valve equivalent voltage generator, which is expressed as follows:

$$A = \frac{-\mu R_L}{R_L + r_a}$$

The minus sign is to remind us that there is a phase reversal in the valve, if both output and input are reckoned from *e*. We were not told μ, but as it is equal to $g_m r_a$ it must be 60. So $A = -60 \times 4/(4 + 10) = -17.1$.

That would be the most likely method of calculation if C had not to be considered, but as it has we might as well adopt the equivalent *current* generator from the start, because being in parallel with the load it greatly simplifies calculation of parallel circuits. The reason I used the voltage equivalent just now is in case there are any doubters who need to be convinced that both equivalents give the same answer, and that it is purely a matter of convenience which is used. The current generated is $-g_m V_{ei}$, and as we have made $V_{ei} = 1$ it is equal to $-g_m$ in this case. The output voltage is developed by this current flowing through r_a and the load in parallel; and 10 $k\Omega$ and 4 $k\Omega$ in parallel is 2.85 $k\Omega$, denoted by R. Therefore A = − 6 × 2.85 = − 1.71 as before.

So to continue the diagram we draw *ef* 17.1 units to the left (that being the negative direction, in contrast to *ei*). To distinguish this particular *f*, corresponding to frequencies low enough for C to be ignored, let us call it f_m. The gain of the valve used as a cathode follower (i.e., with 100% negative feedback), denoted as usual by A′, is the ratio of output to gross input, so is represented on the diagram by the ratio of f_me to f_mi, or 17.1/18.1 = 0.945. Note that the output voltage is reckoned from terminal *f* in Fig. 1(a), that being the "earthy" output terminal of a cathode follower, so the output voltage is represented by *fe*, not *ef* as in anode-loaded amplifiers, and is positive. This corresponds to the well-known fact that in a cathode-follower stage there is no phase reversal, and illustrates how the lettered diagrams help one to take strict account of signs.

The same result can, of course, very easily be found by using the basic formula A′ = A/(1 − AB), in which A too must be reckoned as positive if *f* is the reference terminal:

$$17.1/(1-[-17.1]) = 17.1/18.1 = 0.945.$$

Drawing the Diagram

Having got the position of f_m, we can draw the Nyquist diagram, because we found that for a single parallel combination of R and C it is a semicircle standing on f_me as diameter. We also found that the point representing the turning frequency f_t, at which the reactance of C is equal to R, is half-way along it, so that can be plotted and f_te and f_ti drawn in. Of course, the brighter boys wouldn't have bothered to draw ef_m or the semicircle at all; they would straightway have drawn ef_t at 45°, $A/\sqrt{2}$ long. All my rather lengthy rigmarole was for the benefit of any readers who were absent last month and started on this second article without a clue.

The actual value of f_t, for which you were asked, could have been worked out as soon as R, the resistance effectively in parallel with C, was found to be 2.85kΩ, for f_t is the frequency at which the reactance of C is equal to that; i.e., $1/(2\pi f_t \times 0.002 \times 10^{-6}) = 2{,}850$, from which $f_t = 27{,}900$ c/s. (The 10^{-6} is to bring 0.002μF to farads, as is necessary if f_t is to be in c/s rather than Mc/s; the bright boys would have left C in μF and R in kΩ and got f_t in kc/s.)

The last thing to be found was the phase shift and loss in A′ caused by C at frequency f_t. If there were no feedback, the phase shift would be 45° and A would drop from 17.1 to $17.1/\sqrt{2} = 12.1$; a loss of just on 30% or 3 dB. But in the cathode follower the phase difference between input and output is represented on the diagram by the angle between the corresponding vectors, marked ϕ'. When the diagram is drawn to scale (Fig. 1(b) is not) this angle turns out to be just over 3°—a remarkable improvement on 45°.

The new A′ is represented by f_te/f_ti of course, and you will have to draw the diagram on an enormous scale to detect any difference between it and the medium-frequency A′, given by f_me/f_mi. According

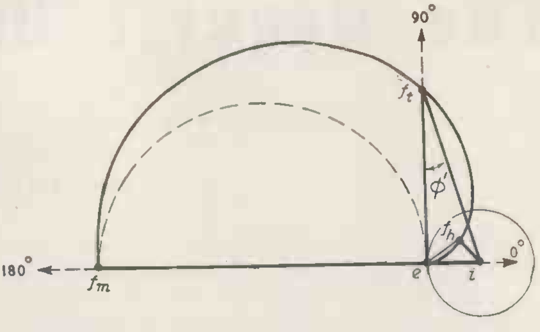


Fig. 2. Here the Nyquist diagram for a single CR circuit such as in Fig. 1. is repeated as a dotted semicircle, and the heart-shaped diagram for two such circuits is shown in full line. The small circle on the right marks the area within which feedback is positive.

to my rough calculation it is between 0.1% and 0.2% less, or say 0.01 dB—anyway, utterly negligible. This just shows why cathode followers are so popular in spite of their non-existent voltage amplification; a severe capacitive shunt across the load fails to pull down the output voltage appreciably, and has very little effect even on the phase angle. Lest I be accused of flattery, I should add that if the *gross* input voltage *fi* is kept up, instead of being allowed to drop from f_mi to f_ti, the signal current through the valve goes up accordingly and there may be a risk of overloading. This particularly applies to sudden pulses, containing very high frequencies, which can put cathode followers momentarily out of action (see W. T. Cocking in the March, 1946, issue.).

More Complicated Situation

That has been rather a long recap, even though some cathode-follower lore has been thrown in for good measure, so we must get on with the more complicated cases; in particular, feedback over more than one stage. The importance of this is that feedback over a single stage, while it may be delightfully simple to apply and effective in reducing distortion, does rather cripple the amplifier as an amplifier—as we have just seen. The effectiveness of feedback depends on the quantity 1 − AB, which also is the amount by which the original voltage amplification is divided. Now to be really worth having, −AB must be much larger than 1. One can then say that the effectiveness is approximately proportional to AB. As the books invariably point out, the basic formula A′ = A/ (1 − AB) then becomes $A' \simeq 1/-B$, which means that roughly the amplification depends only on the fraction of output fed back, which can easily be made very constant. In other words, the voltage amplification is virtually independent of the amplifier itself, and of any changes therein caused by ageing valves or fluctuating supply voltage—always provided that its amplification remains high enough for $-AB \gg 1$. The consequences of this particular condition can be seen in the diagram by making *ei* comparatively very small.

In a single stage, applying such effective feedback destroys practically all its gain; but the same sacrifice in a three-stage amplifier still leaves the gain of two stages, which should be enough to reduce the input to a level at which feedback in preceding stages, if any, is unnecessary.

All right, then; what are we waiting for? Let's apply feedback to three stages! If I may be allowed to restrain the natural impatience a little longer, however, may I suggest that as a preliminary step we first draw a Nyquist diagram for two stages? To simplify the process let us assume that the stages are identical and that there are no couplings other than those deliberately provided.

Fig. 2 shows the now familiar dotted semicircle for one stage, from which the diagram for two can be derived. Take the turning-frequency point f_t, for instance. The second stage shifts the phase another 45°, making a full right angle, and it reduces the amplitude by another factor of $1/\sqrt{2}$, making it exactly half of the original ef_m. Filling in a sufficient number of such points to draw through, we get the full-line curve. Note that at f_t the phase angle ϕ' is still only a small fraction of the 90° lag that would be effective but for feedback. At a higher frequency still, f_h, we find that the input voltage f_hi is actually less than it would be without feedback (*ei*). Consequently A′ is greater than A; that is to say the effect of feedback is to increase the amplification, which means that it is positive. At that frequency the gain curve will not only not fall off; it will rise to a peak. (Even so, note that the phase lag with feedback is less than it would be without.)

It is quite easy to mark on the diagram the boundary between positive and negative feedback. Positive means that *fi* must be less than *ei*; negative, that it must be greater. So the boundary is where *fi* and *ei* are equal, which is on the circumference of a circle with radius *ei* (which is 1 unit) and centre *i*. Clearly, feedback that starts off purely negative can never be made positive by a single CR circuit, but with two it is bound to be positive at all frequencies above a certain figure. If you try different amounts of feedback on paper, by varying the size of the "semi-heart" Nyquist trace, you will find that the greater it is the greater the phase lag (and therefore the higher the frequency) before feedback becomes positive. But when it does become positive, it does it more thoroughly.

At this stage it will be a good idea to draw some ordinary graphs of the magnitude and phase of the output against frequency, corresponding to the Nyquist diagrams we already have. In doing this we will follow what is now the standard practice with regard to the frequency scale: (a) using a logarithmic scale, so that 1 to 1 occupies the same distance as 0.1 to 1 and 10 to 100, and (b) making f_t the unit of frequency, so that the graph is of general application, and the scale readings only have to be multiplied by the particular value of f_t to adapt it to a particular case. (This practice is known as "normalizing" the scale.) Another advantage is that if the curves are turned around, left to right about $f/f_t = 1$, they apply in their entirety to the low-frequency cut-off caused by series coupling capacitors, where used. And as it is relative magnitude to output that matters, rather than actual voltage, we will show it in decibels. The result of this whole scale policy is that the shapes of the curves plotted will be standard. At least, that is so with no feedback. The shapes of the curves with feedback depend on how much is used.

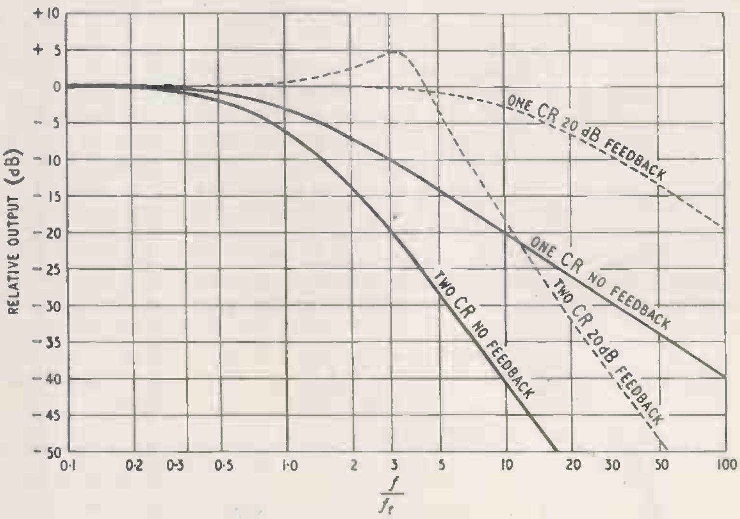


Fig. 3. Relative output plotted against frequency (relative to the turning frequency, f_t) for one and two CR circuits with and without 10:1 (= 20dB) feedback.

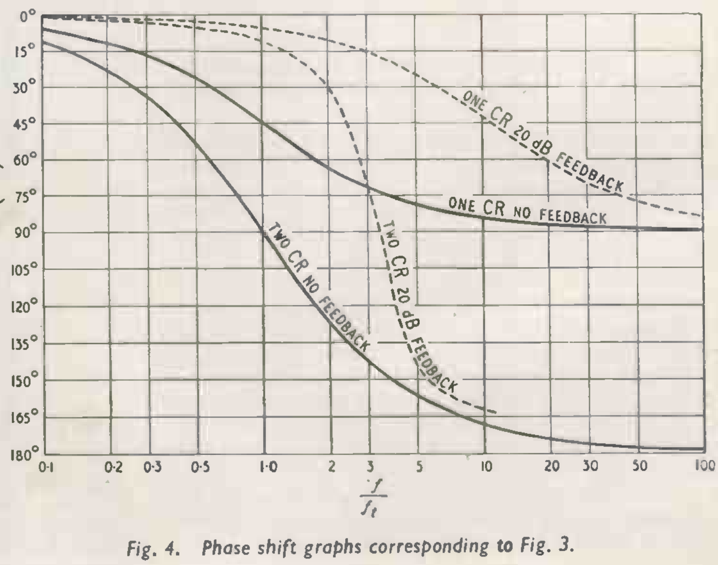


Fig. 4. Phase shift graphs corresponding to Fig. 3.

Fig. 3 shows in full line the relative-amplitude curves for one and two identical stages with capacitive top-frequency cut-off, and Fig. 4 the corresponding phase shift curves. (Note that if reversed to show low-frequency cut-off the phases would be *leading*, not lagging.) These curves show in a different way some of the things we already know; for instance, that at the turning frequency ($f/f_t = 1$) the loss is 3 dB for one stage and 6 dB for two, and that the corresponding phase lags are 45° and 90°. They also show that at very high frequency the lag approaches double these figures. More clearly than the Nyquist diagram, Fig. 3 shows that at high frequencies the loss tends to increase at a steady rate. This rate is 20 dB (1 : 10 ratio) per decade of frequency (1 : 10 ratio) for one stage, and 40 dB for two; but these rates are more often quoted as (almost exactly) 6 dB and 12 dB per octave (1 : 2 ratio).

Comparing Figs. 3 and 4 we see that these slopes are approached just as the 90° and 180° phase lags are approached. This is no accident; in fact it applies in the same proportion to any number of simple combinations of resistance and reactance or two opposite reactances (transmission lines and certain filters excluded). So if you look at a frequency characteristic curve of an amplifier (without feedback) in which the slopes are caused by such circuit combinations, and find that at some frequency the slope is at the rate of 12 dB per octave you are thereby provided with the important information that at that frequency the phase shift is 180°. If negative feedback were applied, it would at that frequency actually be positive, and if enough gain

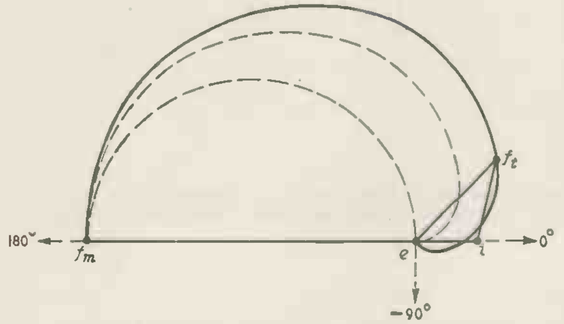


Fig. 5. Nyquist diagram for three CR stages, compared with those for one and two (dotted) repeated from Fig. 2.

were left at the same frequency to make the fed-back voltage at least equal to the input voltage the amplifier would oscillate.

There is no fear of that with one CR circuit; or even with two, for 180° shift is attained only at infinite frequency, at which the gain is zero.

Another fact is that at half the ultimate phase shift the dB curves have half their ultimate slope. It happens at $f/f_t = 1$, where the slope is 3 dB per octave with one CR and 6 with two. This might easily lead one to suppose that at one-third the phase shift the slopes would be 2 and 4 respectively, and so on, pro rata. I confess I thought so myself at one time, but on checking up mathematically found that this half-way proportionality was a fluke; the slope is not in fact proportional to the phase angle but to n times the square of the sine of one nth of that angle, n being the number of CR circuits.

However, you will not be so interested in how "C.R." came to see the light as in what happens when negative feedback is applied over the CR circuits. This is shown by the dotted lines in Figs. 3 and 4. They apply to 10 : 1 (= 20 dB) feedback; that is to say at f_m AB = 10, represented by making ef_m in Fig. 2 ten times ei. The dotted curves were derived from Fig. 2 (or rather a larger scale version of it) by measuring distances, but afterwards in another burst of enthusiasm I worked out formulae for them and plotted them again by computation. Fortunately the two lots agreed (when finally I got the formulae right!), but for initial study I unhesitatingly recommend the Nyquist diagram, even though it does mean a bit of work with drawing instruments. The procedure is of course the same as for the cathode-follower example. The phase angle with feedback, marked ϕ' in Figs. 1(b) and 2, is pretty obvious; but it may be as well to repeat that what are plotted in Fig. 3 (after conversion to dB) are the ratios of output/input ratio at the frequency in question to the same ratio at f_m. At f_t, for instance, it is represented by the ratio of f_te/f_ti to f_me/f_mi; viz., $(f_te \times f_mi)/(f_ti \times f_me)$.

It looks as if the dotted curves for one CR are the same as their full-line counterparts, except for being pushed higher in frequency. My original drawings help one to be more precise and suggest 11 times higher in frequency. This is 10 + 1, which leads one to guess that the use of n:1 feedback pushes the frequency characteristics $n + 1$ times higher in frequency. This time a mathematical check completely upholds the guesswork. It is a nice, simple thing to remember that feedback not only reduces gain $n + 1$ times but extends the frequency range (as regards cut-off and phase-shift) that number of times.

Rise in the Gain Curve

Unfortunately this simple rule applies only to one CR circuit, which is not very useful in practice except in connection with cathode followers. A glance at the two-CR curves shows that their relationships are decidedly less simple. The effect of feedback on the gain curve is to make it rise before plunging steeply—a characteristic that is quite useful if not carried too far. The rise is nothing to be surprised about, seeing we have already observed in Fig. 2 that two stages bring us within the positive-

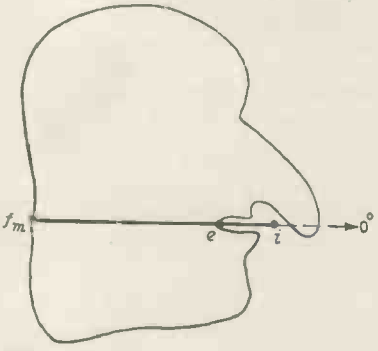


Fig. 6. This kind of Nyquist diagram, in which the oscillation point i is not enclosed, but which crosses the 0° axis beyond it indicates what is called conditional stability. Some Nyquist lines have very strange shapes.

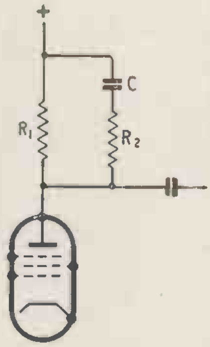
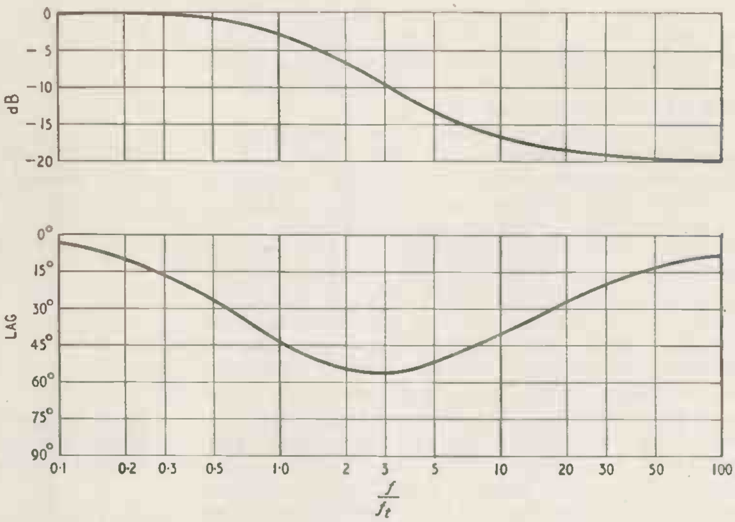


Fig. 7. One type of "step" circuit for cutting down gain without increasing high-frequency phase shift.



Right : Fig. 8. Typical characteristics of step circuit such as Fig. 7.

feedback circle. The more the feedback, the sharper the peak; but it can never go right through the roof and cause oscillation—with only two CR circuits. If this widening and peaking performance reminds us of the effect of over-coupling two resonant r.f. circuits, we may not be surprised to know that the mathematical formulae for the two things are somewhat similar in form.

As regards phase shift, we see that feedback postpones it to a higher frequency, but when the plunge comes it is all the steeper.

One could meditate still longer over Figs. 2-4, but must hurry on to the more practically important three-stage case. The Nyquist diagram (full-line in Fig. 5) can be derived from the two-stage in the same way as that was derived from the one-stage semicircle; both of those are shown dotted for comparison. The vitally unpleasant feature about the latest curve is that it passes through 180° phase shift (0° line) when it still has quite an appreciable fraction of the original (f_m) gain. It is an easy matter to calculate how much. When the total phase shift for three circuits is 180°, each (being identical) must be contributing 60°. The semicircle diagram, or Fig. 4 in relation to Fig. 3, show that at 60° the amplitude is halved; and halving three times leaves one eighth. So if as much as 8 : 1 (=18 dB) feedback is used over three CR circuits having the same f_t there will be oscillation. Such a situation is represented by the Nyquist curve passing through point *i*.

Double Crossing Curves

Last month I gave a rather qualified answer to the awkward gentleman I imagined to be asking what would happen if the curve passed through the 0° line *beyond i*—to its right. The reason for the slight hesitation was that some of the more complicated kinds of amplifiers are known to give Nyquist curves that cross the 0° line beyond *i*, *and then cross back again, also beyond it*, as in Fig. 6. The rule that Nyquist achieved fame by establishing is that if the whole curve is drawn, to include all frequencies from zero to infinity, and it *encloses* the point *i*, then oscillation is certain. The state of affairs represented by diagrams such as Fig. 6 is called conditional stability, which means that if the feedback is put into effect at the full force shown there will be no oscillation, but that if it grows gradually while heaters are warming up there probably will. It is unlikely that people who are reading this would find themselves keeping their amplifiers from oscillating by means of this sort of Nyquist curve, and if they did they would be well advised to think of some other way. For practical purposes we may regard the aim as being to keep the curve well to the left of *i* if it has to cross the 0° line at all. In other words, somehow we must increase the loss of the amplifier-feedback circuit—i.e., reduce AB—by the time the total phase shift amounts to 180°.

How to accomplish this aim is a big subject—too big a subject to start just now, and all I can do here is to refer readers to the practical procedure described in the March 1951 issue by Thomas Roddam.* Although something can be done by seeing that the stages do *not* all have the same turning frequency, the most useful weapon is the step circuit, which is a combination of a reactance with two resistances, as for example C, R_1 and R_2 in Fig. 7. The value of this device is that its amplitude curve doesn't continue to plunge for ever, like Fig. 3, but flattens out at a lower level. This reduction of slope is accompanied by a proportionate reduction of phase shift (Fig. 8). So what one gets at the high-frequency end is a substantial cut in gain without much phase shift. Which is just what one wants.

The need for such devices is all the greater because of the desirability of including the output transformer in the feedback loop. As regards high-frequency phase shift, a transformer is equivalent to two CR "stages," so even if there is only a single CR in addition it is enough to get one into difficulty.

Obviously, only just stopping an amplifier from oscillating isn't good enough; the slightest rise in mains voltage or change of load or valves or even a slight drift in component values might set it off again. Some margin is needed, and there should be a standard method of specifying how much.

One method gives it in the form of phase margin—the smallest angle between the Nyquist curve and *i*.

* A short summary of it is given in *Radio Designers Handbook*, 4th edn., pp. 363-365.

In Fig. 1(b) this angle is 90°, which is more than adequate. But the diagram for two CR stages, Fig. 2, goes right down to 0°, which is no margin at all; yet we know perfectly well that oscillation is impossible, because this angle is reached only when the fed-back voltage is down to zero.

So H. W. Bode† recommended a combination of an angle and an attenuation or loss. For instance, if the phase margin were 30° it would be bounded by the dotted radial lines in Fig. 9, which is a close-up of the *ei* end of an imaginary Nyquist diagram. This boundary itself would necessitate the amplifier cutting completely off at all frequencies giving a phase lag or lead of more than 150°, which is asking too much. So the Nyquist curve is allowed within the forbidden angle provided the designed gain is sufficiently below 1 (=0 dB) for there to be no risk of its reaching 1 with upper-limit valves, etc. One might decide that 6 dB margin was enough (gain $=\frac{1}{2}$), marked by the dotted curve *pq*. The danger area would then be as shown by shading. This particular Nyquist curve does trespass slightly at one corner, but a two-fold increase in gain would have to be combined with quite a considerable increase in phase lag to cause oscillation.

Seeing that *i* is the point to be avoided at all costs, a natural sort of margin is the distance between it and the nearest point on the Nyquist curve. We saw in connection with Fig. 2 that a circle drawn around *i* with radius *ie* (= 1) cordons off the area within which feedback is positive. If the whole curve for an amplifier keeps outside this circle, that means there is no frequency at which the use of feedback raises the overall gain A′ above the feedbackless gain A. That, of course, is being excessively cautious. The nearest point on our Nyquist curve is f_n, and at that frequency the ratio of A′ to A is ei/f_ni. This ratio, expressed in dB, is what W. T. Duerdoth‡ regards as the stability margin. A criticism I have of it is that a larger stability margin figure means a

† "Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design," p. 453.
‡ *Proc. I.E.E.*, Pt. III, May 1950, p. 142.

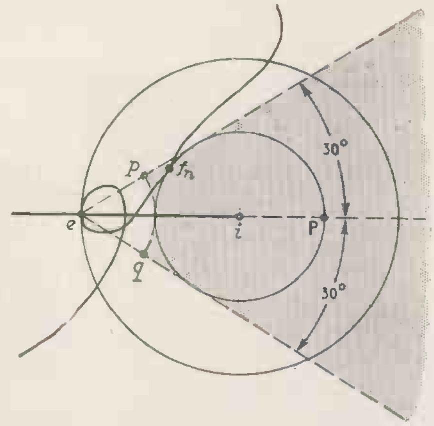


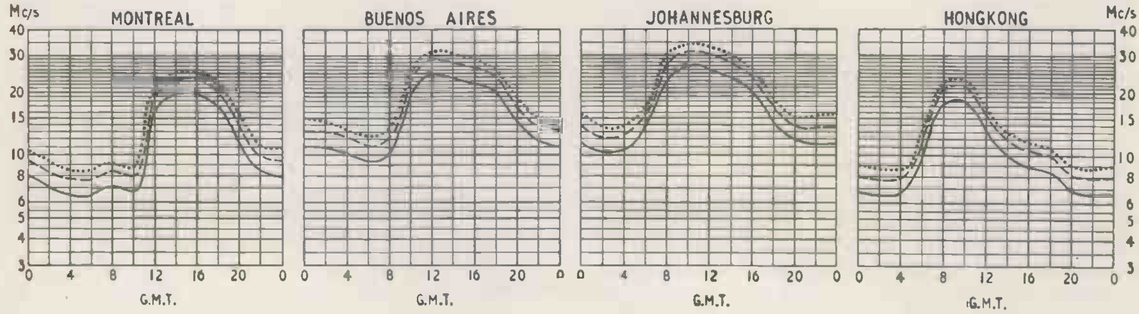
Fig. 9. Enlarged view of the positive-feedback region of a Nyquist diagram, showing the danger area (shaded) as specified by a Bode two-part stability margin.

smaller margin. In Fig. 9 $ei/f_ni = 2$, which is 6 dB; but if the nearest approach were on the outer circle the margin would be 0 dB, which sounds less but is greater. The number of dB really means the height of the peak caused by feedback. Another thing; using this margin alone, an amplifier that was only conditionally stable might yet have the same stability rating as a cathode follower! The 6 dB so-called margin in Fig. 9 would allow the Nyquist curve to follow the inner circle round to the point P, which a reduction in gain of only $3\frac{1}{2}$ dB would cause to coincide with *i*. So Duerdoth admits the need for the circular boundary to be supplemented on the right by a radial boundary, which, however, might be perhaps ±15° instead of the ±30° shown.

Other ways of specifying the margin of stability could be devised, and all of them might be best for some particular purposes or conditions, but the Bode system should be good enough for most people most of the time.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS

Predictions for January



········ FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

— — — PREDICTED AVERAGE MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY

——— FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

THE full-line curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during January.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

JANUARY MEETINGS

LONDON

5th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Domestic tape recording applications with special reference to stereophonic reproduction" by M. B. Martin and D. L. A. Smith at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

9th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "The efficient use of technical personnel" opened by the president at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

11th. I.E.E.—"Pulse-time-modulation terminals for music transmission over radio links" by R. F. Rous at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

13th. Radar Association.—"Radio astronomy" by Professor A. C. B. Lovell at 7.30 at the Anatomy Theatre, University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

19th. Television Society.—Fleming Memorial Lecture, "Non-entertainment aspects of television" by Professor J. D. McGee at 7.0 at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 21 Albemarle Street, W.1. Admission by ticket only.

20th. B.S.R.A.—"Magnetic recording equipment in feature film production" by A. W. Lumkin and M. Bradbury at 7.15 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

23rd. I.E.E.—"Particle accelerators" by E. L. Wiblin at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

25th. Brit.I.R.E.—Symposium on electronic methods of pictorial reproduction—"Facsimile communication" by H. F. Woodman and P. H. J. Taylor; "Facsimile transmission of weather charts" by J. A. B. Davidson; "Tone reproduction with electronic stencils" by Dr. R. Lant and "Electronic engraving" by G. S. Allen at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

27th. R.S.G.B.—Presidential address by R. H. Hammans (G2IG) at 6.30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, W.C.2.

BOURNEMOUTH

18th. I.E.E.—"Artificial reverberation" by Dr. P. E. Axon, C. L. S. Gilford and D. E. L. Shorter at 6.30 at the Grand Hotel.

CARDIFF

25th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Magnetic amplifiers" by Dr. O. I. Butler at 6.30 at University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire.

CHATHAM

12th. Institution of Production Engineers.—"Electronic control in industry" by E. Heys (Metrovick) at 7.30 at the Assembly Room, Sun Hotel.

CHELMSFORD

10th. I.E.E. (Students).—"An introduction to the transistor" by A. V. Bryant at 7.0 at the Public Library.

CHESTER

25th. Society of Instrument Technology. — "Pneutronics" by J. E. Fielden at 7.0 in the Board Room of the Chester and District Hospital Committee, 5 Kings Buildings, King Street.

FARNBOROUGH

11th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "The applications and limitations of electronic and other computers" opened by Dr. L. G. Brazier at 7.30 at the R.A.E. Technical College.

LEEDS

9th. Institution of Production Engineers.—"Automatic inspection—the anatomy of conscious machines" by J. A. Sargrove at 7.0 at the Hotel Metropole, King Street.

LIVERPOOL

4th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Electronic instrumentation for nuclear power" by R. J. Cox at 7.0 at the Chamber of Commerce, 1 Old Hall Street.

LUTON

31st. Institution of Production Engineers.—"Electronic computers" by a member of Ferranti Limited at 7.30 at Skefko Ball Bearing Company's works.

MANCHESTER

5th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Radio and television interference—its growth and effects" by M. Smith at 6.30 at the Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street.

11th. Television Society.—"Aerials for Band III reception" by P. Jones (Aerialite) at 7.30 at the College of Technology, Sackville Street.

26th. B.S.R.A.—Exhibition and demonstration of new reproducing equipment, pick-ups, motors, etc., at 7.30 at The Times Recording Studio, Deansgate.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Some interference problems associated with the television service" by J. C. Belcher at 6.0 at the Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road.

16th. I.E.E.—"The application of the Hall effect in a semi-conductor to the measurement of power in an electromagnetic field" and "The design of semi-conductor wattmeters for power-frequency and audio-frequency applications" by Professor H. E. M. Barlow at 6.15 at King's College.

OXFORD

10th. Institution of Production Engineers.—"Production by electronics" by E. R. Davies (English Electric) at 7.15 at the Town Hall.

PORTSMOUTH

4th. I.E.E.—"Receiving aerials for British television" by F. R. W. Strafford at 6.30 at the Central Electricity Authority, High Street.

PRESTON

11th. I.E.E.—"A Transatlantic telephone cable" by Dr. M. J. Kelly, Sir Gordon Radley, G. W. Gilman and R. J. Halsey at 7.15 at 19 Friargate.

STAINES

19th. Institution of Production Engineers.—"Electronics in industry" by J. A. Sargrove at 7.30 at the Social Club, Petters Limited.

SWANSEA

13th. Institution of Production Engineers.—"Electronics for production" by J. A. Sargrove at 7.30 at the Central Library, Alexandra Road.

WOLVERHAMPTON

11th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Computer control of machine tools" by H. Ogden at 7.15 at Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street.

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

On Low Power

AN editorial footnote to a recent paragraph in these notes pointed out that the B.B.C. does transmit an indication that the pictures from some of its stations are temporarily not up to standard. This takes the form of a superimposed vertical bar, appearing every so often. It is used at transmitters fed by direct radio reception to show that the received signal is below par: it isn't used as an indication that output power is below normal. What several readers have asked for (and I'm sure all harassed dealers would welcome) is a simple and unmistakable sign on the picture that the signal is "down" owing to one of those technical hitches. Well, here's some good news. I wrote to the B.B.C. on the subject and they've replied that they fully realize the importance of letting people know when any station is sending out a weakened signal and that the matter is now under active consideration. All being well, then, it shouldn't be long before the sort of indication that's wanted comes into use.

All for a Quiet Life

THINKING it over carefully, I'm not a bit sure that I'd like to live in one of those "high-fidelity homes" that have been described recently in *Wireless World*. It's not that I don't like good quality, for indeed I do. It's rather that I should view with something akin to horror and dismay the prospect of living in a house which had loudspeakers, concealed or otherwise, built into every room. The idea of wireless while I'm shaving or having my bath appals me. I don't want to get up to the sounds of "Bright and Early." Strange though it may seem to some, my ideal home is a quiet place. Unlike several people I know, I can't read or work with a background of noises, however sweet they may be. Give me *one* room with a first-rate television set and high-quality sound equipment and I'm content.

Music on Tap

Talking about background noises, someone recently back from America told me of a grim 24-hour service available in most of the bigger towns over there. You can, if you feel so minded (and many Americans must, or it wouldn't pay), subscribe to a concern called Background Music Inc., or something of that kind. Your house, your office, your workshop, or whatever it may be is then supplied with soft music the livelong day and night. This comes from a central distributing station, provided with a vast collection of l.p. records. Originally these were changed by operators, who worked round the clock in shifts. But now I understand that the centres work unattended save for regular visits for magazine loading and maintenance. I sincerely trust that in this country we shall be spared from continuous piped background music, for I personally can't imagine a much more awful experience than a visit to the home of one of its addicts.

Looking Forward

THE PART of East Anglia in which I now live is for the time being rather badly served by both sound and vision broadcasting. We're on the very outside edge of the fringe area of the temporary Norwich transmitter, with the result that even high, four-element aerials often don't bring in a good enough signal to make viewing worth while. Pictures are frequently so jittery and so full of "noise" that it tears the eyes out of your head to look at them. All that should be a thing of the past in a few months when Tacolneston (may I remind you that it's pronounced "Tackleston"?) gets its permanent transmitter to work. The trouble with sound broadcast reception is mainly interference, which can be pretty bad at times. Here the improvement won't come quite so soon, for the f.m. transmitter at Tacolneston isn't due to start regular transmissions before next summer.

Deceiving the Eye

HAVE YOU noticed how low are the standards of picture quality that satisfy the average non-technical user of a television receiver? He or she will call your attention to the "perfection" of an image which is suffering from some bad fault—or even at times from a combination of several. In some ways it is as well that, up to a point, this should be so. If, for example, the eye of the domestic viewer was offended by quite small lapses from true linearity, the large-screen sets which are now so popular would necessarily cost a great deal more than they do. The whole basis of television presentation is to deceive the eye by making it believe it sees something which isn't really there; if it were able to follow the movements of the scanning spot, there couldn't be TV on the present lines.

Try it and See!

It's not to such minor imperfections that I'm referring, for they are neither here nor there. What does so often surprise me is to find people looking quite contentedly, and apparently unconscious that anything is amiss, at pictures of the soot-and-whitewash kind, or considerably out of focus or with height and width controls so badly adjusted that quite a bit of any scene is off the screen altogether. It's best, I think, not to comment on such things, unless you're asked whether you can improve the picture. Go to it then with a will, showing your friends how each adjustment is made and then getting them to do it under your supervision. Point out as you juggle with the contrast and brightness knobs how their correct setting brings out the detail of the picture. Convince them that the line linearity control does good work by letting them see how much more comely are the Television Toppers when their ensemble doesn't appear to consist of fat ones on the left and thin ones on the right. Demonstrate the improvement made by good focusing. Do these and other things and they'll be delighted and full of gratitude. But drop in a week later and you'll find them gazing enraptured at an out-of-focus, soot-and-whitewash, mis-shapen picture. . . .

Feeling the Draught

CURIOUS how anxious people are to have bigger and bigger television screens. With a 21-inch, or even a 17-inch, receiver in the average living room it has too often to be a choice, when the weather is bitter, between warmth *cum* lininess and shivering far enough from the screen but much too far from the fire. I must say I regret the passing of the 12-inch c.r. tube. Very few of this year's sets have them, though there's a lot to be said for them. Even in a small room you can usually manage to sit the necessary five or six feet from their screens; and when a replacement becomes necessary it's not nearly so heavy a blow to one's bank account.

UNBIASED

By FREE GRID

Ventilators in the local police court.

M & B Tablets

THIS month marks the thirtieth anniversary of the first demonstration of television, for it was on January 27th, 1926, that Baird ushered television into the world in that small room in Frith Street, Soho. There is a commemorative tablet on the wall of the house just as there is an outsize tablet on the monument at Poldhu to commemorate Marconi's bridging of the Atlantic on December 12th, 1901.

Indeed there are, I believe, quite a few of these M & B tablets scattered about the country commemorating the fact that one or other of these two pioneers was born, lived, died or did something there. The latest is to be erected at Ballycastle, Co. Antrim, to commemorate Marconi's experiments in linking Ballycastle and Rathlin Island. I hear, incidentally, that there is a controversy as to the date to be quoted on the plaque; was it 1898 or 1905? On good authority, I can assure the Antrim County Council that the earlier date is correct.

It is high time, I think, that radio should honour these two men by something more lasting than a stone tablet or graven image. It was once popular to discredit to some extent the importance of the work of Marconi and Baird in their respective spheres. Nowadays it is, I think, fully realized that even if these two famous men did not actually give birth to sound and sight radio respectively they *did* act as their midwives and deliver them to a not-very-interested world.

I have previously suggested in this journal that Marconi should be commemorated in the same way as Faraday and others by giving his name to some electrical unit of measurement. The Editor's words in the issue of December, 1947, confirmed me in my opinion that Marconi's key contribution to radio was the aerial. It seems obvious, therefore, that the Marconi should be the unit of effective radiated power; one Marconi equals 1kW e.r.p.

Now we must find a unit for Baird. What feature of television is especially associated with his early work and is still used, even if in modified form, in modern TV? The thing which comes to my mind is Baird's use of 30 lines for his original system of television. Could we not call 30 lines one "Baird." This would mean that we spoke of 13.5 Bairds instead of 405 lines, 819 lines would become 27.3 Bairds, 625 lines is a little more awkward.

This idea is merely a rather crude suggestion and I don't doubt that there is a much better unit to which the name of Baird could be attached if I could only think of it.

Sound-proof Houses

ONE of the worst bugbears of domestic wireless, no matter whether it be television or blind broadcasting, is the over-loud loudspeaker. I am not referring so much to the summer time when thoughtless people take a portable into the garden with the wick turned fully up, as to winter listening. In semi-detached houses and in flats the dull thumping of neighbours' noisy sets can be very irritating and undoubtedly leads to a lot of ill-feeling which is sometimes ventilated in the local police court as it usually leads to language or conduct "whereby a breach of the peace might have been occasioned."

The long-term policy lies in the hands of those who design new houses. They haven't yet woken up to the fact that we are living in 1956 and not 1906, and so they make not the slightest attempt to build flats or semi-detached houses with soundproof party walls.

They could, in fact, kill two birds with one stone by running our cold water pipes through the insulating material in such walls, for materials like sawdust and seaweed which are not good conductors of sound are also poor conductors of heat. This would prevent the annual freeze-up and so the cost of such insulation would be more than offset by the saving of the annual bill for damage caused by burst pipes.

From my scrapbook: Baird at the 1926 Manchester radio show.

Wisley Wisdom Wanted

LAST August I apologized in these columns for my ignorance of the fact that as long ago as 1939 it had been shown that r.f. oscillations affected the growth of plants. Glancing through some thirty-year-old issues of *Wireless World*, I find that the influence of aerials on vegetation was well known even then.

It is made clear in the Editor's correspondence columns of several issues of *W.W.* in 1925 that the presence of an earthed aerial over the garden can have a baneful effect on vegetation as it shields the ground from the influence of atmospheric potentials which are beneficial to plants.

It is all very confusing and I hope the Editor will invite some wizard from the Royal Horticultural Society's testing grounds at Wisley to give us his views on this matter.

Pirates' Corner

I SEE from a recent issue of the *Airport Post* that the G.P.O. authorities have threatened to swoop on the owners of the many pirate receiving sets which are said to be operating at London Airport. I am very glad to hear it and am wondering how many other nests of pirates have yet to be unearthed. The position so far as receivers in offices and works are concerned is analogous to those in homes. One licence covers any number of receivers in a building so long as they are operated by members of the licensee's family or business. Each separate company in a building must, therefore, have a licence to use a receiver.

What would be my position under the law if I took my portable on a transatlantic trip? Quite frankly I don't know. The occasional use of a portable away from my house is, of course, permitted by my licence but I doubt whether this extends to a sea voyage. I presume all members of the crew who take sets to sea are covered by the licence of the ship's wireless installation.*

* Free Grid's set would also be covered by the ship's licence.—Ed.


VALVE
CHARACTERISTIC METER

QV20-P18

ANODE currents as high as 18 amps and voltages up to 20 kV are among the characteristically high ratings of the QV20-P18—a hard valve designed specifically for pulse modulation.
Good electrical performance and a thoroughly rugged mechanical construction combine to make the QV20-P18 the most advanced British valve in its class.
It is an exact equivalent of the American 4PR60A and can be used as a plug-in replacement for the types 5D21 (CV2814) and 715C (CV598). The Services' type number for the QV20-P18 is CV2752.

For Pulse Modulation

		Max. Ratings	Typical Operation
Heater voltage	26 V		
Heater current	2.25 A		
D.C. anode voltage	(kV)	20	20
D.C. grid voltage	(kV)	−1.0	−0.6
Peak positive grid voltage	(V)	300	100
Peak anode current	(A)	18	18
Peak positive anode voltage	(kV)	25	25
Average anode dissipation	(W)	60	—
Pulse power input	(kW)	—	320
Pulse power output	(kW)	—	305
Anode output voltage	(kV)	—	19

Data and Operating Recommendations for the QV20-P18 will be gladly supplied on request.

Mullard

MULLARD LIMITED, COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPARTMENT
CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

MVT 183

TAYLOR RADIO & T.V. TEST INSTRUMENTS

MULTIRANGE UNIVERSAL METER Model 77A

Highly sensitive multirange meter for radio and T.V. servicing requirements, low-loss contacts and trouble-free operation. Sensitivity 20,000 o.p.v. D.C., 5,000 o.p.v. A.C. Accuracy, 2% D.C., 4% A.C. Automatic overload protection.

Ranges:
Volts D.C. 0–7.5, –30, –75, –300, –750, –3,000.
Volts A.C. 0–7.5, –30, –75, –300, –750.
Milliamperes. D.C. 0–15, –1.5, –15, –150, –1,500.
Amperes D.C. 0–15.
Resistance: 10 ohms–50 megohms.
High voltage adaptor, model 477, up to 30 KV.

CASH PRICE £15-0-0. Prompt Delivery

SIGNAL GENERATOR Model 67A

For Radio and Television up to 240 Mc/s. (Band III)

The Colpitt's oscillator circuit used gives good frequency stability and waveform over the wide frequency range.

Frequency range: 100 Kc/s–240 Mc/s in six bands.
Total Scale Length: 48in.
Accuracy: ± 1%
Modulation: 400 cycles, 30% depth.
Output impedance: 75 ohms.
Direct A.F. output provided.
Attenuation: 100 dB continuously variable.
Automatic cut-out against mains overload.

CASH PRICE £22-0-0. Prompt Delivery

NEW VALVE TESTER Model 45c

A comprehensive valve tester which may be used to measure the mutual conductance of most types of British, American and Continental receiving valves. Measures for over 4,000 different valves.

Testing Facilities.
Mutual Conductance: Two ranges: 0–3 m A/V and 0–15 m A/V.
Cathode Leakage: Tests for Heater/Cathode insulation up to 10 megohms, with heater hot.
Emission: Rectifiers and Diodes may be tested for emission.
Inter Electrode Shorts: Short circuits between electrodes are shown on the meter.
Heater Continuity: Meter indicates continuity of heater or filament.
Gas Tests: Press-button "gas" tests show abnormal positive or negative grid current.
T.V. cathode ray tube adaptor, model 445 available.

CASH PRICE £28-10-0. Prompt Delivery

Taylor

- All Taylor Instruments are available on advantageous HIRE PURCHASE Terms and on SEVEN DAYS' APPROVAL. You can also PART EXCHANGE your old Taylor Instrument for a new one.

Write for full details and catalogue.

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Telephone: Slough 21381. Cables: Taylins, Slough.

Response is not all the story

THE FERROGRAPH was the first portable Tape Recorder to be designed and wholly manufactured in Britain. To-day the bewildered buyer may well hesitate when confronted with a choice of so many makes offered. But if he is serious — and not lightly choosing something for his casual enjoyment — he would do well to ponder the following fact.

Frequency response is often popularly quoted in advertisements as 50-12,000 c.p.s. This, of itself, means nothing in evaluating the excellence or otherwise of a recorder. Two other interdependent factors must be regarded, viz.—signal/noise ratio and distortion, if the true worth of the instrument is to be gauged.

Furthermore, the limits in which the response is held must be given or the statement is again valueless. The Ferrograph frequency response is guaranteed to be within ±3 db up to 10,000 c.p.s. at 7½ i.p.s., although the response does, of course, extend much beyond this.

No exaggerated claims are made for the Ferrograph since its established reputation makes such claims unnecessary. Simple conservatism has always been a feature of Ferrograph publications and advertisements, and experience has shown the discerning user prefers it that way.

MODEL 2A/N
3¾ and 7½ i.p.s.
76 gns.

MODEL 2A/NH
7½ and 15 i.p.s.
86 gns.

Ferrograph

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Twin Track (to International standards)
Playing British and American pre-recorded tapes

Playing Time with 1,750 ft. Reel
45 minutes per track at 7½ i.p.s. (other speeds pro rata)

Quick Rewind
in less than 60 seconds

Signal Level Meter
giving positive reading

Frequency Response
±3 db 50/10,000 c.p.s. at 7½ i.p.s.

"Wow" and Flutter
Less than 0.2% at 7½ i.p.s.

Signal to Noise Ratio
Better than 50 db, 200/12,000 c.p.s. Unweighted, including hum, 45 db.

Longterm Speed Stability
Less than ·5% variation

Output Power
2½ watts into 15 ohms

Dealerships in several of the principal towns are still open and applications are invited.

WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD

131 SLOANE STREET · LONDON · SW1 Tel: SLOane 2214/5 & 1510

WEARITE

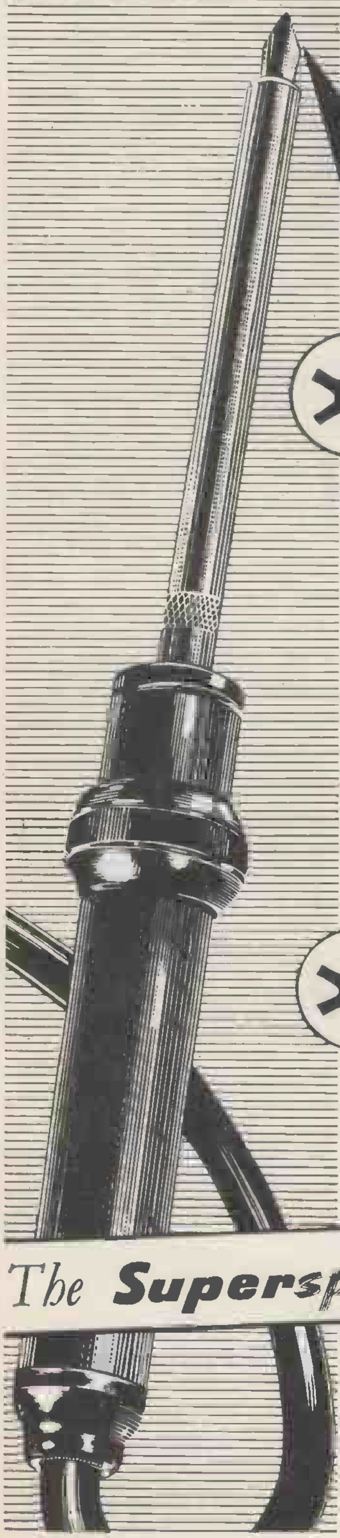
AUDIO PERFECTION

Garrard

THE
FINEST
RECORD PLAYING
EQUIPMENT
IN THE
WORLD

GARRARD
SWINDON

m-i-n-u-t-e-s *into seconds...*



with the brilliant NEW Superspeed SOLDERING IRON

MANUFACTURED FOR ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD. BY SCOPE LABORATORIES, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

STAR FEATURES

★ Heats up from cold in 6 seconds—by a light thumb pressure on the switch ring.

★ When not in use, current is automatically switched off—thus greatly reducing wear of copper bit. Electricity consumption is correspondingly reduced.

★ It is 10″ long, weighs 3½ ozs., can be used on 2·5 to 6·3-volt supply. 4-volt transformer normally supplied.

★ More powerful than conventional 150-watt irons and equally suitable for light wiring work or heavy soldering on chassis.

★ Simple to operate, ideal for precision work. Requires minimum maintenance at negligible cost. Shows lowest operating cost over a period.

★ Can be used from a car battery.

★ It is by far the most efficient and economical soldering iron ever designed for test bench and maintenance work.

STAR APPLICATIONS

Designed on an entirely new principle, this light-weight, versatile iron is eminently suitable for soldering operations in the RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONIC and TELECOMMUNICATION industries, particularly for all SERVICE work. For general purpose work the Superspeed Iron is the ideal stand-by soldering tool.

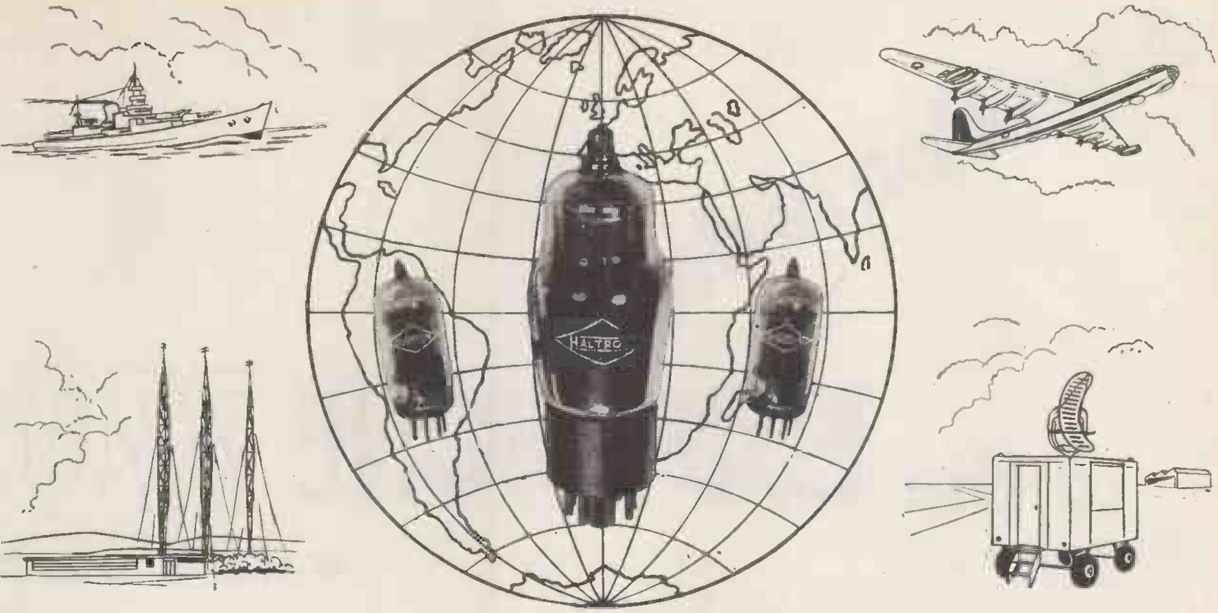
The **Superspeed** *soldering iron is available* ***NOW***

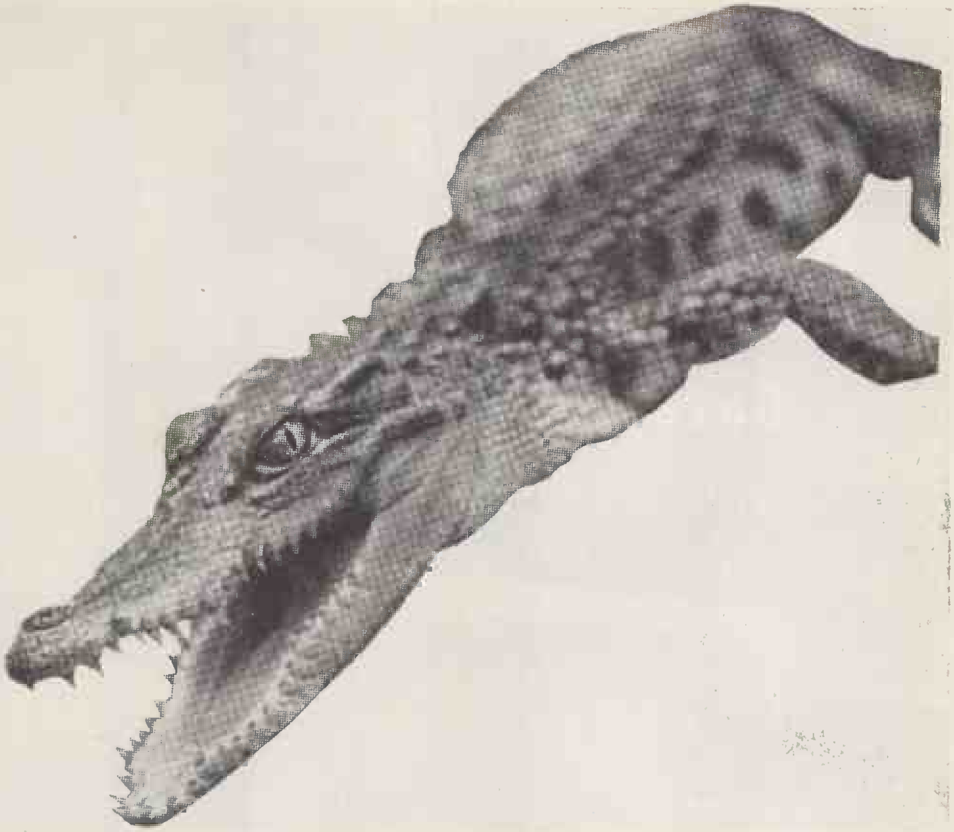
Write for full particulars, including guarantee terms and free trial facilities, to the sole concessionaires in this country—

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED

(Industrial Equipment Division), 89 Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4. Telephone: MANsion House 4533

Panton





Suflex and miniaturisation

Engineers are constantly expected to get more and more out of smaller, and still smaller, equipment. If you are beset by a toothy problem of this sort, you will find the Suflex Polystyrene Capacitor a very useful chap—it's quite small in size, yet great for performance.

Suflex Polystyrene Capacitors

- **High insulation resistance**
- **Low dielectric loss**
- **Good capacitance stability**

A quality component which may be economically used in commercial equipment

SUFLEX Limited LONDON

55 BAKER STREET, LONDON W1 *Telephone:* WELbeck 0791 *Cables:* Suflex London

"Complete stability independent of Load"

"... Amplifier is unique in that the performance is obtained with stability which is complete. It is thus entirely independent of load or signal conditions."

"The specification is fully met with random valve replacement from standard commercially tested valves."

"The frequency response is completely free from 'ears.' The input is not prone to embarrassment by the presence of frequencies outside the audio range."

QUAD II MAIN AMPLIFIER

"... ideally shaped for most applications including that of rack mounting. Engineers will appreciate the compactness and the *accessibility of all components.*"

"The small size of the output transformer resulting from optimum choice of flux and material should be noted."

"... high tolerance of reliability due to the fact that all valves are operating well below maximum dissipation, and the H.T. supply does not exceed 340 volts."

SPECIFICATION

Figures for response, distortion, sensitivity and background are the pass figures on final test.

POWER OUTPUT:
15 watts throughout the range 20-20,000 c/s.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE:
Within 0.2 db 20-20,000 c/s.
Within 0.5 db 10-50,000 c/s.

DISTORTION (Measured at 12 watts output):
Total 3rd and higher order: less than 0.1% at 700 c/s.
Higher order alone: less than 0.03% at 700 c/s.
Valve mismatching up to 25% (introducing 2nd harmonic) not to cause distortion to exceed 0.18%.
Total distortion at 25 c/s not to exceed 0.25%.

INPUT:
Sensitivity: 1.4 V. rms for 15 watts output.
Load imposed on input: 1.5 MΩ in parallel with 10 μF.

BACKGROUND:
—80 db referred to 15 watts.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCES:
15Ω and 7Ω.
Effective output resistance: 1Ω for 15Ω ouput.

POWER SUPPLIES:
INPUT: 200-250 A.C. single phase (or 100-130 A.C.). 40-80 c/s.
80 watts consumption (excl. control unit, tuners, etc.)
H.T. and L.T. supplies available for external equipment: 330 V. 40 mA.
6.3 V. 3.5 A. (heater C.T. to chassis).

VALVES:
2×EF.86 (Z.729 or 6267), 2×KT.66 (5883 or 6L6G matched), 1×GZ.32 (54KU or 5V4G).

WEIGHT:
18¼lb. (8.3 Kg.)

DIMENSIONS:
13×4¾×6½in.

MECHANICAL:
All windings impregnated and housed in compound filled casings. All metal work fully rust-proof processed and stoved steel grey. Metal work, rust-proofing, finishing, transformer winding, tropicalisation, assembly and tests, all carried out under constant supervision by our AID approved inspection section. The equipment is suitable for use under all climatic conditions.

ACOUSTICAL **QUAD II**

For the closest approach to the original sound

ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., HUNTINGDON, ENGLAND

UNDERGROUND MOVEMENT

In the last decade of the nineteenth century the Railway Companies turned their attention to the use of electricity as a means of tractive power.

The long vision of Thomas Taylor who saw the future for porcelain insulation in the development of the electrical industry was concomitant with these new lines of progress. Electricity was on the move, and the combined engineering and ceramic skills of Thomas Taylor and William Tunnicliff enabled them to lead the field in guiding it into safer channels.

Electricity made possible the underground lines of London, and in the first twenty years the considerable far-reaching advances made in electrifying lines all over the world, justified the foresight of Taylor and the visions that had inspired the layout and policy of the firm he had helped to found.

Today with Railway Development again in the news Taylor, Tunnicliff once more are called upon to play their part in its electrified progress.

OVERHEAD LINE INSULATORS
SWITCHGEAR INSULATORS
BUSHES AND BUSHINGS
DIE MADE ARTICLES FOR LOW VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS
CERAMICS FOR RADIO FREQUENCIES
REFRACTORIES FOR HEATING APPARATUS
FISH SPINE BEADS, ETC.

TT

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF AND COMPANY, LIMITED

Head Office : EASTWOOD, HANLEY, STAFFS.
Stoke-on-Trent 25272-5

London Office : 125 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1
Holborn 1951-2

ANNOUNCING THE Advance 'Q' METER

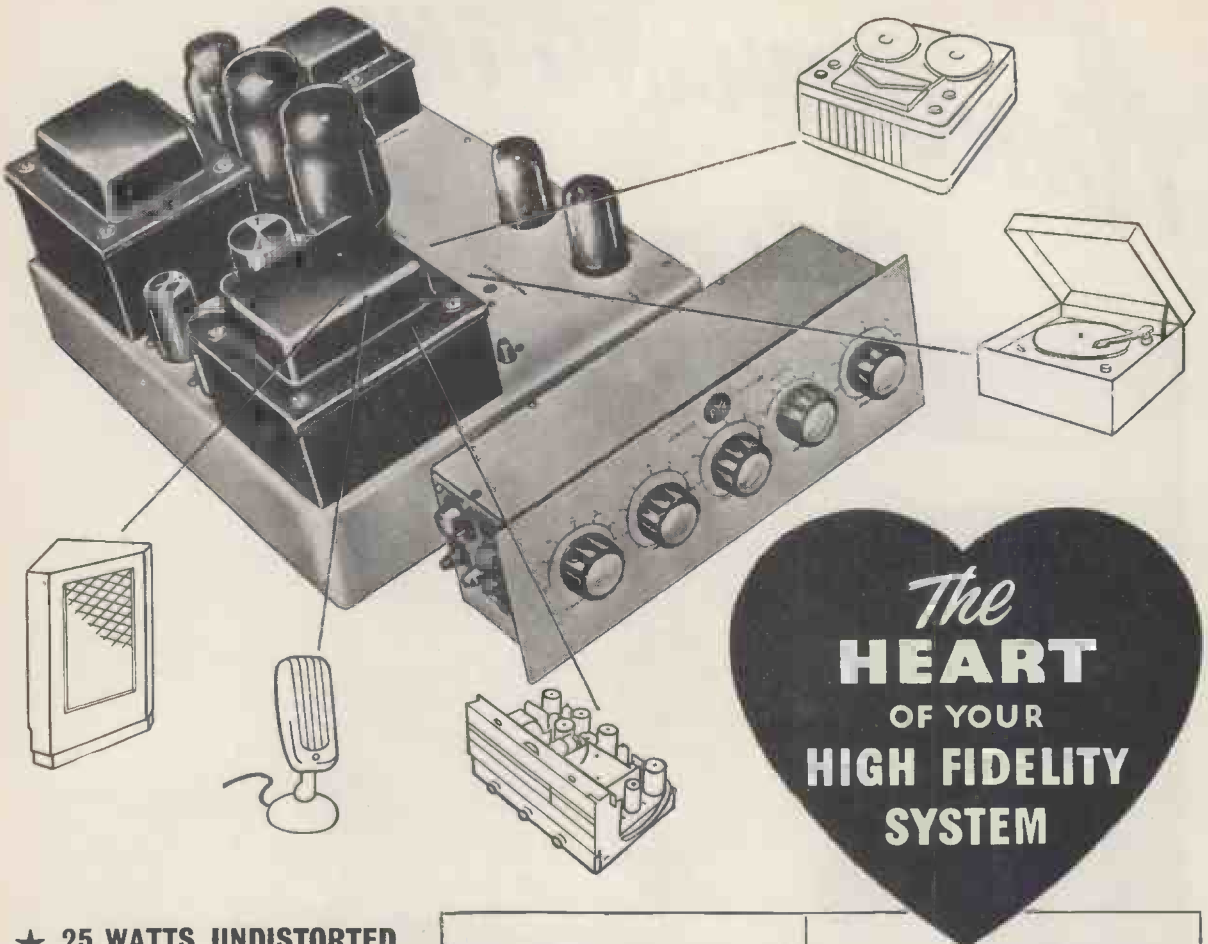
- *Direct reading of "Q" Range 10-400*
- *"C" by substitution.*
- *Rapid calculation of "L" and "Z"*
- *No "Set-Zero" problems*
- *Small and portable*

The ADVANCE "Q" Meter is different! It is small, portable and has an excellent specification—a useful addition to any electronic laboratory and well suited for production testing. Furthermore, it is offered at a price to suit all applications. With the T1, RF measurements can be made of "Q" inductance, impedance, capacitance and power factor at frequencies between 100 kc/s. and 100 Mc/s.

Full details in leaflet W/31 which we will be pleased to forward on your request.

TYPE T1 £55 NETT PRICE IN U.K.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD. Marlowe Rd., Walthamstow, London, E.17 Tel: LARkswood 4366/7/8



★ **25 WATTS UNDISTORTED OUTPUT**

★ **INFINITE DAMPING FACTOR**

★ **PLUG-IN PICKUP COMPENSATORS**

PRICE

40 GNS

COMPLETE

POWER AMPLIFIER

26 db. negative feedback and an output from 2-160,000 c.p.s. ● A combination of negative and positive feedback raises the damping factor of the amplifier to infinity, thereby ensuring full control of loud-speaker speech coil movement. ● Output transformer specially designed to meet exacting specification of amplifier ● Amplifier can be controlled from distances up to 20 ft (6m). Cathode follower output from remote control unit minimises cable losses.

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

Smooth, highly flexible controls and facilities for record player, tape recorder, microphone and radio tuner inputs ● 5 types of plug-in compensators available to match all known types of pick-up ● Four switched inputs and a choice of four record replay characteristics for U.S. COL. L.P., R.I.A.A. or EUR. L.P., U.S. 78, or EUR 78 ● Continuously variable lift and cut controls for bass and treble with clearly marked level positions ● Treble filter control gives three sharp cut-off frequencies and an unrestricted response position.

PYE

Provost POWER AMPLIFIER HF25

Proctor REMOTE CONTROL UNIT HF25A

Pye Corporation of America, 270 Park Avenue, New York.

Pye (New Zealand) Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand.

Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Dublin, Eire.

Pye (Canada) Ltd., Ajax, Canada.

Pye Radio & Television (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa.

Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires.

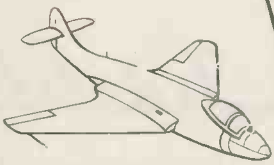
Pye Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.

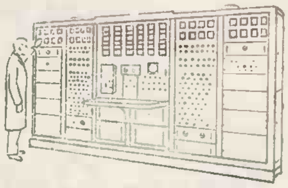
Pye Limited, Mexico City.

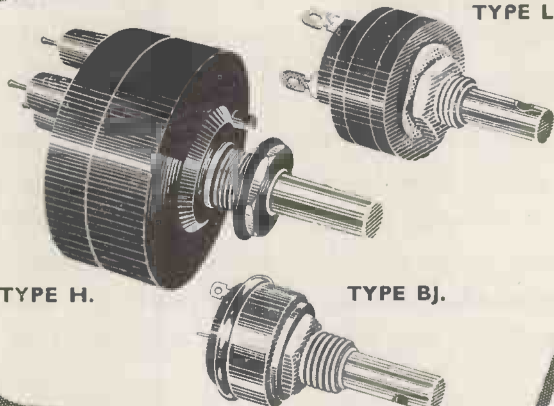
PYE LIMITED · CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND

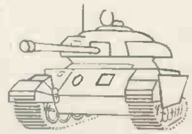
MORGANITE CARBON POTENTIOMETERS

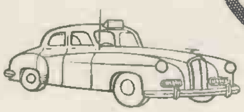
for the Services and all professional equipment applications

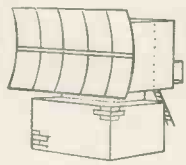








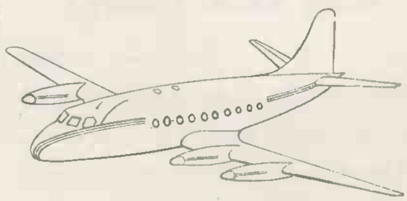




TYPE H. $1\frac{1}{2}$ watts — sealed. The most reliable potentiometer for Services and special requirements. Approved to RCL 122.

TYPE LH. $\frac{1}{4}$ watt — sealed. For special applications. Approved to RCL 122. Can be supplied with or without locating peg ring.

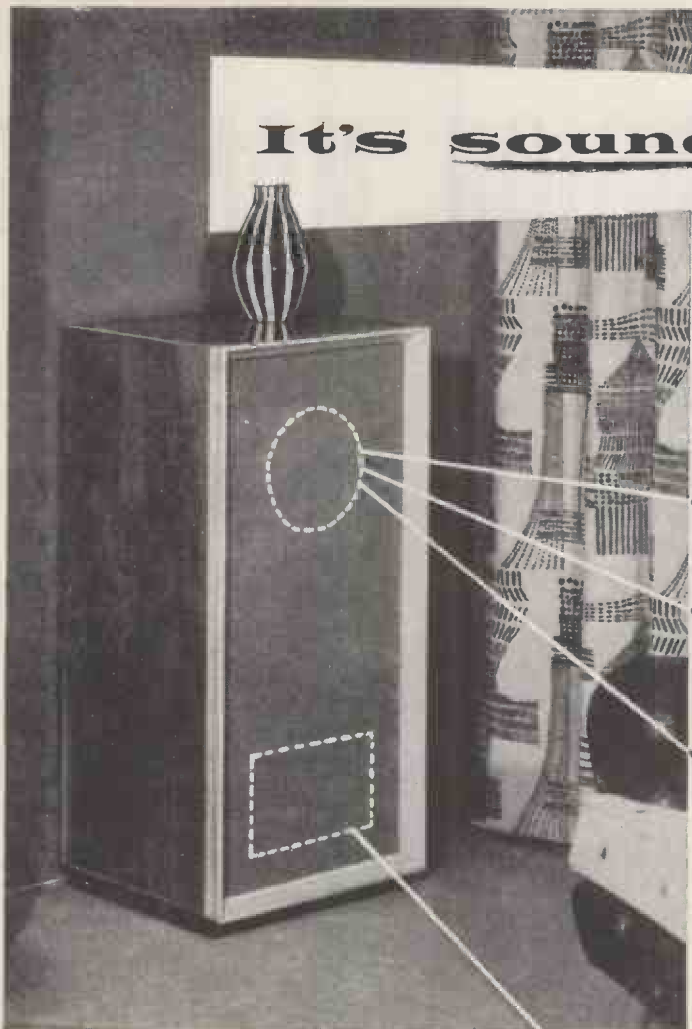
TYPE BJ. 1/10 watt — sealed. Ideal for all miniature applications — used on airborne radar and wherever size and weight are important factors.



Manufacturers' and export enquiries direct to

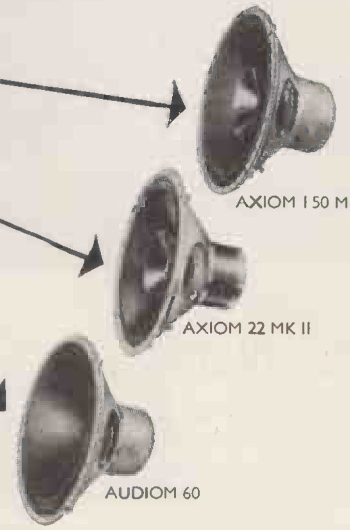
MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, County Durham.



It's sound sense...

to put your speaker where it sounds best...



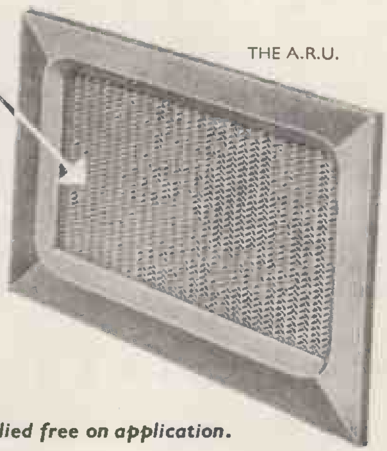
... in the AXIOM *Enclosures*

Furnishings by Bowman Bros. Ltd.

These enclosures are only two-thirds the size of the conventional cabinets —
because they incorporate the

Acoustical Resistance Unit

Patents pending.



The A.R.U. is a new idea in Loudspeaker loading, enabling better acoustical performance than ever before to be obtained in a cabinet having a volume only two-thirds that of the reflex cabinet for the same speaker. A.R.U's are available to suit one AXIOM 22 Mk II, one AXIOM 150 Mk II, one AUDIOM 60 or one AUDIOM 70 (*Model 172 A.R.U.*) or for the AXIOM 80 in combinations of one, two or four units (*Models 180 A.R.U. 280 A.R.U. and 480 A.R.U.*)

PRICES

172 A.R.U.	—	55/3
180 A.R.U.	—	51/-
280 A.R.U.	—	59/6
480 A.R.U.	—	71/6

● ***Cabinet drawings supplied free on application.***

Goodmans

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD. AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. Tel: WEMbley 1200

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE — FIDELITY — EFFICIENCY

U.S.A. Agents, Rockbar Corpn., 215 East 37th Street, New York 16, N.Y. U.S.A.

PYE PRECISION MONITOR

Photograph by courtesy of the B.B.C.

FEATURES

★ Built to an exacting specification as a precision video monitor and designed for either studio or field use.

★ Extra bright pictures are produced on a 14-inch (36 cm.) straight gun cathode ray tube specially designed for high quality pictures.

★ Wide frequency response to enable the monitor to be used for picture quality checks.

★ Will operate on either a composite signal or separate video and synchronising waveforms.

★ Separate heater and power transformers with dual primary windings to cover wide range of a.c. power input voltages.

★ Design incorporates stabilised B+ supply and a 14 kV regulated high voltage system for the cathode ray tube.

★ Optional use of either a d.c. restorer or a black level clamp by means of internal plug and socket selector switch.

★ All picture controls are arranged on the front recessed panel.

★ Front panel controls for d.c. operated vertical and horizontal picture shift circuits.

★ Provided with easily removable top, bottom and side panels to facilitate maintenance.

★ Silent extractor fan on rear panel ensures stable temperatures during long periods of operation.

★ Mobile adjustable stand, waterproof hood, and rack mounting attachment available as accessories.

PYE are supplying 200 of these Monitors to the B.B.C.

Other customers include:

Ministry of Works

The G.P.O.

High Definition Films Ltd.

Bristol Aeroplane Co.

U.K. Atomic Energy Authority

Associated Broadcasting Co.

Associated Rediffusion Ltd.

Granada TV Network Ltd.

Independent Television Authority

PYE LIMITED · CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND

Pye (New Zealand) Ltd., Auckland C.I., New Zealand.

Pye Radio & Television (Pty) Ltd., Johannesburg, S. Africa.

Pye Canada Ltd., Ajax, Canada.

Pye Limited, Mexico City.

Pye Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.

Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires. Argentina

Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Dublin, Eire.

Pye Corporation of America, 270, Park Avenue, New York.

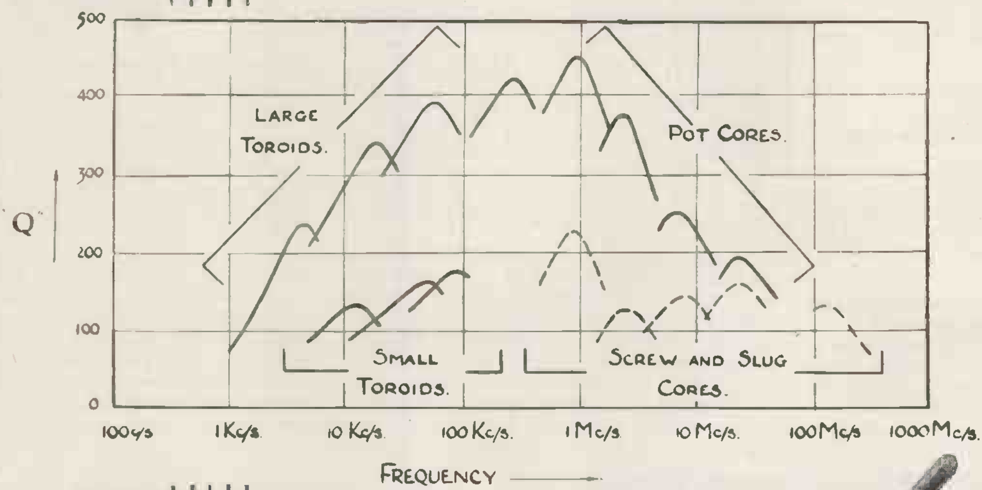
Cables : Pyetelecom, Cambridge.

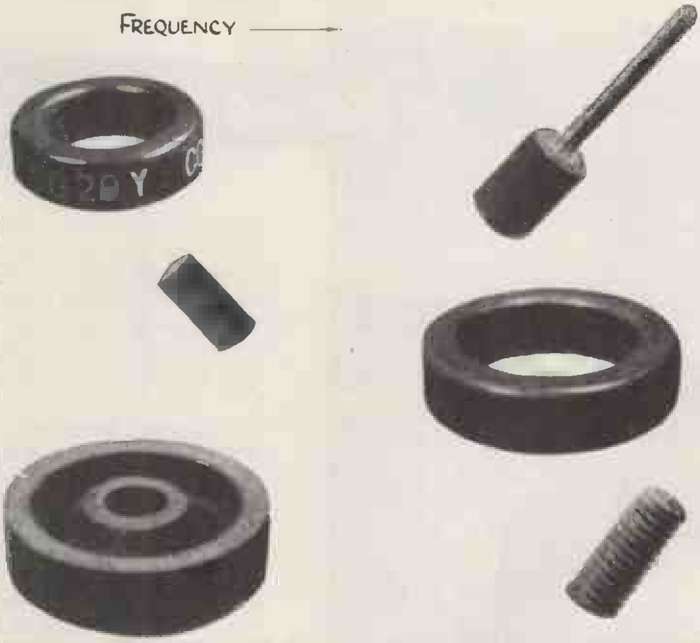
Telephone : Teversham 3131

GECALLOY CORES

serve the Telecommunication Industry

FROM LOWEST to HIGHEST FREQUENCIES





For further details apply to:

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

PEEL WORKS · SILK STREET · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

LONDON OFFICE: MAGNET HOUSE · KINGSWAY · TEMPLE BAR 4669

A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. of ENGLAND

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES (contd.)

TRANSCRIPTION UNITS IN STOCK

COLLARO 2010 less pickup, **£14/15/-**; with Studio pickup and transcription cartridge **£19/10/-**.

LENCO GL50 4-speed, continuously variable from above 78 r.p.m. to below 16 r.p.m. Special autostop. Price with Studio "O" or "P" head or Goldring variable reluctance head **£21/17/6**.

LENCO GL55 as above but without pickup and Autostop and fitted with special device for Groove Location and knob which completely disengages drive wheel. Suitable for use with any Pickup including the best. Price **£17/10/-**.

CONNOISSEUR 3-variable speeds **£28/8/-**.

GARRARD 301 3-variable speeds, **£26/8/-**.

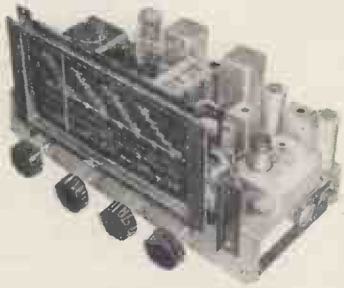
BURNE-JONES (B.J.) PICKUP ARM.
Revolutionary new type to eliminate tracking errors, takes three-pin heads such as Decca XMS and new type Acos HGP55 hi-fi heads directly. Price **£3/3/-** Head fitted Collaro transcription cartridge to fit **£3**.

OTHER PEOPLE'S AMPLIFIERS AND RADIO FEEDER UNITS.
If any reader should have his mind set on a high-priced amplifier of another make and would like to save money if possible, we should like to make the following clear-cut offer: If he buys one of our "Symphony" Model Amplifiers (Standard, Decca or Studio version) and is not entirely satisfied with it he may return it for full credit against any other amplifier or tuner on the market. It should be emphasised at this stage that as Retailers we can supply any Amplifier, Radio Tuner, etc. advertised in the *Wireless World* or *Gramophone*.

"Symphony" No.1 F.M. TUNER

We are pleased to announce that after extensive research our new High Fidelity F.M. TUNER has been placed on the market and is available for immediate delivery from stock. It incorporates the latest type of permeability-tuned coil assembly of advanced design housed in die-cast protective anti-radiation shroud. The Tuner employs the most modern types of valves newly developed especially for F.M. circuits—ECC85, 2 x EF89, EB91.
The efficiency of the general circuit ensures extreme sensitivity and a very high music-noise ratio. The output impedance is ½ megohm, rendering it suitable for feeding into any normal amplifier especially those of the highest fidelity class.
A volume control is incorporated to adjust for variations in signal strength and amplifier input sensitivity. A radio-gram selector switch and pickup socket are also incorporated, and the unit is readily linked to an A.M. Tuner without external changeover switch. The slow-motion tuning drive is especially smooth and free from backlash and the glass dial is illuminated. Overall size is: 9in. wide x 6in. deep x 6in. high.
The power requirements are: 6.3 v. at 2 amps. and 250 v. at 40 mA. Our model FMI Power Pack is ideal for providing this power and has capacity for the average A.M. Tuner as well.
The price of this high grade F.M. Tuner is only **£15/8/-** tax paid, and the Power Pack **£3/7/6** extra if required.

"Symphony" No.2 A.M./F.M. TUNER



We are proud to announce this extremely high-grade Tuner which combines all the wavebands and virtues of our No. 2 Superhet Tuner and the "Symphony" No. 1 F.M. Tuner. It is fully self-powered and will plug into any amplifier. It is worthy of amplifiers of the highest fidelity class. Controls: On/Off/Gain — AM/FM/Gram—Wavechange—Tuning. Dimensions: 13½ins. wide by 7¼ins. approx. deep by 8½ins. high. Price **25 gns.** Carr. & Pkg. 7/6.

COME AND HEAR the above amplifiers, Tuners, and Gram units playing through a variety of loudspeakers in appropriate Acoustic Cabinets in our Showroom. They include Wharfedale, W.B. and Goodmans. The experience and information gained will save you time, money and trouble.

..in the matter of electronics

ELECTRICAL REVIEW is complementary to *Wireless World* in the rapidly expanding field of electronics, providing a comprehensive survey of the progress and needs of each branch of industry.

This weekly journal has for over 80 years been Britain's recognised authority on every aspect of the generation, distribution and utilisation of electricity.

In addition, ELECTRICAL REVIEW provides that frequent analysis of technical developments and news from all spheres of industry which is so essential to every progressive electrical engineer. Add ELECTRICAL REVIEW to your regular reading, available from all newsagents or direct from the publishers.

Published Fridays 1s. 6d.
Annual subscription Home and Overseas £4 10s. 0d.
U.S.A. and Canada $14.00.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

BRITAIN'S ELECTRICAL JOURNAL—FRIDAY 1s. 6d.

DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E 1

REAL HIGH FIDELITY *at modest cost . . .*

•*Manufacturer-to-Consumer policy saves you at least one-third cost!*

We are now specialising in the supply of units for making up high-fidelity Radio and Record-reproducing Equipment for use in the Home, small Halls, Schools and Gramophone Societies and single items for replacing in existing equipments and radiograms. Our Chief Engineer, who is operating a Technical Guidance Service, is available daily, including Saturdays, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., or will deal with enquiries by return of post. Our new illustrated Catalogue and Supplement will be a great boon to those desiring high quality equipment for modest expenditure. Send two 2½d. stamps for your copy now. It may well save you pounds.

No. 1 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonishingly flexible tone control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or—and here is the unique feature—the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics and the record or radio programme being heard. It is thus possible to arrange the frequency-response of the amplifier to a curve equal and opposite to the resultant curve of the other items in the chain so that what finally registers in the brain is as per original. This flexibility of control is even more important than the nominal linear response of the amplifier, as the pick-up, speaker, etc., are not linear. Independent Scratch-Cut is also fitted and special negative-feedback circuit employed. The Amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78s to new L.P.s. Input is for all types of pickup of 0.1 v. output or more and there is full provision (and power) for Radio Tuner. It is available to match 2/3 or 15 ohms speakers. Price 11 gns. (carriage 5/-). Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet, 2 gns. extra.

No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER as No. 1 but with 10-watt Push-pull triode output and triodes throughout. Woden mains and output transformers and choke. Output tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Full provision and power for Tuner. Competes with the most expensive amplifiers on the market yet costs only 16 gns. (carriage 5/-). Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet 2 gns. extra.

"SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS with REMOTE CONTROL. Both the above model Amplifiers are available with all controls on a separate Control Panel with up to 4ft. flexible cable which simply plugs into the amplifier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sat in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently higher up. Extra cost 2 gns.

STUDIO AND DECCA "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS, Models 1 and 2. These amplifiers possess all the facilities of the above standard models together with valve amplification stage and precise tone correction circuits (separate for Std. and L.P.) to match the Studio Type "P" or Transcription and the Decca XMS Magnetic Heads respectively. Prices: No. 1, 13 gns. No. 2. 18 gns. Carr. 5/-.

"SYMPHONY" RADIO FEEDER UNITS

No. 1 "SYMPHONY" TUNER. A T.R.F. model designed for the quality reception of local stations. Quality is adequate for amplifiers of the highest fidelity class. Infinite impedance detection. Controls: gain, wave-change and radio/gram switch. Illuminated engraved glass dial. Latest miniature valves. Overall dimensions: 9in. wide x 6in. deep x 6in. high. Power required: 6.3 v. at 1 amp. and 250/300 v. at 15 mA. Price £7/15/-. Carr. and pkg. 5/-.

No. 2 "SYMPHONY" SUPERHET TUNER. Three wavebands, advanced circuit, very newest valve types, floodlit glass dial with bronze escutcheon provided. Suitable for use with the best amplifiers. Overall dimensions: 12in. wide x 8½in. high x 7in. deep. Controls: on/off/gain, radio/gram, wave-change and tuning. Dial cut-out: 8in. x 4½in. either horizontally or vertically (state which required). Tuner can be readily mounted at any angle. Requires 6.3 v. at 1.5 amp. and 250/300 v. at 20 mA. Price £12. Carr. and pkg. 5/-.

No. 2/VS VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY SUPERHET TUNER. As No. 2 but incorporating on the wave-change switch an extra position for radio, giving T.R.F. bandwidth. Price £14/5/-. Carr. and pkg. 5/-.

CONSOLE AMPLIFIER CABINETS (right). 33in. high, lift-up lid with piano hinge, take Tape Deck, Gram Unit or Auto-changer, Amplifier, Pre-Amplifier and Radio Feeder Unit, finished medium walnut veneer. De Luxe version, price 11 gns. Oak or mahogany veneers 20/- extra. Special finishes to order. Carriage according to area, we will quote by return.

NEW MODEL PORTABLE RECORD PLAYERS. We are pleased to announce the entry on to the market of two "Symphony" Record Players designed to represent the greatest value in this line ever offered. Model No. 1 contains the Collaro 3-speed single record playing unit AC3/554 and model No. 2 contains the Collaro Auto-changer RC54. They are available with either Type "O" insert, "P" insert or transcription insert. Prices (in attractive Rexine case), No. 1 11gns. No. 2 15gns. Carr. 7/6. Transcription insert 7/- extra.

COLLARO 3-SPEED SINGLE RECORD UNIT AC3/554 and COLLARO 3-SPEED MIXED-RECORD AUTOCHANGER RC54. Both above fitted with either Studio Type "O" or Studio Type "P" pickup heads with permanent sapphire styli. Prices £9/6/- and £13/17/- respectively. Transcription cartridge 7/- extra.

COLLARO PICKUPS AND HEADS. Studio Pickup Arm, 14/6. Studio Pickup head type "O" or "P" £3/3/-. Pickup complete £3/17/6. Studio Transcription Pickup Arm with Studio "P" head, £5. Ditto with Transcription head £5/7/6.

MODEL TA 3-speed unit, with plug-in turnover head Type GC2, or with Acos HGP 37 head, £11/6/-, or with Collaro Studio Type "O" or "P" head, £12/3/-. Unit less heads, £9, post 2/6.

MODEL TB as above, but with long pickup arm. Less heads, £9, post 2/6.

Heads to fit this unit: Decca XMS, 54/6, Decca Crystal, 30/-. Acos HGP55, 44/-. Garrard Standard Magnetic, 30/-, miniature magnetic low impedance, 30/-, miniature magnetic high impedance, 40/-. Post on heads 1/-.

MODEL RC80M AUTOCHANGER. (*SPECIAL VERSION*). We recommend this as being the most mechanically perfect Auto-changer on the market, and with absolute minimum motor noise—approaching Transcription quality. Price LESS HEADS £15/5/-. Price with short pick-up arm and Garrard GC2 or Acos HGP37 turnover pickup Head £17/7/6 or with full-length Decca arm and complete with two Decca XMS Heads £20/15/- or with two Decca crystal Heads £18/10/- or two Acos Hi-g Heads £19/10/-. Stylus pressure accurately adjusted before despatch.

STOP PRESS

We can now supply the above fitted with Collaro Studio "O" or "P" cartridge for £18/5/-, or with "PX" transcription cartridge 7/- extra.

HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES
NOW AVAILABLE on orders of £12 or over
Send one-third deposit with order, balance over 6 or 12 monthly instalments. *State which required.*

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES
11, KINGS COLLEGE RD., ADELAIDE RD., LONDON, N.W.3. *Phone: PRImrose 8314*
Tubes: Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm.
Buses: 2, 13, 31, 113, 187.

"SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINETS (below). Fully finished in figured walnut, oak or mahogany 12in. speaker model, £11/10/-; 10in., £11; 8in. £10/10/-. Carriage according to area. Each size gets the best possible response out of appropriate size speaker and provides full, rich bass.

TREBLE BAFFLE. Veneered to match for mounting treble speaker in twin-speaker outfits, optional extra 50/-.

"SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS. As above, but unveneered and less grille and moulding. 30in. high, consist of fully cut ¾in. thick, heavy, inert, non-resonant patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. 8in. speaker model, 85/-; 10in. speaker model, 97/6; 12in. speaker model, £5/7/6. The design is the final result of extensive research in our own laboratory and is your safeguard of optimum acoustic results. Carriage 7/6. Ready built, 15/- extra.

GOODMANS CORNER CABINETS for the **AXIOM 150 Mark 2** manufactured by us to Messrs. Goodmans' specification and approved by Messrs. Goodmans. Height 44in. Price: complete kit in plain board and 1in. thick felt, 8 gns. Price: ready built, 10 gns. Finished in figured walnut, 16 gns. Other veneers to order. Carriage extra according to area. Quotation by return.

NEW TYPE GOODMANS AXIOM ENCLOSURES.
Soundly constructed of our heavy non-resonant patent acoustic board to Messrs. Goodmans' specification and fitted with 1in. thick felt. Unveneered.
Model 172CS for Axiom 150 Mark 2, Axiom 22 Mark 2, Audiom 60 or Audiom 70. Price 8 gns.
Acoustic Resistance Unit (172 ARU) to fit, 55/3.
Model 180CS for Axiom 80 only. Price 8 gns.
A.R.U. to match 51/-.
Immediate delivery. Carriage and packing in England 15/-. We will quote for elsewhere. Veneered models to order.

NEW *improved*

Editor
SUITCASE TAPE RECORDER

Now completely automatic with safety interlock, new design tape deck and Pilot lamp indicator. Ideal for pre-recorded tapes. Independent Bass and Treble controls. For A.C. mains 200-250V. Complete with microphone and spool of Emitape.

45 gns.
or on easy terms

. . . now available from stock

Playtime Plus

The smallest lightweight COMPLETE Tape Recorder giving a FULL HOUR'S PLAYING TIME. Complete and ready to use with a self-contained wide range amplifier and high flux elliptical loudspeaker. Simple to operate—joystick control for all operations. Fitted in elegant two-tone suitcase only 12½in. x 10in. x 5½in.—total weight less than 17lb. For A.C. mains. Additional Facilities for use as an Amplifier.

35 gns.

Complete with microphone and tape
Or on Easy Terms

Buy on the M.O.S.
PERSONAL CREDIT PLAN
Send 15% deposit with order, balance spread over any period up to 18 months or on Credit Sale Terms.

The Custom Built

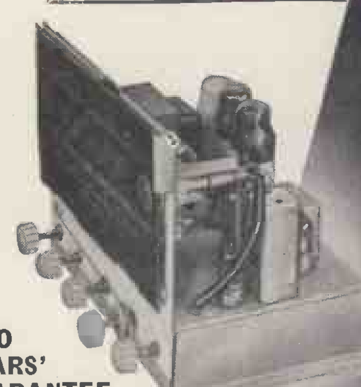
Burgoyne R.G.I

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Every feature you have always wanted in this 8-valve superhet Radiogram Chassis now available on interest free terms

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

- ★ Illuminated full vision coloured tuning scale 11½in. × 6½in.
- ★ 8 valves—6C9, 6F15, 6LD20 6LI (2)-6P25, UU7 and 6MI.
- ★ Separate bass and treble controls for cut and lift.
- ★ Wave bands 16-50, 190-550, 1,000-2,000 metres.
- ★ Magic eye tuning indicator and precision flywheel tuning.
- ★ 8 watts push/pull output.
- ★ Clear long distance reception.
- ★ Heavy gauge steel chassis specially treated against corrosion.
- ★ Special mains transformer with smoothing circuit reduces hum to a minimum.
- ★ Speech coil impedance 3 or 15 ohms.
- ★ Extension speaker sockets.
- ★ Size 9½in. high × 13in. wide × 8in. deep—chassis height 2½in.



TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE

22 GNS. *Yours for 51/4 down and 8 equal monthly payments*

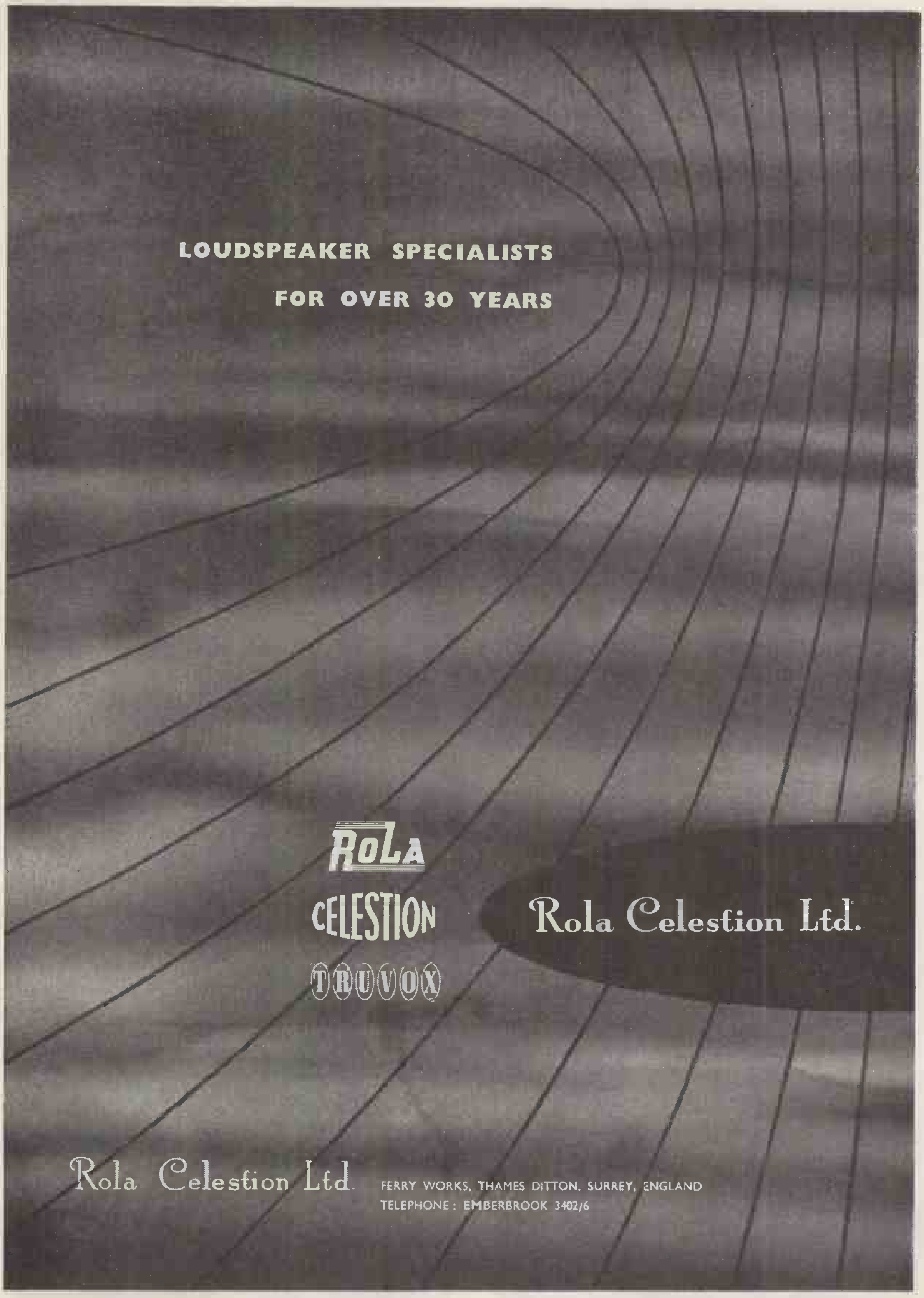
No increase in price!

Buy all your equipment on the M.O.S. PERSONAL CREDIT PLAN

E. & G. **MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.** M·O·S

The Radio Centre

33 Tottenham Court Road : London : W.1 : Tel : MUS 6667


LOUDSPEAKER SPECIALISTS
FOR OVER 30 YEARS
ROLA
CELESTION
TRUVOX
Rola Celestion Ltd.
Rola Celestion Ltd
FERRY WORKS, THAMES DITTON, SURREY, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE : EMBERBROOK 3402/6

AN OUTSTANDING PYE PAIR

60-WATT H.F. FIXED STATION

1·6 — 14 Mc/s

Newly designed to use the most modern valves and components available, this station incorporates local or remote push-button selection of up to four channels, remote control being possible to a distance of 15 miles.

50-WATT V.H.F. FIXED STATION

60 — 184 Mc/s

Employing the latest techniques, this most efficient station is of particular value for fixed and mobile V.H.F. schemes, ground-to-air control of aircraft and point-to-point links. Six-channel operation is available if required.

PYE Telecommunications
CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND

Pye (New Zealand) Ltd.
Auckland C.I., New Zealand

ye Radio & Television (Pty.) Ltd.
Johannesburg
South Africa

Pye Canada Ltd.
Ajax, Canada

Pye Limited,
Mexico City

Pye Pty., Ltd.
Melbourne, Australia

Pye Limited
Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires
Argentina

Pye (Ireland), Ltd.
Dublin, Eire

Pye Corporation of America
270, Park Avenue, Building A
New York 17. N.Y.

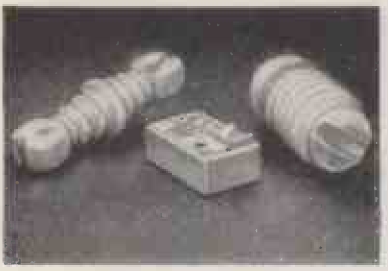
PYE LIMITED • • CAMBRIDGE • • ENGLAND

hone: Teversham 3131

Cables: Pyetelecom, Cambridge

Bullers CERAMICS FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.
Prompt delivery at competitive prices.



We specialise in the manufacture of—**PORCELAIN** for general insulation

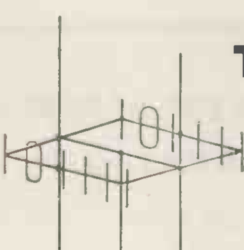
REFRACTORIES for high-temperature insulation

FREQUELEX for high-frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX for capacitors

BULLERS LIMITED

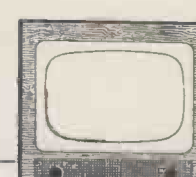
MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 21381 (5 lines) · Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS Phone: Tipton 1691
London Office: 6 LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971



TELCON CELLULAR POLYTHENE INSULATED DOWNLEADS

This new range of 75 ohm coaxials has been especially designed for the reception of Band II (FM sound 87.5 – 100 Mc/s.) and Band III (Television 174-216 Mc/s.).

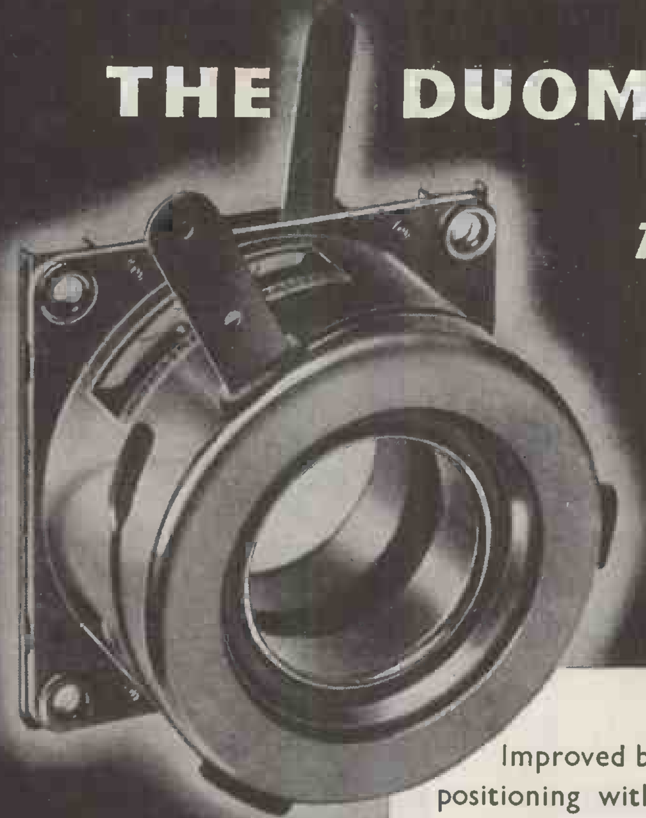
Attenuation db/100 ft.	ET5M	ET6M	ET7M	ET8M	ET10M
10 Mc/s.	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.1	0.6
50 ,,	3.0	3.4	2.3	2.6	1.5
100 ,,	4.3	4.8	3.2	3.6	2.2
200 ,,	6.3	7.2	4.9	5.3	3.3
Dimensions (inches)					
Centre Conductor	1/0.022	7/0.0076	1/0.029	7/0.010	1/0.044
Over Cellular TELCOTHENE	0.093	0.093	0.128	0.128	0.200
Over Wire Braid	0.117	0.117	0.152	0.152	0.230
Over TELCOVIN sheath	0.157	0.157	0.202	0.202	0.290

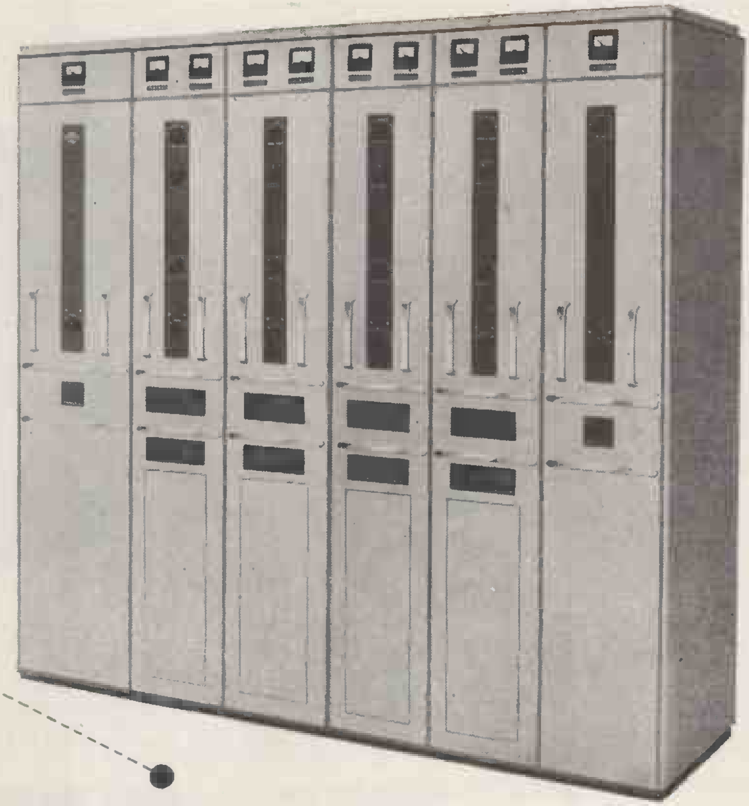


please ask for a copy of Publication TV5

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO LTD, TELCON WORKS, GREENWICH, SE10. TEL: GREENWICH 3291

BRANCHES: BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE AND NOTTINGHAM





2-3 kW Channelised Transmitter

The GFT.560/2 is a 2-3 kW channelised transmitter with a frequency range of 1.5-30 Mc/s. It consists of three basic cabinets—r.f. unit, modulator unit, and power supply unit-combinations of which can be used to provide multi-frequency working as well as a number of different types of emission. The wave change facilities of the transmitter are both rapid and reliable—a valuable asset when the operating frequency is changed many times each day. The GFT.560/2 is fully tropicalised, and its unit construction facilitates future expansion of the initial installation, should the need arise.

For use in conjunction with the GFT.560/2 there are ancillary units that enable the transmitter to be remotely controlled over a two wire telephone circuit: operational adjustments are dialled to the transmitter.

The versatility and reliability of this new Mullard transmitter make it particularly suitable for h.f. en-route, ground-to-air services and point-to-point communication networks. A team of Mullard communication engineers is available to advise on the use of the GFT.560/2 in such applications.

ABRIDGED DATA *Frequency Range* 1.5—30 Mc/s *Frequency Stability* To Atlantic City 1947 standards *Power Output* 3kW. c.w., 2kW m.c.w. or r/t *Types of Emission* c.w., m.c.w., telephony, frequency shift A,1, A2, A3, F1 *Output Impedance* 600 ohms balanced twin feeder *Power Supply* 400V, 50-60 c/s, 3-phase.

Mullard

SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MULLARD LIMITED · EQUIPMENT DIVISION · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON · WC2

(MI469)

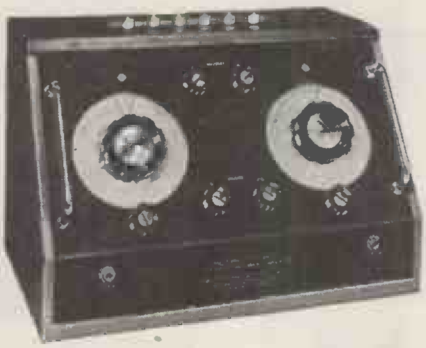
Wayne Kerr

INSTRUMENTS

X-BAND MICROWAVE WATTMETER — TYPE U.181

A feed-through torque vane wattmeter for absolute measurement of power in the wavelength range 3.05 to 3.45 cms. It will measure power in the range 1 to 100W or the equivalent mean of pulsed power. Accuracy between 100 and 10 watts is ± 2% falling to ± 10% at 1 watt. VSWR better than 0.9.

Price £275 net ex works



R.F. BRIDGE — TYPE B.601
15 Kc/s TO 5 Mc/s

A highly accurate transformer ratio arm bridge for the measurement of capacitance, resistance and inductance within the range 0.01 pF to 0.02 µF, 10 Ω to 10 MΩ and 0.5 µH to 50 mH. It can be used to measure complex impedances, balanced or unbalanced, or between any pair of terminals in delta formation.

Price £125 net ex works.

VIDEO OSCILLATOR — TYPE 0.22B

A portable instrument covering the range 10 Kc/s to 10 Mc/s with an output of +10 dbs to —50 dbs on 1 volt p. to p. amplitude stabilised to 0·5 dbs over its full frequency range. It includes a 50 cps. square wave output and facilities for direct reading of the modulus of the load impedance.

Price : Portable £165 net ex works
Rack mounted £158 net ex works.

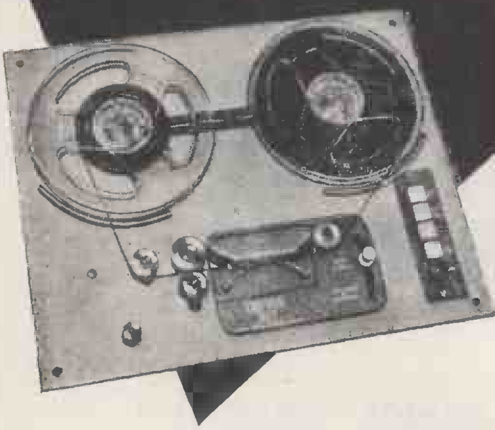
FOR FURTHER DETAILS WRITE OR TELEPHONE

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD · NEW MALDEN · SURREY MALDEN 2202

AVAILABLE NOW!!

TRUVOX

TAPE RECORDER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES



TAPE DECKS MARK IIIU SERIES

Technically identical with the world-famous Deck supplied, in bulk, to Recorder Manufacturers. With B.S.S. sense of tracking, it is fully approved for playback of pre-recorded tapes. List Price remains at 22 gns.

Details of complete recorders incorporating the TRUVOX Tape Deck are available on request.

The full range of Truvox Tape Recorder Components and Accessories is listed below—send for fully descriptive leaflets.

A TRUVOX PRODUCT

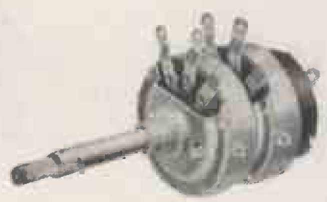
TAPE DECKS · AMPLIFIER · RADIO JACKS FOOT CONTROL · TELEPHONE ADAPTOR MONOSET & STETHOSET HEADPHONES CORNER DIFFUSION SPEAKER

TRUVOX LIMITED

Sales Office. 15, LYON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX.
Tel.: Harrow 9282
Tech. & Service Depts.: 328, THE BROADWAY, STATION ROAD, HARROW, MIDDX. Tel.: Harrow 4455

WHY ENGINEERS SPECIFY EGEN potentiometers—

Egen Potentiometers are based on long experience of requirements of television and electronic equipment manufacturers. In design, dependability, accuracy and freedom from wear they are *outstanding*, but, above all, they are completely NOISELESS.

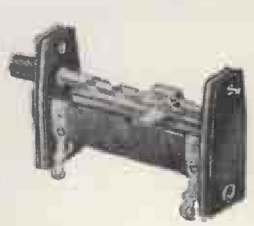


DUAL POTENTIOMETERS with concentric operating spindles. The new Egen Dual Potentiometers incorporate all these outstanding design features — multiple contact rotors, smooth easy movement, thorough screening between sections, plus a convenient soldering tag for earthing screened connections on each metal case. Switch and Potentiometer soldering tags are of high-grade brass heavily silver plated for easy soldering; they are positively located and withstand soldering heat and bending without loss of rigidity. Control spindles can be supplied to suit customers' requirements.

PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS. Completely enclosed in high-grade phenolic mouldings. Solder tags heavily silver plated for quick soldering. Fully insulated spindles with integral control knobs. Tapped for 2-hole 6 B.A. fixing on ¾" centres. Type 126, wire-wound. Type 127, carbon.

STANDARD CARBON POTENTIOMETERS. Made by an entirely new method ensuring a highly stable resistance element, which is also very durable. Silent and smooth in operation, these controls offer both mechanical and electrical reliability. Soldering tags are heavily silver plated to resist oxidisation, and the mains switch has an efficient quick make-and-break action.

PRE-SET RESISTOR. This has a wire-wound resistance element, traversed by a nickel-silver slider. Adjustment is effected by a worm drive spindle fitted with a knurled and slotted knob. This component is smooth and noiseless in action and is designed to meet the many and varied requirements of the Electronic Industry. Egen pre-set resistors can be supplied in multi-bank assemblies to suit individual requirements. There are also twin-track models, and types with an electrically divided slider, giving adjustment on two resistors with one operation.



EGEN ELECTRIC LTD. Charfleet Industrial Estate, Canvey Island, Essex · Phone: Canvey Island 691/2

RADIO HAM SHACK Inc.

368 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A. CABLES: HAMSHACK, NEWYORK

SPECIALISTS IN MILITARY & COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT:

AIRCRAFT — GROUND — MARINE — MOBILE

LARGEST STOCKISTS IN THE WORLD

WE SELL — — — — WE BUY

TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

APN-1	Altimeter aircraft	
ARB	Receiver aircraft	195-9050 KC
ARC-1	Tranceiver aircraft	100-156 MC
ARC-3	Tranceiver aircraft	100-156 MC
ARC-4	Tranceiver aircraft	140-144 MC
ARC-5	Xmitter and receiver	LF-MF-HF-VHF
ARN-1	Altimeter, aircraft	
ARN-5	Glide path receiver	332.6-335 MC
ARN-6	Radio compass airborne	100-1750 KC
ARN-7	Radio compass aircraft	100-1750 KC
ARR-2	Receiver, aircraft	234-258 MC
ARR-3	Sonobuoy receiver	60-72 MC-FM-
ART-13	Transmitter	200 KC-18 MC
BC-191	Transmitter	200 KC-12.5 MC
BC-223	Transmitter, marine	2-5.2 MC
BC-312	Receiver	1.7-18 MC
BC-342	Receiver	1.2-18 MC
BC-348	Receiver	200 KC-18 MC
BC-375	Transmitter	200 KC-18 MC
BC-645	Tranceiver	420-500 MC
BC-611	Handy talky	3-6 MC
BC-610	Transmitter	2-18 MC
BC-639	Receiver	100-156 MC
BC-640	Transmitter	100-158 MC
BC-1023	Marker Beacon receiver	75 MC
BC-1206	Beacon receiver	195-420 KC
CRC-7	Handy talky	140.58 MC
CRT-3	Xmitter, emergency	500 KC-8280 KC
DAB	Direction finder ground	2-18.1 MC
DAK	Direction finder marine	250-1500 KC
DAV-2	Tranceiver/direct. finder	2.3-4.5 MC
ET4338	Transmitter	2-20 MC
FRC-1	Tranceiver	1.5-12.5 MC
GRC-9	Transceiver	
MN-23	Radio compass	150 KC-12 MC
PPN-1	Beacon trancvr. ground	214-234 MC
RAIODB	Compass receiver	150 KC-10 MC
RAK-7	Receiver	15-600 KC
RAL-7	Receiver	.3-23 MC
RBZ	Receiver, portable	2-5.8 MC
RC-103	Recvr, glide path	108.3-110.3 MC
RC-192	IFF systems	160-186 MC
SCR-269G	Radio compass	200-1750 KC
SCR-274N	Airborne command sets	LF-MF-HF-VHF
SCR-284	Rec/xmitter, mobile	3.8-5.8 MC
SCR-291	Radio direction finder	1.5-30 MC
SCR-300	Tranceiver, portable	40-48 MC FM
SCR-503	Radio direction finder	100-3000 KC
SCR-506	Receiver/transmitter	2-6 MC
SCR-508	Recr/xmitter, mobile	20-27.9 MC FM
SCR-509	Tranceiver	20-27.9 MC FM
SCR-510	Tranceiver, mobile	20-27.9 MC FM
SCR-511	Tranceiver, portable	2-6 MC
SCR-522	Tranceiver, mobile	100-156 MC
SCR-536	Handy talky	3-6 MC
SCR-543	Tranceiver, mobile	168-445 MC
SCR-555	Radio direction finder	18-65 MC
SCR-578	Transmitter	500 KC
SCR-608	Receiver/transmitter	27-38.9 MC FM
SCR-609	Tranceiver	27-38.9 MC FM
SCR-610	Tranceiver	27-38.9 MC FM
SCR-625	Port. metal detector	
SCR-694	Tranceiver	3.8-6.5 MC
SCR-718	Altimeter, high alt.	0-40,000 FT
TBY	Transmitter, portable	28-80 MC
TCS	Receiver/transmitter	1.5-12 MC
TRC-1-3-4	Radio relay station	70-99.9 MC FM
TRC-8-11-12	Radio relay station	230-250 MC FM
TRC-10	Tranceiver, portable	2-12 MC
VRC-3	Tranceiver	40-48 MC FM
19 MK-2	Tranceiver	230-240 MC 2-8 MC
27AA	Transmitter	300-500 KC 2-15 MC

VALVES

INDUSTRIAL AND MILITARY TYPES

Receiving	Voltage Regulators
Transmitting	Crystal Rectifiers
Klystrons	Gas Switching
Magnetrons	Phototubes
Thyratrons	Ignatrons
Cathode Ray	Transistors

Microphones		Keys	Headsets	
BMC-1	MASK	J-37	H-16U	HI IMP.
T-17	HAND	J-38	HS-23	HI IMP.
T-30	THROAT	J-45	HS-30	LOW IMP.
T-32	DESK	J-47	HS-33	LOW IMP.
T-45	LIP	J-48	HS-38	LOW IMP.

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Over one million tubes of all types in stock. Your inquiries will be promptly answered.

RADAR

APA-10	Panoramic adaptor	.5-3000 MC
APA-11	Pulse analyser	
APA-16	Bombsight marker	
APA-17	Direction finder	.25-1 KMC
APA-23	Auto. sig. recorder	
APA-38	Panoramic adaptor	10 MC band
APN-4A	Loran	
APN-4B	Loran	
APN-9	Loran, lightweight	
APN-7	Transponder, IFF	S-band
APN-19	Radar beacon	S-band
APQ-5	Blind bombing	
APR-1	Search receiver	40-3400 MC
APR-2	Search recr/recder	15-1000 MC
APR-4	Search receiver	38-4000 MC
APR-5	Search receiver	1-3.1 KMC
APR-6	Search receiver	6 10 KMC
APS-2	Airborne search	S-band
APS-3	Airborne search	X-band
APS-4	Airborne search	X-band
APS-6	Search/gun aiming	X-band
APS-10	Airborne search/nav.	X-band
APS-13	Aircraft warning	420 MC
APS-15	Search/blind bomg	X-band
APT-4	Radar jammer	165-780 MC
APT-5	Radar jammer	
APX1/2	Transponder, IFF	157-212 MC
CPN-3	Ground beacon	S-band
CPN-6	Ground beacon	X-band
CPN-8	Ground beacon	S-band
CPN-17	Ground beacon	S-band
SCR-682A	Harbor search	S-band
SCR-584	Ground radar	S-band
SCR-602	Ground radar	220 MC
SCR-720	Radar aircraft	S-band
TPL	Mobile ground	S-band
TPS-1	Ground portable	1100 MC
UPN-1	Radar, beacon, IFF	S-band
UPN-2	Radar, beacon, IFF	S-band

SD-SF-SG-SK-SL-SN-SO-SQ Navy Radar
VC-VD-VE-VF-VG remote radar repeaters

DYNAMOTORS—GENERATORS—INVERTERS

Type	Used with	Type	Used with
BD-77	BC-191	MG-149H	
BD-86		MG-153F	
BD-94		MP-10G	TA-2J-24
DA-19A	RTA-1B	PE-59	SCR-240
DM-21	BC-312	PE-73	BC-375
DM-28	BC-348	PE-75	MANY
DM-32	COMMAND	PE-77	EE-97
DM-33	COMMAND	PE-86	RC-19
DM-34	SCR-508	PE-94	SCR-522
DM-35	SCR-508	PE-95	SCR-499
DM-36	SCR-508	PE-98	SCR-522
DM-37	SCR-508	PE-101	SCR-515
DM-40	SCR-506	PE-103	SCR-284
DM-41	SCR-506	PE-104	SCR-284
DM-42	SCR-506	PE-108	SCR-543
DM-43	SCR-506	PE-109	SCR-269
DM-53	RC-103	PE-125	SCR-245
DM-64	SCR-808	PE-218	SCR-519A
DM-65	SCR-808	PE-237	SCR-694 and
DY-1	ARR-2X		GRC-9
DY-2	ARR-2	PU-7	VARIOUS
DY-9	ARC-1	PU-16	VARIOUS
DY-10	ARC-4	800-1	VARIOUS
DY-11	ART-13	PE-110	SCR-534
DY-12	ART-13	PE-112	SCR-518
DY-17	ART-13	PU-6/TPS-1	TPS-3
DY-21	ARC-3	PP-4	APQ
DY-23	ARC-3	PP-51	APQ
GN-35		PP-87	APT-4
GN-37	SCR-178	PP-104	APT-5
GN-45	SCR-284	RA-34	BC-191
GN-50	PE-162	RA-38	SCR-268
GN-58	SCR-694	RA-42	BC-639
HRU-28		RA-62	SCR-624
MG-149F		RA-87	TELETYPE

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

BC-1016	CW ink tape recorder
BD-71	6 line switchboard
BD-72	12 line switchboard
EE-8	Field phone
EE-65	Line test set
EE-99	Telephone repeater
RC-261	Remote control
TG-5	Code oscillator
TG-10	Ink tape reproducer
TG-34	Code practice keyer
TP-9	Long range field phone

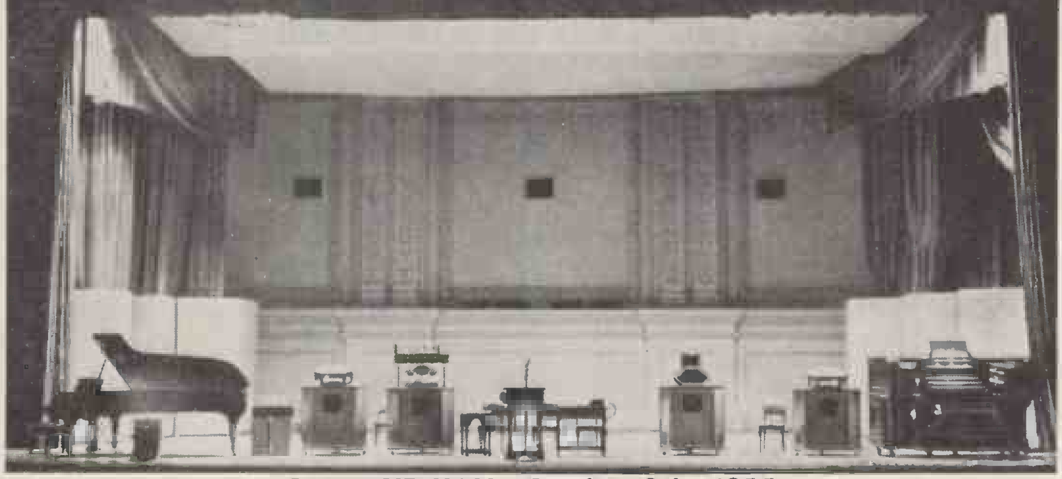
Civilian and military telephone and telegraph centrals, carriers, switchboards, facsimile and teletype.

TEST EQUIPMENT

TS-3/AP	Power and freq. meter	S-band
TS-7/ASQ	Magnetic compensator	
TS-10/APN	Altimeter test set	Delay line
TS-12/AP	Standing wave ind.	X-band VSWR
TS-13/AP	Sig. gen. freq. mtr.	X-band
TS-14/AP	Sig. gen. pwr. mtr.	S-band
TS-15/AP	Fluxmeter	1.2-4.5K GAUSS
TS-16/APN	Altimeter test set	340-7250 CYC
TS-18/AP	Voltage divider	100 : 1-15 : 1
TS-19/APQ-5	Calibrator	491.04 MC
TS-23/APN	Altimeter test set	
TS-24/ARR-2	Test oscillator	246 MC
TS-27/TSM	Line test set	0-50 MEG, .1-3 MFD
TS-28/UPN	Synchroscope	
TS-32/TRC-1	Test oscillator	1 KC FM, 70-100 MC
TS-33/AP	Frequency meter	X-band
TS-34/AP	Portable oscilloscope	Fast sweep
TS-35/AP	Sig. gen. pwr. and freq. mtr.	X-band
TS-36/AP	Power meter	X-band
TS-45/APM-3	Power and freq. meter	X-band
TS-46/AP	Frequency meter	S-band
TS-47/APR	Signal generator	40-500 MC
TS-51/APG-4	Goniometer	
TS-56/AP	Standing wave ind.	L-band
TS-59/APN	Delay line altimeter	High alt.
TS-61/AP	Echo box	S-band
TS-62/AP	Echo box	X-band
TS-67/ARN-5	U/with RC103/ARN5	
TS-69/AP	Calibrator freq. meter	.4-1KMC
TS-74/UPM	Attenuator and phantom ant.	S-band
TS-75/U	Test meter	U/with TS76
TS-76/APM-3	Wave guide kit	U/with TS45
TS-78/U	Phantom antenna	100-156 MC
TS-89/AP	Voltage divider	X- and S-bands
TS-91/TPS-1	Echo box	1050-1110 MC
TS-92/AP	Broad band alignment	20-250 MC
TS-98/AP	Decade resistor	22.85 : 1
TS-100/AP	Oscilloscope circular sweep	
TS-102/AP	Range calibrator	Sine wave 327.8 KC
TS-108/AP	RF dummy load	X-band
TS-110/AP	Echo box	S-band
TS-111/CP	Wavemeter	S-band
TS-117/GP	Wavemete., absorption	S-band
TS-118/AP	RF wattmeter	20-1000 MC, 5-500 W
TS-120/UP	Sig. gen. pwr. meter	X-band
TS-125/AP	Power meter	S-band
TS-126/AP	Radar range calibrator	400 YD. PIPS
TS-127/U	Frequency meter	375-725 MC
TS-131/AP	Field strength meter	20-3000 MC
TS-133/UPM-1	Wavemeter	115-235 MC
TS-134/UPM-1	Wavemeter	460-570 MC
TS-146/UP	FM Sig. gen. wave and pwr. mtr.	X-band
TS-147/UP	Sig. gen. pwr. freq. meter	X-band
TS-148/UP	Spectrum analyser	X-band
TS-155/UP	Pulse generator	S-band
TS-159/TPX	Sig. gen. pwr. freq. mtr.	150-200 MC
TS-170/ARN-5	Test oscillator	332.6-335 MC
TS-173/UR	Frequency meter	90-450 MC
TS-174/U	Frequency calibrator	20-280 MC
TS-175/U	Frequency calibrator	85-1000 MC
TS-182/UP	Signal generator	157-187 MC
TS-184/AP	Echo box	400-430 MC
TS-192/CPM-4	Wavemeter	S-band
TS-204/AP	Reflectometer	
TS-218/UP	Tuned cavity	X-band
TS-226/AP	Wattmeter to K KW	400-425 MC
TS-247/APM-48	Wavemeter	215-275 MC
TS-250/APN	Altimeter calibrator	Delay line
TS-251/UP	Loran sig. generator	1700-2010 KC
TS-258/UP	Sig. gen. pwr. and freq. mtr.	X-band
TS-259/AP	FM signal generator	
TS-263/TPS-10	Sig. gen. wattmeter	X-band
TS-268/U	Xtal rect. test set	
TS-270/UP	Echo box	S-band
TS-278/AP	Test set	400-420 MC
TS-297/U	Multimeter	
TS-309/U	Sweep generator	5-65 MC
TS-323/UR	Frequency meter	
TS-352/U	Multimeter	
TS-375/U	Voltmeter	
TS-382/U	Audio oscillator	100 KC
TS-505	Vac. tube voltmeter	
I-48	Megohmeter	0-1000 MEG
I-49	Wheatstone bridge	0-10 MEG
I-56	Tube tester voltohmeter	
I-72	Signal generator	100 KC-32 MC
I-83	Dynamotor test set	
I-86	Generator	470 MC
I-96A	Signal generator	100-156 MC
I-100	Radio ADF test set	
I-130A	Signal generator	100-156 MC
I-203A	Bolometer	S-band
I-208	Signal generator	1.9-45 MC
I-222A	Signal generator	8-230 MC
IE-17	Handy talky test set	
IE-19	SCR522 test set	100-156 MC
IE-36	SCR522 test set	
IE-46	IFF test set	156-166 MC
IE-56	IFF test set	160-186 MC
BC-221	Frequency meter	125-20000 KC
BC-376	Signal generator	75 MC
BC-1066	Test receiver	150-225 MC
BC-1077	Signal generator	S-band
BC-1203	Modulator unit	
BC-1277A	Sig. gen. pulsed	S-band
BC-1287	Oscilloscope	

RADIO HAM SHACK is proud of its reputation founded on years of efficient, reliable service to our overseas clients.
Fifty thousand square feet of testing laboratories, reconditioning shops and warehouses is your assurance of the very finest service and stock. All our equipment and material are pretested and checked out with a full money-back or replacement guarantee. Complete inspection facilities are available on our premises.

Supreme test of Speaker Performance



CARNEGIE HALL, October 9th, 1955

An audience of 2,400 assembled to hear the lecture demonstration given by G. A. Briggs, when two R-J cabinets and four Wharfedale corner speaker systems were demonstrated. The following extracts from the New York press give an indication of American reaction to this Experiment in Sound :—

THE NEW YORK TIMES — *OCTOBER 10, 1955*

The English sound engineer Gilbert A. Briggs, who sold out a London concert hall for his recent demonstration of recorded sound equipment duplicated this feat at Carnegie Hall yesterday afternoon. He proved hi-fi enthusiasm to be at an equally feverish pitch on both sides of the Atlantic. A feature of the démonstration was the playing of records in conjunction with live performance of the same works by the same artists.

One listener found the pipe-organ demonstration most impressive. Mr. Briggs' battery of sound equipment reproduced it all, from the highest squeal of the " mixture " stops to the boom of the pedal diapason. An observer looking away from the stage could not detect the moment at which the record stopped and E. Power Biggs, at the console took over. The mellow tone of the Philadelphia woodwinds, too, was projected with almost startling fidelity to the sound of the players in person.

WORLD TELEGRAM AND SUN — *OCTOBER 10, 1955*

HI-FI BATTLES REAL THING IN CARNEGIE

A championship bout between live and recorded music was fought out in amiable and friendly style in Carnegie Hall yesterday afternoon. Actually, it was a stupendous demonstration of how far Hi-Fi has travelled in achieving the illusion of live music.

My hunch is that both side won recruits yesterday—many Hi-Fi enthusiasts must have noted down Carnegie as a good place to visit between hook-up sessions at home. And even more concert goers, still minus a Hi-Fi system of their own, must have vowed to repair the omission at the first opportunity. Mr. Briggs couldn't have been more impartial in expressing the claims and qualifications of each contender, although his heart spoke for the record from the start. He is a white-haired man with rosy cheeks and a sense of humor to match.

STARS AND STRIPES — *OCTOBER 12, 1955*

HI-FI ENGINEER FOOLS FANS WITH "CANNED" ARTISTS.

A Briton demonstrated high fidelity at the Carnegie Hall here and some recordings were so true to life the audience could not tell where the canned music stopped and real performance began.

English sound engineer Gilbert A. Briggs showed all kinds of recording and reproducing equipment and demonstrated its high fidelity by playing tapes and records and switching to live performances by the same artists.

Most convincing was a performance of organ playing where a listener—his face averted from the stage—was not able to tell when the recording was switched to the " live " organist.

WORLD TELEGRAM, NEW YORK — *OCTOBER 15, 1955*

CROWD SPELLBOUND BY HI-FI DISCOURSE

A fascinating aspect of Gilbert Briggs' Hi-Fi demonstration in Carnegie Hall last Sunday afternoon was the audience. This was one of the most alert and earnest crowds I ever observed in Carnegie Hall, and I believe I have seen every possible variety. They followed Mr. Briggs' discourse with grave intentness, watched the technical activities on stage with studious care, laughed easily at highly technical quips.

Mr. Briggs was in good form and so was the crowd. The result was a marvel of mutual understanding and respect ordinarily reserved for great musical events.

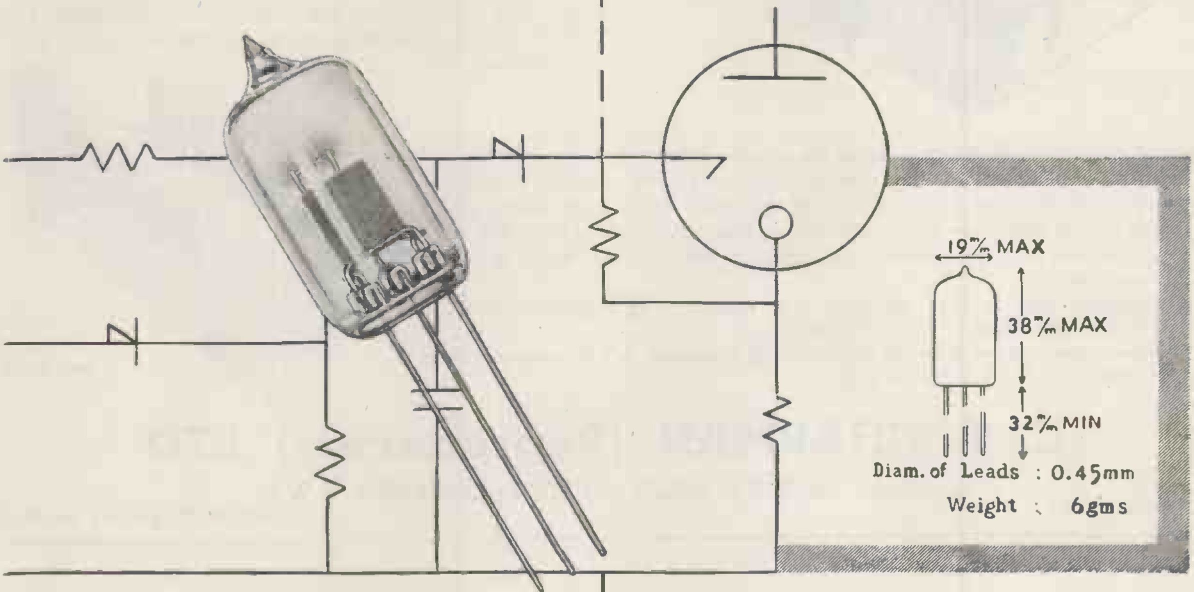
And speaking of music, I must say that on both sides of the demonstration there prevailed a reverent attitude toward musicians and their manifold works. This was a moving and reassuring experience for me. These were not just faddists indulging mania for the latest gadget, or the latest twist of the latest gadget. They were, most of them, a body of music lovers sedulously seeking ways of bringing music into the home without distortion and without bringing the concert hall along, too.

Wharfedale WIRELESS WORKS LTD. · IDLE · BRADFORD · YORKSHIRE

TELEPHONE: IDLE 1235/6 (2 Lines) *TELEGRAMS: WHARFDEL, IDLE, BRADFORD*

Osram VALVES

Cold Cathode Triode



CCT6

Specially designed for circuit applications in which sequential switching is achieved by the transfer of voltage level in the steady state from one valve to the next.

Ratings

Anode supply voltage range . . . . 190-250 Volts

Normal anode operating current range . . . . . 1- 5 mA

Peak anode current — maximum . . . . 40 mA

Circuit Limits

The following circuit specification limits are those which would apply to the valve up to the point of failure in service.

Control gap breakdown voltage . . . . . 70 — 90 Volts
(Anode open circuited
Trigger load 47KΩ)

Main gap breakdown voltage . . . . . . 250 Min. Volts
(Trigger connected to cathode through 470KΩ) (Suddenly applied)

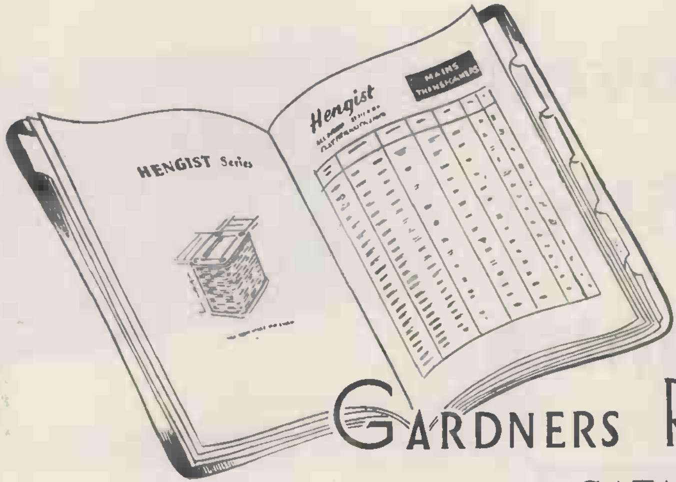
Main gap breakdown voltage . . . . . . 250 Min. Volts
(Trigger biased +60V with respect to cathode through 470KΩ) (Suddenly applied)

Main gap maintaining voltage
at I_a = 5mA . . . . 65 — 80 Volts
(Trigger open circuited)

For further details write to the Osram Valve and Electronics Department

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

An essential reference book for *ALL* users of TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES



GARDNERS RADIO

CATALOGUE

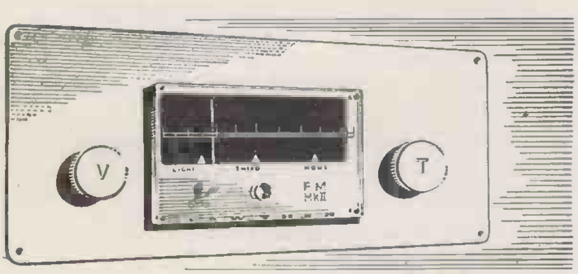
The full catalogue is available free to industrial concerns. An abridged edition is forwarded to private users.

GARDNERS RADIO LTD., Somerford, Christchurch, Hants. Tel. Christchurch 1024

-towards perfection-

LOWTHER FM Mk.II TUNER UNIT

EXCLUSIVE LOWTHER DESIGN AND BUILD



Lowther FM Mk.II Tuner **£22.**
Plus £8.15.7d. P.T.

Existing AM/FM tuner units can be modified for A.F.C. Apply for details.

Advanced circuit technique includes ● tuned R.F. Pentode stage ● separate oscillator valve ● Pentode mixer ● high gain I.F. stage ● limiter stage ● FOSTER-SELEY discriminator ● Automatic frequency control valve ● cathode follower output ● 50 c.p.s. injection "check tune."

N.B.—Only Lowther offer all these features

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

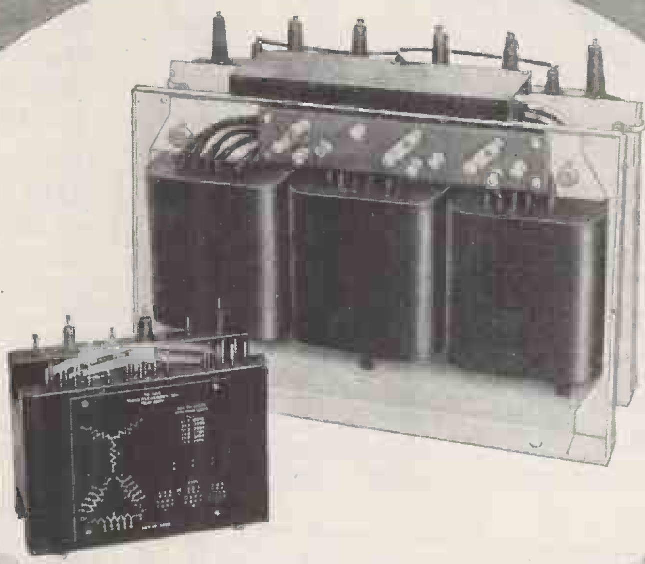
No finer sound than that which is broadcast can be attained. Lowther gives you just this.

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

LOWTHER HOUSE, ST. MARKS RD., BROMLEY, KENT, ENGLAND. Tel.: RAVensbourne 5225

FERRANTI

Three Phase Resin Cast Transformers



The 'Pentland' Series of Resin Cast Components has been extended to include Three-Phase Transformers with ratings up to approximately 4 kVA at 50 c.p.s. Correspondingly greater ratings are available at the higher frequencies.

List ES/T/6a includes full details of the range

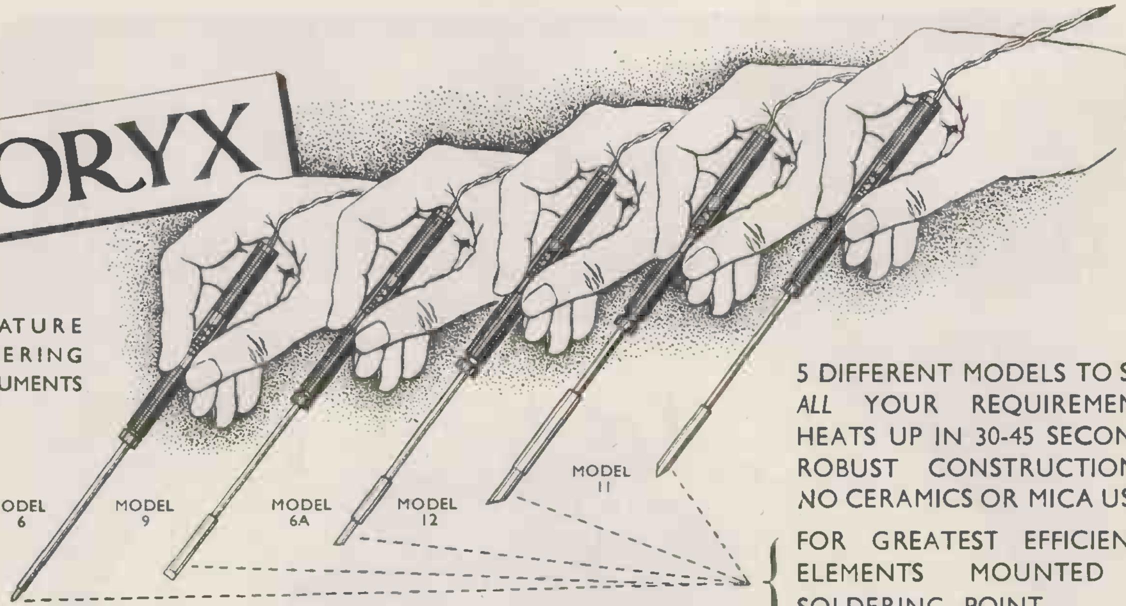
FERRANTI LTD · CREWE TOLL
FERRY ROAD · EDINBURGH 5
London Office : KERN HOUSE, 36 KINGSWAY, W.C.2

FERRANTI

ES/T18

ORYX

MINIATURE SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS



5 DIFFERENT MODELS TO SUIT *ALL* YOUR REQUIREMENTS, HEATS UP IN 30-45 SECONDS, ROBUST CONSTRUCTION — NO CERAMICS OR MICA USED.

FOR GREATEST EFFICIENCY, ELEMENTS MOUNTED AT SOLDERING POINT.

MANUFACTURED BY
ORYX ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD., BRIGHTON

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS
ANTEX 3 TOWER HILL LONDON, E.C.3
Phone: ROYal 4439

SELLING BRISKLY IN MORE THAN 16 FOREIGN COUNTRIES—WHERE SUPERIOR QUALITY IS ALSO APPRECIATED

Model	Consumption	Voltage	Bit Diameter	Weight	Length	Price	Spare Bits
12	12 watts	6, 12, 24 or 50	3/16" (4.8 mm)	0.5 oz.	6½"	25/-	2/-
11*	10 watts	6 only	5/32" (4 mm)	0.5 oz.	6"	35/-	7/6
9	8.3 watts	6, 12 & 24	5/32" (4 mm)	0.25 oz.	6"	25/-	1/8
6A	6 watts	6 only	3/32" (2.4 mm)	0.25 oz.	6"	25/-	1/8
6	6 watts	6 only	1/16" (1.6 mm)	0.25 oz.	6"	25/-	fixed bit

* Model 11—Special High Temperature Model.

There's a wonderful future for you in –

ELECTRONICS

TRAIN WITH US

to meet the need for pioneers in this expanding field

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for

ONE-YEAR COURSE
in Modern Radio & TV Techniques

A full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television.

Next course commences May 22nd, 1956.

THREE-YEAR COURSE
in Telecommunication Engineering

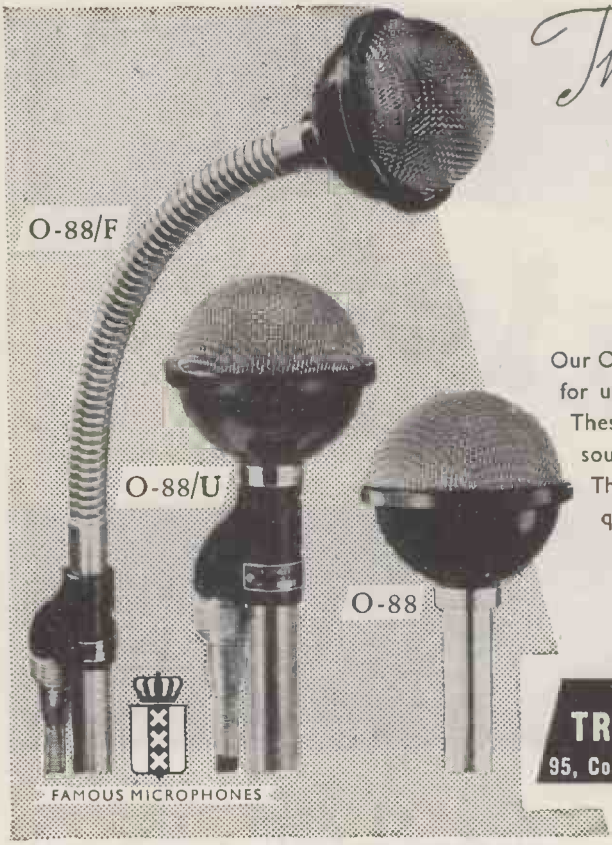
(including opportunity for nine months' practical attachment in E.M.I. Laboratories and Workshops). Final qualification is the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate.

Next course commences September 11th, 1956.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES

Dept. 127G, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2

The College associated with a world-wide electronics industry, including "His Master's Voice," Marconiphone, Columbia, etc.



Three popular microphones by **Ronette**

series O-88

Our O-88 series has been especially developed for use with magnetic recording equipment. These microphones are equally sensitive to sound reaching it from all directions. They are obtainable with different voltage/frequency response curves, to suit your special requirements.

Ask for leaflet Nr. 508 describing our patented cartridges.

Sole distributors for Gt. Britain:

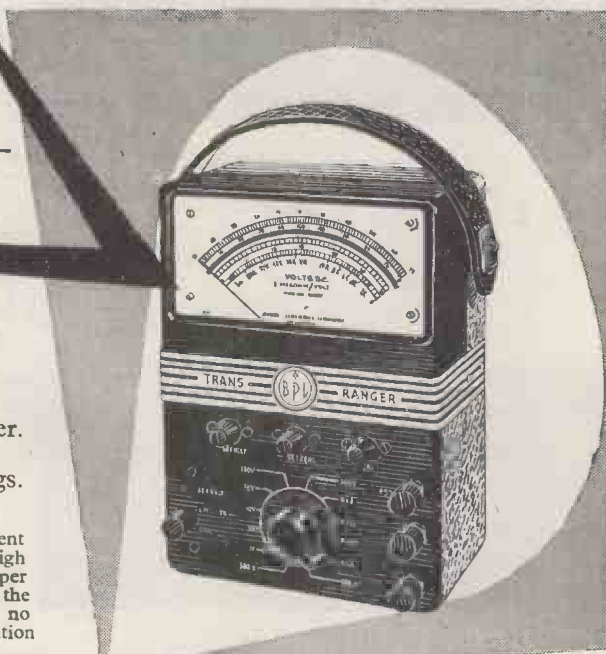
TRIANON ELECTRIC Ltd. LONDON NW10

95, Cobbold Rd., Willesden Telephone Willesden 2116

I Megohm/Volt !

The UNIQUE Instrument—

BPL TRANS RANGER



- Independence from mains voltage.
- Very High Input resistance.
- Equipped with D.C. Transistor amplifier.
- No current drain — instant readings.

This multi-range transistor voltmeter is the *first* instrument of its kind to measure true open circuit voltages in high resistance circuits—having a resistance of one megohm per volt. Independence from valve maintenance results in the instrument being immediately ready for operation, no warming-up period being necessary. Complete specification will be supplied on request.

Circuit covered by British Patent No. 710514

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

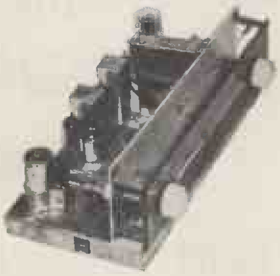
Radlett, HERTS. Tel.: RADLETT 5674/5/6.

dmBP.47

W & L COMPONENTS LTD

8 CAMDEN HIGH STREET, LONDON, N.W.1. Tel: Eus 7844 (near Mornington Crescent Underground)

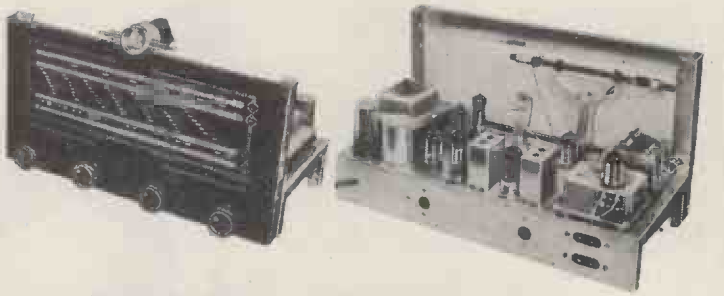
F M TUNER



An extremely sensitive 5-valve tuner with internal power supply for AC Mains 200/250 volts. 2 position switch for Gram and F.M. (tuner switched off in Gram position).
Permeability tuned and temperature compensated against drift.
Geared drive with illuminated calibrated dial Valve line-up: ECC85 twin triode as grounded grid RF stage and mixer. 6BJ6 I.F. amplifier 6BJ6 limiter 6AL5 ratio detector 6V4 rectifier.
Your existing radio or amplifier converted to FM in a few minutes.

Price **£13 15 0** Complete
(including Tax)
Carriage and Packing 7/6 extra.

EMPRESS 9 VALVE AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



Push Pull Output. Negative Feedback. Magic Eye Tuning. Large Interleaved Output Transformer. Permeability Tuned F.M. Section. Geared Tuning Drive. Ferrite Rod Aerial for MW and LW. 300 ohms Folded Dipole for F.M.

LW-MW-SW-FM-GRAM. Latest B.V.A. Sub Miniature Valves.

DIMENSIONS: Length 15in. Height 8in. Depth 7½in.

Large Illuminated Glass Dial 15in. x 8in. Amazing Sensitivity on all Bands. Minimum Radiation on F.M. Sockets for Pick-up and Extension Speaker. Complete with Knobs.

PRICE, including Tax, **£27 6 0** Carriage and Packing 7/6 extra.

Trade enquiries invited for Tuners and Chassis.
Dept. 4c.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

(Established 1935)

Largest stockists of F.H.P. GEARED MOTORS—full details in our List GM/355, copy on request. Production and Research managers please note. The following special offers, all new and perfect material, are for immediate delivery. Prices nett.

DRAYTON RQ. GEARED MOTORS. 230/250 v. 50 c. 1 ph. Capacitor/Induction, final speed 10 r.p.m., double-ended shaft, brand new, **£8/17/6** (despatch 2/6).
ONE-EIGHTH H.P. MOTORS (E.E. Co.). 230/250 v. 50 c. 1 ph., ball bearings, Cap/Ind., 2,800 r.p.m., new **£3/15/-** (des. 5/-). Also **ONE-HALF H.P. MOTORS** (Newman) 230/250 v. 50 c. 1 ph., ball bearings, Cap/Ind., 1,425 r.p.m., new, **£6/15/-** (des. 7/6).
Also **UNIVERSAL**, 1/15th H.P. 200/250 v. AC/DC, open type, ball bearings, size 4¼in. by 4¼in. by 2in. Handy units for Drills, Small Grindstones, Cine Projectors, Mixers. Stirrers, etc., new, **37/6** (des. 2/-). Also **COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOTOR OUTFITS**, really high quality job and the last at this low price. 200/250 v. AC/DC., fitted suppressors, including motor with fixing bracket, foot control, needle light with switch, belt, etc., with instructions for fixing to any machine, **£6/15/-** (des. 2/6). Also **CROYDON F.H.P. MOTORS**, 230/250 v. A.C., cap/ind. Ball bearing, suitable for vertical or horizontal use for stirrers, fans, etc., 1,400 r.p.m. very quiet running. Body 5in. dia. by 5in., shaft 1¼in. proj., **49/6** (des. 2/-).
We can fill a large variety of SMALL MOTOR requirements from stock.
AIR THERMOSTATS. We now offer the latest and most useful Kleft model with range adjustable from 35 to 90 deg. F. with close differential of 2 deg. Capacity 15 amps. A.C. (250 v.). Fitted neon indicator and hanging lug, in smart ivory plastic housing 4¾in. by 2in. by 2in. Undoubtedly the best for rooms, laboratories, greenhouse, etc., **47/6** (des. 1/3).
LONDEX RELAYS. Very special limited offer. Type LF, 230 v. A.C. coil, 2-pole make, 6-amp. switching (Ex-Govt. new), **22/6** (des. 1/-). Also Londex ML, miniature type, 230 v. A.C. coil, 2 pole c.o. 6 amps., **27/6**.
SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES, 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Brand new Sangamo-Weston, in compact black plastic housing 4in. dia. by 3¼in. deep, providing up to three on-off operations per 24 hours. with day-omitting device (use optional), capacity 20 amps. A.C. (250 v.), **£5/8/6** (des. 2/-). Also Smith's "Relyon" 200/250 v. 50 c. (synchronous) Controlling TWO circuits, each with up to 2 on-off operations per 24-hours, each 20-amps. capacity, in die-cast housing 6½ by 4½ by 3in., **£6/18/6** (des. 2/-).
SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS. 200/250 v. 50 c. with spindles for hours, minutes and seconds hands. In plastic dust cover 3¼in. dia., 2in. deep, with flex, ready for use, **27/6** (des. 1/-). Set of three Hands, in good style, for 5/7in. dial, 2/-. (We have sold over 20,000 of these).
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTERS, latest G.P.O. type, brand new. 1in. square by 4in. long. Counting up to 9999, Resistance 2,300 ohms, **18/6** (des. 9d.). Also DUAL type, operation 20/24 v. D.C. or 50 v. A.C. and fitted with manual re-set. Each contains two separately energised counters each counting up to 9999 at high speed. In cylinderical housing 3¼in. dia. by 5in. deep, suitable for panel mount. Brand new, well packed, **37/6** (des. 2/6).
EXTRACTOR FANS. Very well made units much below normal price. 200/250 v. A.C., induction motor—no interference. With mounting frame and back grille, ready for easy mount. 8in. impeller (12,000 c.ft/hr.), **£5/5/-**. 10in. impeller (15,000 c.ft/hr.), **£5/12/6** (des. either, 2/6).
PAINTON STUD-TAP POTENTIOMETERS, 50,000 ohms in 15 stud-taps, with locator, in standard screened housing 2¼in. dia. by 3in. The finest precision potentiometer, **10/6** (des. 9d.).

We carry stocks of B.P.L. Measuring Instruments, Stuart Centrifugal Pumps, Philips Variable Transformers.

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1
Telephone : MUSeum 2958

Transformers

Transformers

Transformers

QUALITY-RELIABILITY

For the Mullard Amplifier.
For the Osram 912 Amplifier.
For the Williamson Amplifier.
C.R. Tube Isolation Transformers.
Instrument Transformers,
and all popular types.

FROM

Ellison Transformers

LIMITED

62, BRIDGE ST. NORTHAMPTON

AND ALL LEADING COMPONENT DEALERS

ESSENTIAL for the alignment of VHF/FM Broadcast Receivers

Model 1324 Receiver Alignment Generator

With the forthcoming nation-wide extension of VHF/FM transmissions by the B.B.C. and the tremendous interest already shown in them by the public, every service engineer will find the FM Receiver Alignment Generator an essential part of his equipment.

Used in conjunction with a Cathode Ray Oscillograph, all alignment procedures, including examination of the discriminator curve may be carried out with Model 1324 which covers the complete FM broadcast band from 87.5 Mc/s to 100 Mc/s and has provision for testing the intermediate frequency of 10.7 Mc/s generally employed.

Send for leaflet CL 125 giving the full specification.

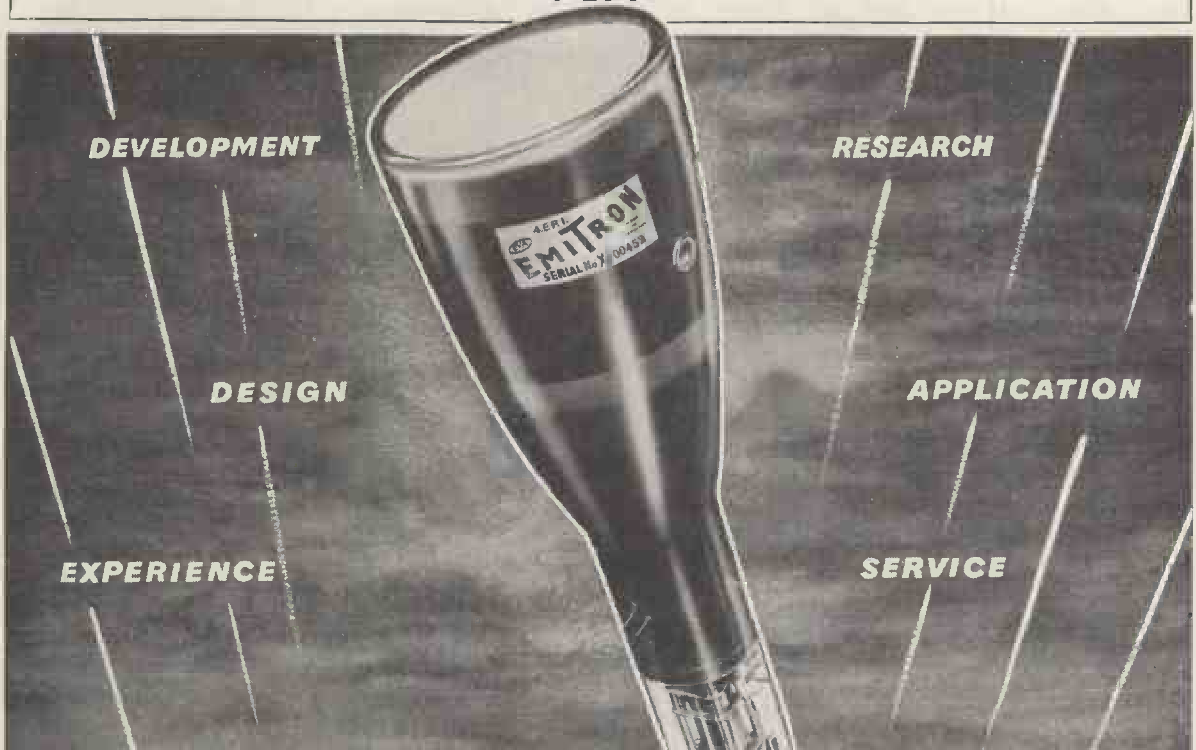
COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Dept. 1) COSSOR HOUSE · HIGHBURY GROVE · LONDON · N.5
TELEPHONE: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)
TELEGRAMS: COSSOR, NORPHONE, LONDON
CABLES: COSSOR, LONDON

CI.78

The new 4" EMITRON Oscilloscope with POST-DEFLECTION ACCELERATION

4 EPI



1. High writing speeds with excellent definition
2. Suitable for high frequency operation
3. Electrostatic focus
4. Flat screen — precision ground
5. Screen—special green fluorescent, medium persistence, or as specifically required

FREE *— The new Emitron CRT and Valve Data brochure. Send for your copy now.*

EMITRON

REG TRADE MARK

THERMIONIC VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

OF SUPERIOR QUALITY FOR TELEVISION, RADIO, INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPLICATION

ELECTRONIC TUBES LTD. KINGSMEAD WORKS, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. Phone: 2020

ET.34

A PERFECT COMPANION TO THE *Connoisseur* TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR

We introduce the Super Lightweight Pickup Mark II.
No other pickup has all these outstanding features:

- Frequency range 20 cycles to 20,000 cycles at 33⅓ r.p.m.
- 4 grams downward pressure.
- Total armature mass 4 milligrams suspended on nylon.
- Armature retracts into head if accidentally dropped.
- The armature system is easily replaceable at home.
- 100% screening of coil by magnet to minimise hum.
- No needle talk from surface to record.
- Voltage output 15 m.V. from L.P. disc.
- Immediately replaceable with the Connoisseur Mark I head.

Price: Pickup and head, Diamond armature, £8/15/-, plus P.T. £3/14/10. Head only, £6/12/-, plus P.T. £2/16/5. Replaceable Armature System, £4/10/-, plus P.T. £1/18/6. Pickup and head, Sapphire armature £5/13/-, plus P.T. £2/8/4. Head only £3/10/-, plus P.T. £1/9/11. Replaceable Armature System £1/4/-, plus P.T. 10/4.

Gramophone fans all over the world use the "Connoisseur" Variable 3-speed Gramophone Motor, 12in. turntable, virtually vibrationless with mechanical speed change (not braking action) gives finest reproduction.

Price: £20. plus P.T. £8.11.0.

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.

WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE. Phone: Halifax 69169. Grams: Connoiseur Brighouse.

OVERSEAS AGENTS:
SOUTH AFRICA: W. L. Proctor (Pty.) Ltd., 63, Strand Street, Cape Town. CANADA: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44, Danforth Road, Toronto 13, Ontario. NEW ZEALAND: Turnbull & Jones Ltd., Head Office, 12/14, Courtenay Place, Wellington. HONG KONG: The Radio People Ltd., 31, Nathan Road, Hong Kong.

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS:
AUSTRALIA: British Merchandising Pty. Ltd., 183, Pitt Street, Sydney, and J. H. Magrath (Pty.) Ltd., 208, Little Londsdale Street, Melbourne. EAST AFRICA: International Aeradio (East Africa) Ltd., P.O. Box 3133, Nairobi. MALAYA: Eastland Trading Co., 1, Prince Street, Singapore.

WEIR

Instruments manufactured in Moving Coil and rectifier types to B.S. 89-1954.

SMALL PANEL INSTRUMENTS

2in., 2½in. and 3½in. enclosed in cases of black moulded insulating material and provided with scales printed in black on matt white enamelled metal dials.

Available as Ammeters, Voltmeters, Milliammeters and Microammeters.

MANUFACTURED BY:
THE WEIR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
BRADFORD-ON-AVON - - WILTSHIRE
TELEPHONE 2378

DC-DC CONVERTERS

for changing low voltage DC to a higher voltage DC—providing anode supply to amplifiers, radio transmitters, etc. Prices from £7.6.0.

accepted as the standard

. . . by Leading Manufacturers, the Trade and the Aircraft Industry.

DC-AC CONVERTERS

for use with

ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONES · RADIOS RADIOGRAMS · AUTOCHANGE RADIOGRAMS · TELEVISION TAPE RECORDERS · TV from Country House Lighting Plants (price according to instrument).

Prices: *From £8. 16. 0—for small motors—or from £11.16.6—for radiograms (including 3-speed types).*

Inputs: 6, 12, 24, 32, 50, 110 or 200/250v D.C.

Outputs: 110v. or 230v. 50 or 60 c/s. 30w. to 300w.

Units complete & ready for use.

Write for descriptive folder W.W.

Valradio

Specialists in Converters since 1937
NEW CHAPEL RD., HIGH ST., FELTHAM, MIDDX. Tel: FELTHAM 4242
Service Dept: 57 Fortess Road, N.W.5. GULliver 5165 & 7202
Overseas enquiries to nearest E.M.I. Organisation Depot.

for

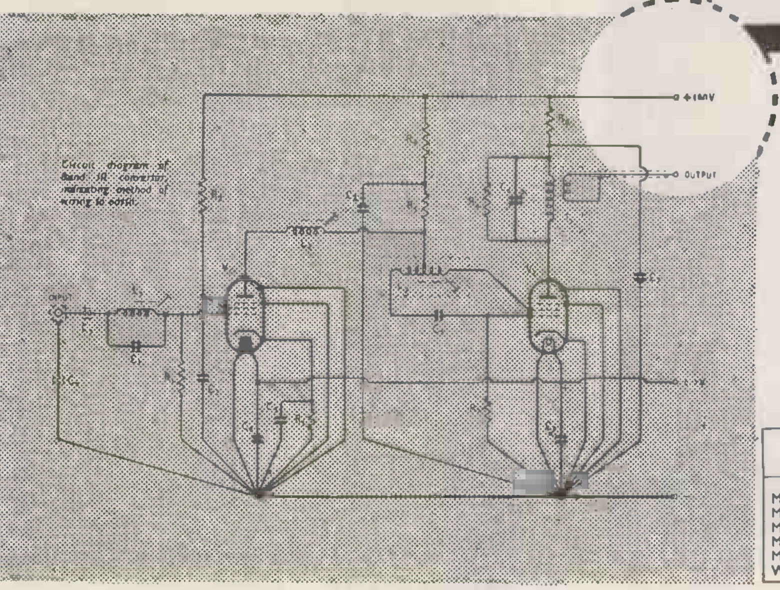
Band III Convertors

use SenTerCel selenium rectifiers

as recommended in the "Wireless World" *(May 1954 issue)*

From a range of miniature rectifiers designed for domestic Radio and Television receivers, types RM 0 and RM 1 are recommended for use in T.V. Band III Converters.

It may be covenient to use type DRM1 ; an assembly of two RM1 rectifiers on a spindle and bracket.



SELENIUM SenTerCel RECTIFIERS

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Send for Brochure F/SRT.9

TYPE	RM0	RM1
Maximum ambient temperature	35°C 55°C	35°C 55°C
Maximum output current (mean)	30mA 15mA	60mA 30mA
Maximum input voltage (r.m.s.)	125V	125V
Maximum peak inverse voltage	350V	350V
Max. instantaneous peak current	Unlimited	Unlimited
Weight	0.82 oz.	1 oz.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

(Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2)

RECTIFIER DIVISION: Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

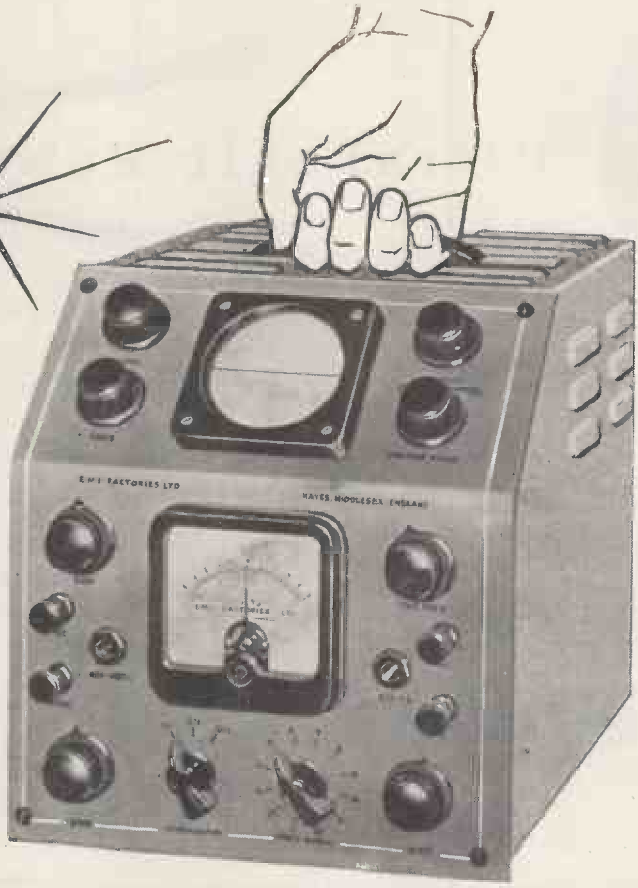
Telephone: Harlow 26811 Telegrams: Sentercel, Harlow, Essex

Introducing the BJ *"Super 90"*

A New TANGENTIAL Pick-up Arm using new Friction Free Spherical Type Bearings. Sliding counterweights combined with Adjustable Pedestal give complete FINGER TOUCH Adaptability.
Equipment complete with 2 plug-in shells 11 gns., plus Pur. Tax 92/5d. *Ask your dealer for details.*

BURNE-JONES & CO LTD MAGNUM HOUSE LONDON

Serves a dozen different ways



1. Industrial Research
2. Production Testing
3. General Electronics
4. AC/DC Voltage Measurement
5. Arc Welding Research
6. Electro-Medical Research
7. Engineering Training Schools
8. Television Servicing
9. Dealer Servicing
10. "Services" Workshop Testing
11. Radio Servicing
12. Technical Colleges

E·M·I

NEW MINIATURE MEASURING OSCILLOSCOPE

TYPE W.M.1.

Price £49

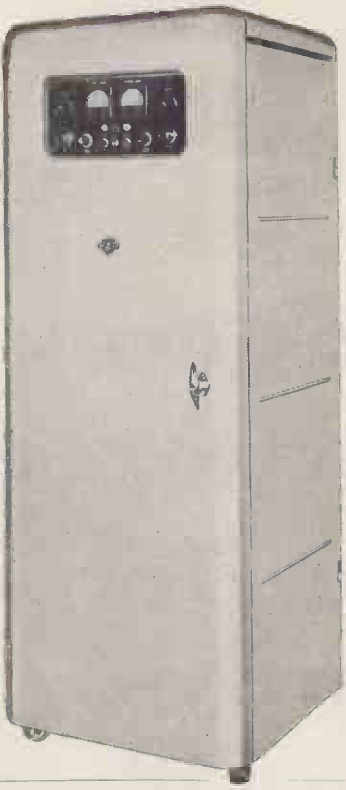
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD

HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND TELEPHONE SOUTHALL 2468 (Ext. 655, 857, 1013 & 858)

EB 10

Ultrasonic Power

for Industry



Simple in operation and robustly built, Mullard Ultrasonic Generators can be employed with confidence in those industrial processes where a continuous source of ultrasonic power is required. Write for full details of the new generators announced below and other Mullard ultrasonic equipment.

NEW **LOW FREQUENCY GENERATOR E.7696**
Output Frequency: from 10 to 30 kc/s.
Output Power: variable up to 2 kW.
Output Impedance: 50Ω with 25Ω tap.
Polarising Supply: 10 amps, 3 to 12 volts.

NEW **HIGH FREQUENCY GENERATOR · L.187**
Output Frequency: from 650 to 1,150 kc/s.
Output Power: variable up to 2 kW.
Output Impedance: 2 to 80Ω.

Mullard SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Mullard

MULLARD LIMITED · Equipment Division · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVE. · W.C.2 ME588

WALMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PHOENIX HOUSE, 19/23 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Telephone: GERrard 0522 *Cables: Valvexpor*

EXPORTERS OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES, HAVE PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING THEIR BRAND

RADIO
WALRAD
TUBE

AND INVITE ENQUIRIES FROM BUYING AND CONFIRMING HOUSES EXCLUSIVELY FOR EXPORT

We wish to advise our many friends in the trade that we are unable to supply the home market and that all previous lists and quotations must be considered cancelled.

STL

Transformers incorporating "C" cores or conventional construction

STL TRANSFORMERS

based on sound design and are manufactured to the highest standards called for in the electronic and communication fields. Consult us for your next transformer requirements.

STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd.

75, KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.10 · LADbroke 2296/7

PRECISION *High Fidelity*
4 SPEED TRANSCRIPTION UNITS

Engineered by Swiss Master craftsmen
for the discerning listener.

Goldring

LENCO

With variable speed adjustment and introducing the NEW UNIQUE groove location device.

OTHER MAIN FEATURES

- Speed **continuously variable** from above 78 r.p.m. to below 16 r.p.m. Pre-set adjustable "click-in" positions for 78, 45, 33⅓ and 16 r.p.m.
  These features are invaluable for:
  Playing old celebrity discs requiring speeds above 78 r.p.m.
  Tuning record pitch to a musical instrument.
  Correcting for mains frequency variations.
- Accurately balanced heavy precision made turntable eliminates Wow and Flutter.
- Unique VERTICAL EDGE-DRIVE PULLEY principle eliminates Rumble.
- Less than 1% change in speed for up to 13% change in Line Voltage.
- Large resilient 4-pole constant velocity motor.
- External adjustment provided for precision diecast arm with plug-in shell. **Fitted as standard on models GL50-3, GL50-4 and GL56 with the superb Goldring Variable Reluctance Cartridge No. 500.**

Diamond Styli now available at £3/15/0. P.T. £1/4/6.

Type GL50-4 Four speed. 110-250 volts, 50 cycle. Price **£15'15'0** P.T. **£5/2/7**

Type GL50-3 Three speed. 100-250 volts, 40-60 cycles. Price **£15'15'0** P.T. **£5/2/7**

The above are not fitted with groove location device.

Type GL55 Four speed. 110-250 volts, 50 cycle ess pick-up and arm. Price **£12'12'0** P.T. **£4/1/11**

Type GL56 Four Speed. 110-250 volts, 50 cycle with pick-up arm and cartridge number 500. Price **£16'16'0** P.T. **£5/9/2**

The above have groove location device.

Sole Concessionaires for Great Britain and the British Commonwea th.

GOLDRING Manufacturing Company (Great Britain) **LTD.**

486/488, HIGH ROAD, LEYTONSTONE, LONDON, E.11. *LEYtonstone 1252 & 1081*

THE CENTRE FOR QUALITY EQUIPMENT

TAPE-RECORDING EQUIPMENT ★ AMPLIFIERS ★ LOUDSPEAKERS ★ PICK-UPS ★ MOTORS ★ TUNERS

SUNDRIES

0-30 M.A. Meter ... 7/6

813 Valve Bases (new) 10/-

40 H. 50 mA. Woden Chokes 12/6

-K Colvern Preset Wire-wound Potentiometers, 6 for 9/-

2K Colvern 15-watt Precision Potentiometers 8/6

E.M.I. 100-1 Microphone Transformer, heavy screen 7/6

PEN46. New and boxed 8/6

866A. New and boxed 10/-

HVR2A. New and boxed 8/6

● ELLISON MAINS TRANSFORMERS

● TELETRON COILS

STEEL METER CASES WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL SLOPING FRONT

4in. × 4in. × 4in.	8/6
5in. × 5in. × 8in.	13/6
6in. × 6in. × 12in.	22/6

SMALL STEEL TEST METER CASES WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL

4in. × 4in. × 2½in.	6/-
6in. × 4in. × 3in.	8/-
8in. × 6in. × 3in.	10/-
10in. × 6in. × 2½in.	12/-

STANDARD STEEL CASES WITH ALUMINIUM PANEL

10in. × 7in. × 7in.	22/6	16in. × 9in. × 8in.	45/-
12in. × 7in. × 7in.	28/-	16in. × 11in. × 8in.	51/6
14in. × 7in. × 7in.	32/6	19in. × 11in. × 10in.	58/-
14in. × 9in. × 8in.	41/6		

18 S.W.G. ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

8in. × 6in. × 2½in.	7/6	14in. × 5in. × 2½in.	9/6
10in. × 6in. × 2½in.	8/3	14in. × 8in. × 2½in.	10/6
12in. × 6in. × 2½in.	8/6	14in. × 10in. × 2½in.	11/-
12in. × 8in. × 2½in.	9/6	17in. × 10in. × 2½in.	12/6

18 S.W.G. STEEL CHASSIS

14in. × 8in. × 2½in.	9/8	17in. × 10in. × 2in.	11/3
14in. × 10in. × 2½in.	10/3	17in. × 10in. × 3in.	12/6

FULLY DRILLED CHASSIS FOR WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER 27/6

G.E.C. OSRAM 912 AMPLIFIER DRILLED CHASSIS 21/-

G.E.C. OSRAM 912 FRONT PANEL 14/6

"PANL" CRACKLE PAINT, BLACK, per tin.. 3/-

FOR HIGH-FIDELITY ENTHUSIASTS

● AMPLIFIERS

Tele-Radio Williamson, kit	£25 0 0
Tele-Radio Williamson, assembled, tested	£29 15 0
Tele-Radio P.A.I. Pre-amp., kit	£6 16 6
Tele-Radio P.A.I. Pre-amp., assembled	£8 18 6
Osram 912 Plus, kit 1, with Pre-Amp. Compensating Unit	£23 19 0
Kit 2, with Passive Comp. Unit	£21 14 0
Mullard 5-10 Kit, with valves	£15 0 0

Also Leak, Quad, Unitelex.

● LOUDSPEAKERS

G.E.C.

Metal Cone Speaker	£9 5 0
Octagonal Cabinet for same	£13 13 0

WHARFEDALE

Super 5CS/AL	£7 9 1	W.12	£9 15 0
Super 8CS	£7 2 0	W.12CS	£10 5 0
Super 8CS/AL	£7 9 1	Super 12CS/AL	£17 10 0
Golden 10	£8 3 3	W.15	£17 0 0
Golden C.S.B.	£8 17 6	W.15CS	£17 10 0

GOODMANS, W.B., etc., etc.

● Pick-Ups, Motors, Autochangers

COLLARO Transcription Studio PX	£5 7 5
DECCA XMS with 78 and L.P. heads	£6 15 7
CONNOISSEUR Pick-Up, with one head (diamond)	£13 1 2
LEAK Pick-Up with diamond stylus	£12 1 5
COLLARO Transcription with Studio "PX" Pick-Up	£19 10 0
COLLARO R.C. 54 changer with Studio Pick-Up	£13 17 0
GARRARD Transcription 301	£26 8 3
GARRARD R.C. 90 changer de luxe	£23 10 11
GARRARD R.C. 110 changer with Pick-Up	£14 13 4
CONNOISSEUR Variable Speed Transcription	£28 11 0
WOOLLETT Transcription	£21 0 0

Carriage and packing charged at cost. C.W.O or C.O.D.

- **H.P. Facilities available on orders for £10 or more.**
- **Promptest possible delivery to any part of the world.**
- **Expert advice without bias or obligation.**
- **Guaranteed satisfaction and a fair deal at all times.**

Shop Hours— Mon-Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursday 1 p.m.

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.

189, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON. W.2

Telephone: PADdington 4455

METERS

LARGE AND VARIED STOCKS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

EXAMPLES OF TYPES AVAILABLE IN 2½in. FLUSH PATTERN MOVING COIL INSTRUMENTS (as illustrated)

AMPERES D.C. 0-1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50.
MILLIAMPS. 0-1, 1-0-1, 0-5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250, 500.
MICROAMPS. 0-25, 0-50, 100, 200, 250, 400, 500, 750, 50-0-50, 100-0-100, 250-0-250, 500-0-500.
AMPS. R.F. 0-1, 3, 5, 10, 15, 25, 30.
VOLTS D.C. 0-1, 5, 10, 15, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1,000, 1,500, 2,500.
VOLTS A.C. 0-5, 10, 15, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1,000.

We can supply meters with NON-STANDARD CURRENT and VOLTAGE RANGES to any specification. DELIVERY 7-14 days. MOVING IRON, THERMO & ELECTROSTATIC INSTRUMENTS. 2in. SQUARE FLUSH, 3½in. ROUND FLUSH AND INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY.

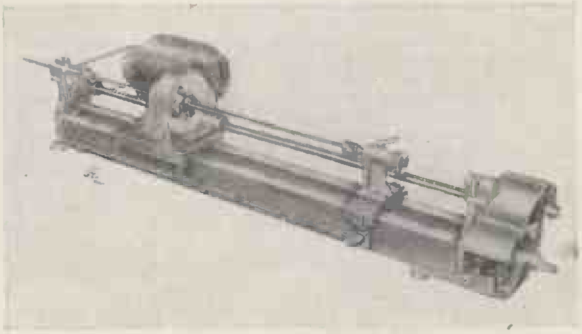
ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD.

91, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: EUSton 1639

Suppliers to Govt. Depts., B.B.C., Tech. Colleges. Leading Manufacturers & Research Laboratories

---



MODEL "S" FOR

STRIP WINDING

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

AUTOMATIC AND HAND COIL WINDING MACHINES

ETA TOOL CO.

(LEICESTER) LTD.

29A WELFORD ROAD, LEICESTER

Phone 5386

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER No. 22

2 mc–8 mc. complete with all valves, power pack for 12 v. D.C., both installed in a carrier, headgear and microphone assembly. All in excellent condition, very economical current consumption. Ideal for mobile use.
Price **£11/15/–** each. Carriage 20/– extra.

JOHNSON'S VARIABLE CONDENSERS

Type 100ED20 split 100pF 2,000 v. Price 11/–
Type 100E20 single 100pF 2,000 v. Price 6/–
Type 250F20 single 250pF 2,000 v. Price 7/6
Type 500E20 single 500pF 2,000 v. Price 8/–
Type 500E30 single 500pF 3,000 v. Price 17/6

METERS

0–300 microamps D.C. 2in. round........ 22/6
0–10mA D.C. 2in. round 7/6
0–150mA D.C. 2in. round 6/6
0–300mA D.C. 2in. sq. 5/6
0–15 v. A.C. 2½in. round 25/–

HALLICRAFTERS Vibrator-Dynamotor Power Unit. Input 12v, output 250v 70mA d.c. and 350v 165mA d.c. Brand new in original overseas packing. Ideal for mobile transceivers. Price **£3.** Carr. **15/–.**

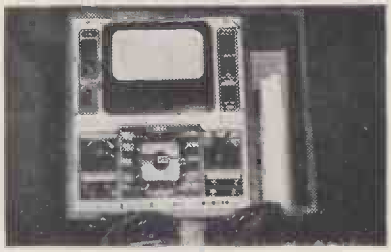
WILCOX-GAY Crystal Multipliers, type MI-194684 for R.C.A. Transmitter, type E.T.4336, including (1) 807 valve. Brand new **£2/5/–.** Carr. **15/–.**

MICROPHONES & RECEIVER HEADGEAR

Assy. No. 2 (ZA 2905) consisting of 100 ohms impedance MC headphones, Tannoy high power microphone.

18/– each

" Precision " U.S.A. ANALYSER



20,000 Ω/V. (movement 60 microamps.) A.c./d.c. volts up to 6,000V. Amps up to 12 amps. Ohms up to 60 M/Ω. Decibels −12 to +16. Wooden case 9 × 10 × 5in. with leather handles and leads compartment. Invaluable for Television Engineers. Few only. Price **£12/10/-.**

GOVT. SURPLUS VALVES. New—original box—tested. RK60 15/–, VR53 6/6, VT120 3/3, VT238 3/3, ID8 6/6, IE7 5/–, IG4 6/–, IQ5 7/–, IT5 7/–, 2X2 4/6, 3A8GT 4/6, 5Z4 8/–, 6A3 8/–, 6K7GT 5/–, 6N7 5/9, 6Q7GT 8/3, 6SA7 7/6, 6SC7 7/–, 6SK7 5/6, 6SR7 8/–, 6SS7 7/–, 7C5 7/6, 35Z4 7/6, 866A 14/–, 1613 (6F6) 6/6, all post free.

J. P. ELECTRIC *MAIL ORDER DEPT.*
156 ST. JOHN'S HILL · LONDON · S.W.11·

A MAGNIFICENT RECORDER

The Celsonic, known by connoisseurs throughout the world for superb high-fidelity reproduction on standard and pre-recorded tapes, has a superimposing device for recording words over music and a synchronising unit for converting silent films to sound.

Long playing times are possible with reels up to 3,280ft. FULL track and HALF-TRACK recorders are available.

CELSONIC

Send for details

EXCEL SOUND SERVICES LTD., (Dept. W.D.U.)
Garfield Avenue, Bradford, 8, Yorkshire. Tel.: 45027
Please PRINT your name and address

Valradio

13 CHANNEL

TUNERS

NOW AVAILABLE TO THE

HOME T.V. CONSTRUCTOR

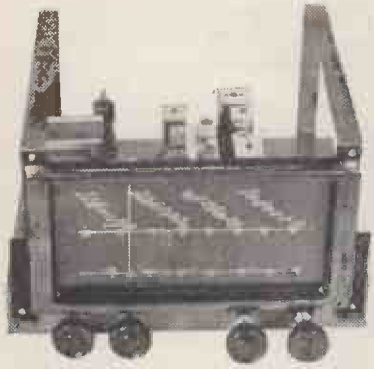
Suitable for home constructed receivers—including "The Wireless World", "Magnaview" "Teleking", "Premier", etc. Complete with fitting instructions **£6**

Bracket for fixing tuner to cabinet **2/6**

SPECIAL OFFER
Cyldon 5 channel band I tuners.
£2 . 10 . 0 incl. valves ECC81 & EF80.
£1 . 5 . 0 less valves. I.F. output 9.14 mcs.

SERVICING BY FACTORY TRAINED ENGINEERS

SUPER-VISION LIMITED
136, High Street, Teddington, Middlesex. Tel : Kingston 4393.



VHF/FM BROADCAST RECEIVER TYPE CB4

Constructed to VHF standards throughout. Covers the band 2 with RF, Mixer, 2-IF, and ratio detector stages. Provision is made for single or push pull output, or added Short Waveband. Although " hand built " in small quantities, an attractive price is maintained.

Model " A," FM tuner. A popular and small unit, with good sensitivity. These are in use from Bognor to Ely, and little changed since first described by Amos and Johnstone in the " Wireless World." New " hammer " finish front plate and tuning scale carries a magic eye; this and power unit are optional.

Our new Linear Amplifier is condensed to only 12 x 5in. plan with symmetrical front layout. Linear Hi-Fidelity Amplifier £14 10 0.

CB4 FM/MW feeder unit, mains driven	£21 0 0
CB4/2, with push pull output	£26 0 0
" A " basic tuner	£11 17 6
" A " tuning scale, magic eye	£2 0 0
" A " power unit	£3 0 0

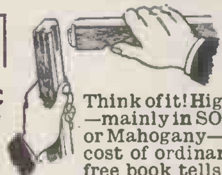
Welcome to **MARLBOROUGH YARD, N 19,** evening demonstrations also arranged.

BEL SOUND PRODUCTS CO. ARC. 5078

New! Click! and it's in! AMAZING SELF-BUILD FURNITURE

PARTS FIT LIKE MAGIC

SEE HOW EASY IT IS!



Anyone can make it! Saves Pounds! No skill, no special tools!

Think of it! High-grade furniture—mainly in SOLID Oak, Walnut, or Mahogany—for about half the cost of ordinary furniture! Our free book tells you just how it's done . . . how to save pounds with wonderful Furni-Kit. Absolutely no skill needed—just a screwdriver and hammer and you . . . your wife . . . *anyone* . . . can assemble it in no time. There's a whole range of lovely things for your home—everything from a luxury Needlework Cabinet on rubber-tyred wheels to a big Kitchen Cabinet. *The prices will astonish you.*

MAINLY IN SOLID OAK WALNUT OR MAHOGANY
Needlework Cabinets
Kitchen Cabinets
Tea Trolleys
Occasional Tables
Bookcases
Bedside Cabinets
Nursery Furniture
Bathroom Furniture
Etc. Etc.
SUPERB QUALITY

Send for fascinating FREE BOOK in colour

You owe it to yourself to read this remarkable book. Find out how you can save pounds and pounds with Furni-Kit and have furniture that is so much better. The book is fully illustrated with real photos and gives dimensions, details of easy terms—in fact, everything you'll want to know about this thrilling new idea. Send for your copy today—FREE.

YOU MUST READ THIS BOOK

Yes . . . Please send me free book

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

.... (WS/8)

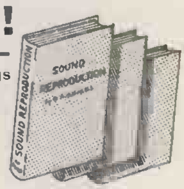
Free! FURNI-KIT

LUXURY SELF-BUILD FURNITURE

Dept. WS/8 29/31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8

Parts fit like magic! No skill needed!

Sound Reading!



SOUND REPRODUCTION by G. A. Briggs
Third edition, second impression, 368 pages, 315 illustrations. Chapters on Resonances, Cabinets, Room acoustics, Response curves with oscillograms, Crossover networks, Recording systems, Records, Pickups, etc. Total sales exceed 35,000. 17/6. (18s. 6d. post free).

LOUDSPEAKERS *The Why and How of Good Reproduction* by G. A. Briggs
New 4th Edition. 92 pages. 45 illustrations. Standard reference work on loudspeakers. Detailed information, easy-to-follow diagrams, description of Electrostatic speaker and demonstrations in Royal Festival Hall. Total sales exceed 40,000 7/6. (7/9 post free).

PIANOS, PIANISTS AND SONICS by G. A. Briggs
Invaluable to students, teachers, etc. Chapters on: History, Construction, Harmonic Analysis, Room Acoustics, Touch, Tone and Tuning. 192 pages, 102 illustrations. 10/6 (11/- post free).

Wharfedale Wireless Works Ltd. Bradford Rd, Idle, Bradford, Yorks

TRANSFORMERS COILS CHOKES

LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN
FINE WIRE WINDINGS

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS, PICK-UP, CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., M.O.S., L.E.B., ETC.

123-5-7 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
LIVINGSTONE 2261 EST. 1933

YOUR EDDYSTONE AGENT

W WESTWOOD

L. WESTWOOD · 46 GEORGE STREET · OXFORD

RADIO COMPONENTS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

TELEPHONE: OXFORD 47783

MODERN ELECTRICS LTD.

164 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Tel.: TEMple Bar 7587.
Covent Gdn. 1703.
Cables: Modcharex, London.

Export enquiries welcomed. *Immediate delivery from stock.* *Prompt attention to post orders*

TAPE RECORDERS

GRUNDIG TK12 ...	70 gns.
GRUNDIG TK5......	45 gns.
GRUNDIG TK819...	95 gns.
GRUNDIG TK820/3D	98 gns.
FERROGRAPH 2A/N	76 gns.
VORTEXION 2A	80 gns.
VORTEXION 2B ...	£99

The following Recording Tapes are available from stock.

	1,750ft.	1,200ft.	600ft.
FERROGRAPH	£3/3/-		
FERROGRAPH		45/-	26/9
GRUNDIG BASF		40/-	25/-
SCOTCH BOY		35/-	21/-
EMI 77		48/-	—
EMI 88		35/-	21/-
AGFA		37/6	22/6
GEVAERT		35/-	21/-
PURETONE		20/-	—
FERROVOICE		32/6	—
SOUNDMIRROR		30/-	—

Long Playing Tapes now in stock.

RECORD REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

COLLARO TRANSCRIPTION

Model 2010 PX.........	£19 9 0
RC54.......................	£13 17 0
554 Unit	£9 7 0

GARRARD UNITS

RC80M AC	£18 7 8
RC80M AC/DC	£26 3 5
301 Transcrip	£26 8 3
Type TA/AC	£11 6 7
Type TA/B with Decca heads	£14 18 6

CONNOISSEUR

Variable 3 speed	£28 11 0

SPEAKERS

PLESSEY

12in. 15 ohm	£1 16 0

W.B. STENTORIAN

HF.610	£2 13 6
HF.812	£4 3 6
HF.912	£4 8 6
HF.1012 tapped coil, 3 7.5 or 15 ohms ...	£4 19 9

GOODMANS

Axiom 150 Mk. II ...	£10 15 9
Axiom 102...............	£10 7 9
Axiom 101...............	£6 18 6
Axiom 22	£15 9 0

WHARFEDALE

W15 CS	£17 10 0
Super 12CS/AL	£17 10 0
W12CS	£10 5 0
Golden 10 CSB	£8 14 11
Super 8CS/AL	£7 6 11
Super 3	£7 0 11
Bronze 10in.	£4 17 3
Bronze 8in.	£3 10 0
W.B. Crossover Unit	£1 10 0
W.B. Tweeter Unit...	£4 4 0
Kelly Ribbon Tweeter	£12 12 0

TEST EQUIPMENT

AVO

Model 8	£23 10 0
Model 7 (latest)	£19 10 0
Uniminor Mk. II	£10 10 0
Electronic Meter ...	£40 0 0
Wide Band Sig/Gen....	£30 0 0
Valve Characteristic Meter Mk. III	£75 0 0
D.C. Minor	£5 5 0
10kV Multiplier for Model 8	£3 5 0
Carrying Cases for Models 7, 8 and 40	£3 0 0

ADVANCE

H.I. (Sig./Gen.)	£28 0 0
E.2 (Sig./Gen.)	£32 10 0
P.1	£22 5 0

COSSOR

Oscilloscope 1035 ...	£120 0 0
Oscilloscope 1052 ...	£104 0 0
Volt: Calibrator 1433	£18 5 0

TAYLOR

All new Taylor Test Gear in stock.

PICKUPS AND PLAYERS

ACOS, DECCA, COLLARO, CONNOISSEUR, LEAK, FERRANTI, B.J., GARRARD, PHILIPS.

MICROPHONES

ACOS

Mic 22 (Crystal)	£4 4 0
Mic inserts for above	£1 0 0
Mic 33-1	£2 10 0
Mic 35-1 (Crystal) ...	£1 5 0

LUSTRAPHONE

M/C High Imp.	£5 15 6
LFV59 Dynamic	£8 18 6

RESLO

URA Ribbon	£7 5 0
RVA Ribbon	£9 0 0
VMC (low imp.)	£6 0 0

FILM INDUSTRIES

Ribbon	£8 15 0

MICROPHONE STANDS

Floor, 3 extensions...	£3 12 6
Table Stand	£1 5 0

LEAK AMPLIFIERS

TL.10 complete	£28 7 0
Point 1, TL.12	£28 7 0
Point 2, TL.25	£34 7 0

QUAD, Mk. II	£42 0 0
MULLARD	£18 18 0
E.A.R. 4 watt	£9 9 0
TRIX 4 watt	£16 10 0

ALL GARRARD, CONNOISSEUR, DECCA and COLLARO HEADS, SAPPHIRE and DIAMOND STYLI for the above HEADS NOW AVAILABLE.

Use . . .

Delanco

REGD.

ELECTRICAL INSULATING *in all Departments*

★ LAMINATED BAKELITE
★ S.R.B.P. COIL FORMERS
★ MACHINED AND PRESSED COMPONENTS
★ VARNISHED CAMBRIC AND SLEEVING
★ MICA PARTS AND MATERIALS
★ LEATHEROID, PRESSPAHN IN COIL AND SHEET
★ FIBRE GLASS LAMINATES AND PARTS
★ VULCANIZED FIBRE IN SHEET, COIL AND ROD

The 'Delanco' range of materials includes:—

Vulcanized Fibre—Sheet, Rod and Tube
Leatheroid—Sheet, Roll and Tape
Laminated Bakelite—Sheet, Rod and Tube,
Ebonite—Sheet, Rod and Tube
Presspahn—Sheet, Roll and Tape
Sleevings—Glace Cotton, Rayon and Glass Fibre all Unvarnished and Varnished, Nylon and Terylene (both Unvarnished)
Varnished Fabrics and Tapes—Cambric, Nylon, Silk, Terylene and Glass Fibre
Interleaving Papers and Composite Insulations
Mica-punchings in all qualities

Write for the 'Delanco' catalogue specially prepared for the Electronic Engineer. It will be posted by return.

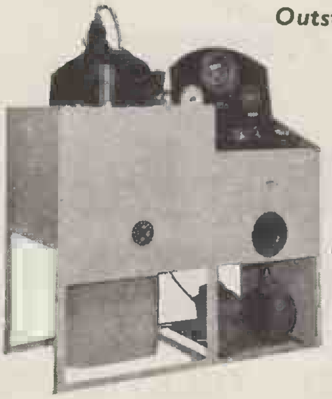
Terylene is a registered trade name of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

ANGLO-AMERICAN VULCANIZED FIBRE CO. LTD.

CAYTON WORKS · BATH STREET · LONDON · E.C.1. *CLE 3271* *Grams: "PROMPSERV," LONDON*

IMPREGNATE
your coils with ease
BLICKVAC

High Vacuum Impregnators meet the most stringent specifications and yet are easy to handle.
Full range of models available to meet the needs of the large-scale producer, the research laboratory or the small Rewind shop



Outstanding Features:

- Ease in control.
- Ease in cleaning.
- Elimination of vibration.
- Unequalled flexibility and performance.
- Simple attachment of auxiliary autoclaves.
- Units available suitable for Varnish, Wax, Bitumen and Potting Resins.

Users include M.O.S., N.C.B., G.E.C., Pye, Marconi, Metro-Vick.

If your problem is COIL IMPREGNATION or impregnating or casting with Potting Resins consult:

BLICKVAC ENGINEERING LTD.

Bede Trading Estate, Jarrow, Co. Durham. Jarrow 89/7155
96/100 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1. Monarch 6256/8

RECHARGEABLE CELLS

-hermetically sealed too!

DEAC
PERMA-SEAL
fully patented

DISC, CYLINDRICAL & RECTANGULAR CELLS . . . .
from 60 mAh to 20 Ah cap.

DETAILS FROM SOLE CONCESSIONAIRES:

G. A. STANLEY PALMER LTD

Maxwell House · Arundel Street · Strand · London · WC2
Telephone: Temple Bar 1610

DaG 600

AUTOMATION!!!
MAGNETIC RELAYS
TYPES 3000 and 600

Built to specification and to stand the most rigid test.

Tropical or Jungle finish

Prototypes at short notice and reasonable deliveries on quantities.

HIGH SPEED, A.C. & TELEGRAPH RELAYS IN STOCK

KEY SWITCHES
P.O. & MUIRHEAD TYPES

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS
MAJOR or MINOR TYPES
Four figures—any resistance—D.C. WKG.

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.
TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

THE OUTPUT MUST BE RESTRICTED

to maintain the waveform, so say all the books. But not so with the HATFIELD oscillator, nor is it necessary to work near the point of instability.
COMPLETE STABILITY, LESS THAN 0.28 of 1% distortion, R.M.S. output voltage 50% greater than the H.T. voltage, 1 valve, 1 coil, simple circuit.
Sounds incredible, but it is GUARANTEED.
Send for copy of N.P.L. report and see our ad. in April issue of "W.W." The HATFIELD oscillator is now made with 3 output impedances to suit any Head on the market. 45 Kc/s to 50 Kc/s.

TAPE RECORDISTS! Are you **Completely** satisfied with your recordings? Bad waveform in an oscillator can cause DISTORTION due to intermodulation, NOISY BACKGROUND due to D.C. component in an asymmetrical waveform and INTERFERENCE with radio due to harmonics beating with incoming signal. The fundamental cannot do this!
COIL, complete with circuit, 10/6 post free. Patent app. for.

BIAS REJECTOR COILS
Even a small amount of bias frequency getting into the amplifier can cause a lot of trouble, and nearly all tape recorders need a rejector coil to prevent this.
COIL, complete with instructions, 5/6 post paid.

MOTEK TAPE DECKS
The famous K6 deck; twin track, two speed, with push buttons and electronic braking, is a beautifully finished job at only £19/19/-. Post free. Or £3 down and 12 monthly payments of £1/10/-.

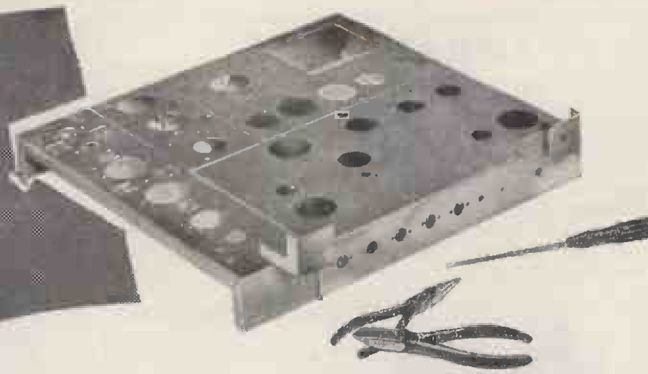
TAPE AMPLIFIERS
The HATFIELD amplifier is complete with oscillator as above, and magic eye, less speaker, at £12/15/-. Or £2/10/- down.

COMPLETE RECORDERS
The **HERGA** recorder incorporates ALL the above items together with a first-class crystal mike and one reel of SCOTCH BOY tape in an attractive two-tone portable cabinet, absolutely complete at 39 gns. Or £7 down and 12 payments of £3.

Further details and H.P. forms from.

HATFIELD RADIO
78 STROUD GREEN RD., LONDON, N.4

FROM START



BUILD IN 5 EASY STAGES. FULL CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS AVAILABLE. INSTRUCTION BOOK 3/6 POST FREE INCLUDES BOTH DESIGNS.

You can build these NEW

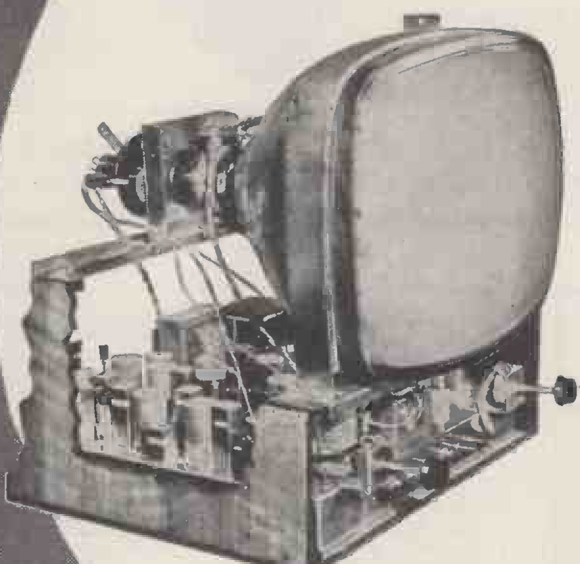
PREMIER TELEVISORS

13 CHANNEL-DESIGN No.1

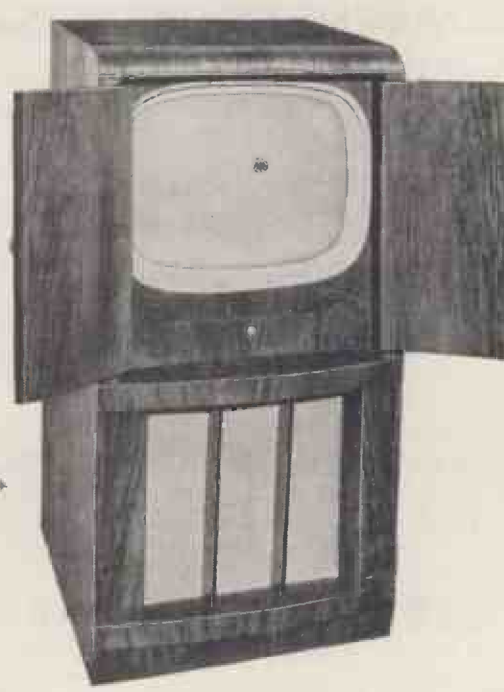
for only £34·9·7

PLUS COST OF C.R.T.

5 CHANNEL—DESIGN No. 2
FOR ONLY £30:0·0 PLUS COST DF C.R.T.



OONSOLE CABINETS FOR 14", 16" AND 17" TUBES. PRICE £12.12.0.
H.P. Terms Deposit £4.4.0 and 8 monthly payments of £1.3.6.



TO FINISH

Please write for full information to:

PREMIER RADIO CO.

207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2

Telephone: AMBassador 4033 and PADdington 3271.

THE NEW TAPE RECORDER

Complete in every detail and ready for use

★ Case finished in Brown and Antique Fawn. Size 15" × 12½" × 7¾", with the very latest type continental gilt fittings. for A.C. mains 200-250 volts, 50 cycles.

£40 CASH OR *H.P. Terms. Deposit £10.0.0 and 12 Monthly payments of £2.15.0. Plus Packing and Carriage 21/-.*

- ★ Two speeds 7½ and 3¾in. per sec. playing time of 1 hour and 2 hours.
- ★ Standard 7in. reels 1,200ft.
- ★ Drop-in tape loading.
- ★ Positive brakes, no tape "spilling" after braking.
- ★ Fast rewind forward or reverse without removing tape.
- ★ One knob deck operation.
- ★ Amplifier may be used for gramophone or microphone purposes giving high-quality reproduction.
- ★ Superb reproduction of pre-recorded tapes.
- ★ Microphone compartment.
- ★ Complete with reel of Scotch Boy tape (1,200ft.), spare reel and
- ★ Acos type 33-1 microphone.
- ★ Latest type Lane Mark 6 Tape Deck.
- ★ Dual input channels providing mixing facilities.
- ★ Detachable lid and control cover.
- ★ Control panel finished in matching colours with the tape deck.
- ★ Elliptical speaker of the latest type 7in. × 4in.
- ★ Magic eye recording level indicator.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g.

Substantially made from Bright Aluminium with four sides:

7 × 5½ × 2in.	4/-	10 × 9 × 3in.	7/-
7 × 3½ × 2in.	3/9	12 × 10 × 3in.	7/9
9½ × 4½ × 2in.	4/3	14 × 10 × 3in.	7/11
10 × 8 × 2½in.	5/6	16 × 10 × 3in.	8/3
12 × 9 × 2½in.	7/-	16 × 8 × 2½in.	8/-
14 × 9 × 2½in.	7/6		

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g.

7 × 6in.	1/3	7 × 4in.	1/-
9½ × 6in.	1/8	9½ × 4in.	1/5
10 × 9in.	2/2	10 × 7in.	1/11
12 × 9in.	2/8	12 × 7in.	2/5
14 × 9in.	3/2	14 × 7in.	2/11
16 × 9in.	3/8	16 × 17in.	3/5
20 × 9in.	4/8	20 × 7in.	4/5
22 × 9in.	5/2	22 × 7in.	4/11

ILLUSTRATED LIST AVAILABLE GIVING FULL DETAILS OF BUREAU TYPE CABINETS

A RANGE OF BAND 3 AND F.M. AERIALS IS NOW AVAILABLE

Air spaced co-axial wire, 1/9 per yard.

Teletron Ferrite Rod Aerials. Medium Wave 8/9. Medium/Long Wave 12/9.

PREMIER VARIABLE IMPEDANCE "MATCHMAKER" M.O.15 OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Designed to meet the demand for an efficient variable ratio Output Transformer 11 ratios from 13 : 1 to 80 : 1, all centre tapped and can be used to match any output valves either single or push-pull Class 'A,' 'AB1' 'AB2' or 'B' to any low impedance speech coil or combination thereof. Primary Inductance 50 henries 15 watts audi 100 mA. Price 45/-.

MINIATURE TUNING CONDENSERS

-gang .0005 mfd. with trimmers, 6/9.

RECTIFIERS

E.H.T. Pencil Type S.T.C.

Type K3/25	650 v.	1 mA.	4/7
,, K3/40	3.2 kV.	1 mA.	6/-
,, K3/45	3.6 kV.	1 mA.	8/2
,, K3/50	4 kV.	1 mA.	8/8
,, K8/100	8 kV.	3 mA.	14/8
,, N3/160	12 kV.	1 mA.	21/6
,, K3/180	14.4 kV.	1 mA.	24/6

H.T. Type S.T.C.

Type RM1	125 v.	60 mA.	4/-
,, RM2	125 v.	120 mA.	4/6
,, RM3	125 v.	125 mA.	5/6
,, RM4	250 v.	250 mA	18/-

L.T. Type Full Wave

12 v. 1 amp.	8/-
12 v. 2 amp.	10/9
12 v. 4 amp.	19/6

BARGAIN OFFER

DARK SCREEN FILTER IN TRIPLEX GLASS 18" × 14" SUITABLE FOR ALL TUBES UP TO 17" 10/-. PLUS PACKING & POSTAGE 1/6d. LATEST TYPE RUBBER ESCUTCHEON SUITABLE FOR 17" RECTANGULAR TUBES AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF 10/-. PLUS PACKING & POST 1/6d.

ACCUMULATORS

2 volt 10 amp. (by famous maker)	4/11
2 volt 16 amp.	5/11

LOUDSPEAKERS

ELAC ELLIPTICAL 7in. × 4in.	21/10
PLESSEY 12"	37/6
ELAC—2½in. dia. Moving Coil, 15 ohms imp.	15/-
ELAC—8in. dia. Moving Coil 3 ohms imp	19/6
PLESSEY—8in. dia., Mains Energised, 3 ohms imp. (600 ohms field) with Pentode Transformer	12/6
PLESSEY—8in. dia. Mains Energised, 3 ohms imp. (600 ohms field)	10/6
PLESSEY—10in. dia. Moving Coil, 3 ohms imp.	23/6
GOODMANS—12in. dia. Moving Coil, 15 ohms. Plus 5/- packing and carriage	£8/12/6
VITAVOX—K12/20 12in. dia Moving Coil 15 ohms. imp.	£11/11/-

Plus 5/- packing and carriage.

PREMIER MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All primaries are tapped for 200-230-250 v. mains 40-10 cycles. All primaries are screened.

SP175B, 175-0-175, 50 mA., 4 v. @ 1 a., 4 v. @ 2-3 a.	15/-
SP350A, 350-0-350, 100 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a.	21/-
SP351A, 350-0-350, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a., 4 v @ 3-6 a., 4 v. @ 1-2 a., 4 v. @ 1-2 a.	30/-
SP352, 350-0-350, 150 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a., 6.3 v. @ 2.3 a.	30/-
SP425A, 425-0-425, 200 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a., 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a., 5 v. @ 2-5 a.	52/6
250-0-250, 80 mA., 6.3 v. @ 4 a., 5 v. @ 2 a.	19/6
350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. @ 4 a., 5 v. @ 2 a.	19/6
200-230-250 output 3 v.-30 v., @ 2 a.	17/6

E.H.T., primary 230 v., secondary 1.75 Kv., 2 × 4 v. tapped 2 v.	37/6
E.H.T. TRANSFORMER, primary 210 v., 230 v. 250 v., secondary 4 Kv. and 2 v.	£3/7/6
E.H.T. TRANSFORMER, primary 210 v., 230 v. 250 v., secondary 5 Kv. and 2 v.	£3/12/-

PUSH-PULL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. 2 × 6V6 into 2/3 ohms, 5/6. post free.
T.1154. BRAND NEW COMPLETE WITH VALVES, £2/19/6, post and carriage 7/6.
METER RECTIFIERS. Miniature type with leads 1-5 mA. 6/9, post paid.

MAKE YOUR OWN ROD AERIAL

Ferrite rod, 6in. × 5/16in., complete with descriptive constructional details. These aerial rods are suitable for medium and long wave reception. Price 6/-, plus pkg. and post, 6d.

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CABINETS

All Rexine covered

Tape Deck	Amplifier	Type	Price
Lane Mk. VI	Premier	Mk. VI	£4/19/6
Truvox Mk. III	E.A.P.	T.D.1	£4/4/-
Truvox Mk. III	Premier	T.D.2	£4/4/-
Truvox Mk. III	Truvox C	T.D.3	£4/4/-

Plus Postage and Packing 5/-.

We carry a comprehensive stock of components by all leading Manufacturers.

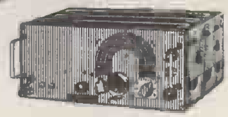
Germanium Crystal Diodes. G.E.C. wire ended, 2/6 24/- doz.

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. *TELEPHONE : AMBASSADOR 4033 & PADDINGTON 3271*

Get better value for your money

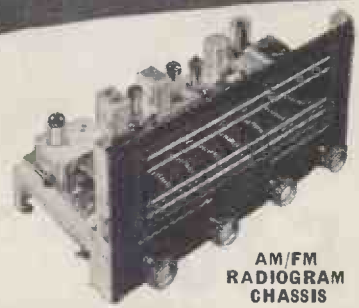
SEND 2½d. STAMP FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE



Send for leaflet.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER P.C.R.2

6-Valve 3 wavebands 13-50, 190-570 and 900-2,000 metres, in black case with crackle front, illuminated calibrated dial, flywheel tuning, size 17½ × 10 × 8in. Cash £7/10/-, *plus packing and carriage* 10/6. Supplied complete with built-in A.C. Power Supply. **Brand new and ready for use.** Cash £9/19/6, or H.P. terms. Deposit £3/6/8 and 9 monthly payments of 17/-, *plus packing and carriage* 10/6.



AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

9 Valves (including Magic Eye), output 2 × 6BW6 valves in push-pull, output suitable for 3 or 15 ohms speakers. **Ferrite Rod Aerials on medium and long, "Gorler" permeability Unit on F.M.** A.C. mains 200/250 volts, chassis 15in. long, 7½in. deep, 8in. high, dial 14¾in. / 8in. Cash price £27/6/-, or on H.P. terms. Deposit £9/2/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/13/4, *plus packing and carriage 7/6 extra.*

1155 RECEIVER UNIT

Grade 2, slightly soiled, complete with 10 valves, frequency range 18.5 Mc/s.-75 kc/s. in 5 wavebands. Cash £7/19/6, *plus* 10/6 *packing and carriage*.

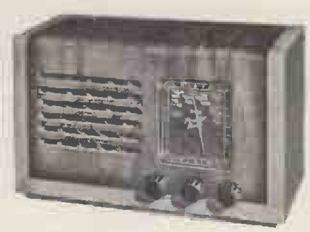
A Power Supply Unit with output stage is available for above Receiver, the unit includes a built-in 6in. speaker. Cash £5/5/-, *plus* 5/- *packing and carriage*.

These NEW PREMIER designs

3 BAND SUPERHET RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.19.6** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Postage

Latest type Superhet circuit using 4 valves and metal rectifier for operation on 200/250 v. A.C. mains, waveband coverage short, medium and long. The attractive cabinet to house the Receiver is 12in. long, 6½in. high, 5½in. deep, can be supplied in either Walnut or Ivory Bakelite or wood. **Instruction book 1/- post free,** includes full constructional details and list of priced components.



TRF RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Postage

The Receiver uses the latest type TRF circuit and includes 3 valves and metal rectifier for operation on 200/250 v. A.C. mains, waveband coverage medium and long. Cabinet details as for the 3-band Superhet. **Instruction book 1/- post free,** includes full constructional details and list of priced components.

ALL DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.8.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Postage

4 Miniature valves in a superhet circuit covering medium and long waves, Rexine covered cabinets 11½in. × 10in. × 5¾in., in two contrasting colours, wine with grey panel or blue with grey panel. Please state choice when ordering. **Instruction book 1/6 post free,** which includes full constructional details and list of priced components.

BATTERY CHARGER

Will charge 2 v., 6 v. and 12 v. car battery at 1 amp. input 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Strong metal case finished in green hammered enamel, size 6in. long, 3¾in. wide, 3½in. high, guaranteed 12 months. 35/6, *plus 2/6 packing and postage.*

LATEST TYPE 3 SPEED SINGLE PLAYER

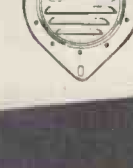
By famous manufacturer with Crystal Turnover Head for use on 100/250 v. 50-cycle A.C. mains, £6/19/6, *plus packing and postage* 5/-.

T.S.L. ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS

By adding one or more of these Units to existing domestic loudspeaker systems the remarkable quality of the V.H.F. transmission and the superb brilliance of modern L.P. recordings can be faithfully reproduced, instructions supplied with each Speaker.

Type LSH518 Price 17/6

Type LSH100 Price 21/-

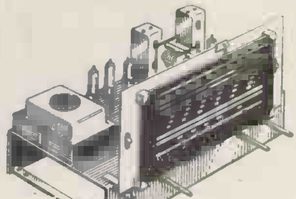


Type LSH57 Price 12/6

by dealing with PREMIER

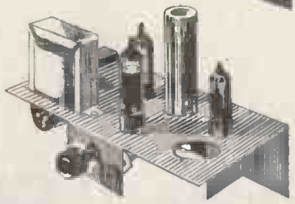
F.M. TUNING UNIT

Complete with built-in power supply, ready for use. Cash £13/15/-, or on H.P. terms. Deposit £4/11/8 and 10 monthly payments of 20/4, *plus packing and postage* 5/-.
Magic Eye Tuning Indicator, ready to plug in, 19/- extra. This is a 5-valve permeability tuned Unit with illuminated and calibrated dial, two-position Switch, Gram. and F.M. (tuner switched off in Gram. position), A.C. mains 200/250 v. Dial size 11⅜in. × 3in. **These Units have been " Soak Tested " before calibration to avoid Frequency Drift.**



RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

5-Valve 3-waveband Superhet Receiver covering short, medium and long waves, Ferrite Rod Aerials, overall chassis size 12in. × 8in. high × 7in. deep, dial aperture 10in. × 4½in. Brand new and ready for use. Cash £12/12/-, or on H.P. terms. Deposit £4/4/- and 8 monthly payments of £1/3/6, *plus packing and carriage* 10/-.

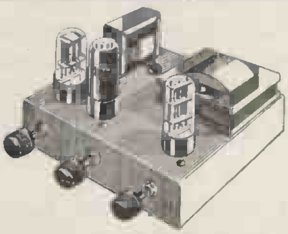


BAND 3 CONVERTER

2 MODELS MIDLAND OR LONDON

Suitable for Premier 6in., 9in. or 12in. Televisors, or any home-built or commercial Televisor, will fit into existing Cabinet, complete with own A.C. power supply, tested and ready for use, switch operated for either Band 1 or Band 3 programmes. Price £7/7/-, *plus packing and postage* 3/6.

are all laboratory tested

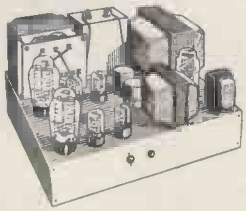


4 WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/3 Pkg. & Postage

Instruction Book 1/- post free.

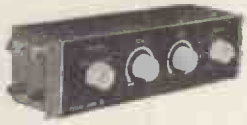
A steel case finished in black crackle with engraved panel is now available at 21/- extra. Valve line up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5, for A.C. mains of 200/250 v. Output transformer suitable for either 3 ohm or 15 ohm Speakers, negative feedback. Any type of pickup may be used, overall size 9in. × 7in. × 5in. **The Amplifier may be supplied complete, tested and ready for use for £5/5/-,** *plus 3/6 packing and postage*, **or fitted into steel case, finished black crackle with engraved panel for £6/6/-,** *plus 3/6 packing and postage.*



WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£15.15.0** Plus 7/6 Pkg. & Postage

or on H.P. terms. Deposit £3/18/9 and 12 monthly payments of £1/1/8.
Absolutely complete and all components are guaranteed to Author's specification.
May be supplied completely wired and tested for cash £20, or on H.P. terms. Deposit £5 and 12 monthly payments of £1/7/6, *packing and postage* 10/-.
Williamson Output Transformer (to Author's specification), 3.6 ohms secondaries £4/10/-.
Williamson Chokes, 12H., 150 mA., fully shrouded, 19/6, 30 H., 20 mA., fully shrouded, 11/9.



PRE-AMPLIFIER

AND TONE CONTROL UNIT

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.5.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Postage

Suitable for use with the " Williamson " or any other Quality Amplifier. Two switched inputs with pre-set volume controls. Tone control, bass boost and cut, treble boost and cut. Output volume control, fitted into Steel box 10½in. × 3in. × 3in., silver hammer finished, complete with black Perspex panel engraved in silver. Power requirements LT 6.3 volts, .9 amp. HT 250 volts 5 mA. Kindly state HT voltage available, if over 250 volts, to enable the correct dropping Resistor to be fitted in the Pre-amplifier. Completely wired, tested and supplied with Valves.

B.S.R. MONARCH 3 SPEED AUTOCHANGER

Designed to play 12in., 10in. and 7in. Records intermixed in any order at 33⅓, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Capacity 10 Records. New reversible Dual Stylus Crystal Pick-up, for use on 100/ 50 v. 50 cycle A.C. mains. £7/19/6, *plus packing and postage* 5/-.

PREMIER RADIO CO.

B. H. MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD. EST. 40 YRS.

(Dept. W.W.) 207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2.

Telephone:

AMBassador 4033 & PADdington 3271

TERMS OF BUSINESS

Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1. Please add 1/- Post Orders under 10/-, 1/6 under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.

Does "Final Test" take up too much of your time?

The necessity for "end of the line tests" is recognised on every radiogram production line. But you can save time here, as many set makers have discovered.

When you specify the Monarch Automatic Record Changer, a final gram test is unnecessary. You can depend upon the B.S.R. inspectors for this, for at the B.S.R. factories their word is final.

Harassed production engineers may like to know more of the Monarch. Literature is available upon request.

NOTE THESE STAR POINTS

- ★ Exclusive "Magidisk" automatically selects 7in., 10in., and 12in. records, intermixed.
- ★ Plays up to 10 records at $33\frac{1}{3}$, 45 or 78 r.p.m.
- ★ High compliance crystal cartridge fitted with dual sapphire styli.
- ★ "Rotocam" centralized control is simple, foolproof and trouble-free.
- ★ Independently tested Monarchs have completed equivalent of over 90 years' faultless performance.

MONARCH

world's finest autochanger

BSR

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD · OLD HILL · ENGLAND

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor: H. F. SMITH
Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.SC.

JANUARY 1956

In This Issue

VOLUME 62 NO. 1
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-FIFTH YEAR
OF PUBLICATION

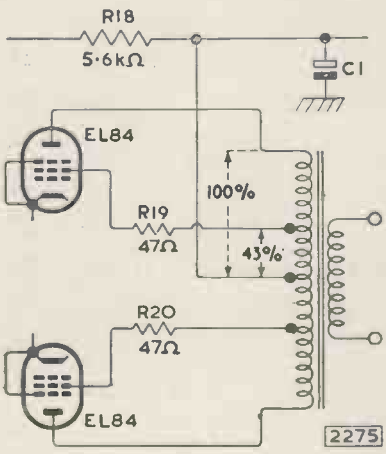
PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1 *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams:* "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." *Annual Subscription:* Home and Overseas. £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada $5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House, New Street, 2. *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 5210. *GLASGOW:* 26B, Renfield Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197. *CANADA:* 74, College Street, Toronto, 2, Ontario. *Telephone:* Walnut 4-5631.

VALVES, TUBES & CIRCUITS

37. "DISTRIBUTED LOADING" FOR TWO MULLARD EL84's IN PUSH-PULL

A pentode push-pull output stage is conveniently operated with 'distributed loading' by connecting the two screen grids to tappings on the primary of the output transformer. The screen grid load is common with part of the anode load. Instead of being bypassed at a.f., as they are for normal pentode push-pull, the screen grids are fed with a voltage which varies during the a.c. cycle. In effect feedback is applied in the output stage itself, and the operation of the stage, in principle, is somewhere between that of a triode and a pentode. Connecting the output pentodes as triodes is equivalent to moving the screen grid taps to the anode ends of the primary. For the normal pentode connection, the screen grids would effectively be connected to the centre-tap. Power output is inevitably slightly less than can be obtained with conventional pentode operation, but distortion within the power range of the distributed load stage is very much lower than at the same levels in the normal push-pull pentode stage. In practice the distributed load stage results in a good compromise between the low distortion of a triode and the high output of a pentode, whilst retaining the high sensitivity of the pentode stage. Because of the voltage feedback via the screen grids, the output impedance of the stage is considerably less than with normal pentode operation, being about 8000Ω in this arrangement.

A distributed load output stage for two Mullard EL34's has already been described by *W. A. Ferguson* in his article in the May and June, 1955 issues of "Wireless World". A similar type of output stage can also be used for two Mullard EL84's in push-pull with an output transformer having the appropriate anode-to-anode loading and screen grid taps. The operating conditions are given in the table, the cathode current I_k being the sum of the anode and screen grid currents.



The circuit diagram shows the output stage of the Mullard '5-10' amplifier adapted for distributed loading. The screen grids are taken to the taps on the primary of the output transformer via the existing stopper resistors R19 and R20 of 47Ω. The centre-tap is fed from the reservoir capacitor C1. The dropper resistor R18 in the h.t. line must be increased from 1.2kΩ to 5.6kΩ to maintain the same d.c. conditions in the first two stages, as it no longer carries the screen grid current.

VALVE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Each screen grid tapped into anode load at 43% of turns from centre tap (h.t.)—

V_a	300V
V_{g2}	300V
$I_{k(0)}$	2×40mA
$I_{k(max.\ sig.)}$	2×45mA
R_k (per valve)	270Ω
$V_{in\ (g1-g1)\ r.m.s.}$	18V
R_{a-a}	8kΩ
P_{out}	11W
D_{tot}	0.7%

PERFORMANCE OF '5-10' CIRCUIT

A. Conventional pentode push-pull output stage

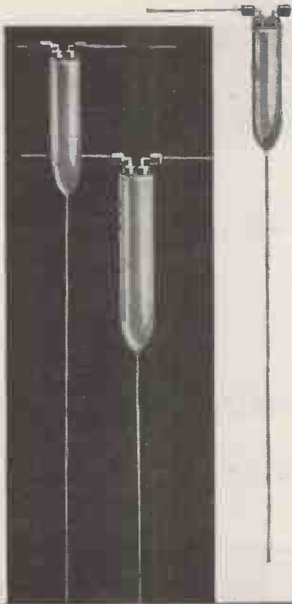
B. Distributed load output stage

	A	B
Rated power output	10W	10W
Overload point	÷14W	÷11W
Sensitivity across volume control	40mV	40mV
Harmonic distortion (10W, 400c/s)	0.3%	÷0.1%
Intermodulation distortion (at 10W, for 40c/s and 10kc/s in 4:1 amplitude ratio)	2.0%	÷1.0%
'Beat-note' distortion at 10W for:		
(i) 9kc/s and 10kc/s with equal amplitudes	÷0.25%	0.25%
(ii) 14kc/s and 15kc/s with equal amplitudes	0.4%	0.33%
Loop gain at 1000c/s	26dB	20.5dB

The anode-to-anode loading should be 8kΩ, corresponding to the normal loading published for the original circuit. Best results are obtained with each half of the output transformer primary tapped at about 43% of its number of turns, counting from the centre-tap. Suitable output transformers are the Parmeko P2642 and the Partridge P4014. In the feedback loop C12 will normally be 100pF for a 15Ω loudspeaker or 220pF for 3.75Ω.

The lower part of the table gives a comparison between the performance of the '5-10' circuit with the original pentode push-pull (A) and distributed load operation (B). The measurements were made on circuits modified according to the information given in the "High Quality Sound Reproduction" booklet. Distortion is very much reduced in the distributed load circuit whilst retaining the original design rating of 10 watts. The maximum power output of 11 watts at the overload point (onset of clipping with sine wave input) is somewhat less than for the original circuit. However, the rate at which distortion increases beyond the 11-watt point (that is, the slope of the P_{out}/D_{tot} curve) is very much less than for the basic circuit driven beyond 14 watts. There is virtually no change in the frequency response. Overall stability is considerably better than in the basic design, partly because the lower distortion is obtained with reduced loop gain.

BRIMAR



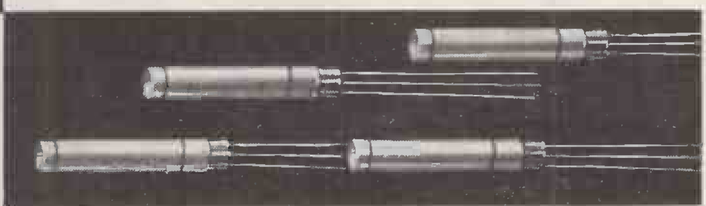
Transistors *are good!*

These long life transistors in your circuits will save space and power and incidentally save weight.

Brimar transistors are the result of extensive development. Exhaustive tests have proved their reliability over a long period.

Brimar are now able to offer several types in small quantities for development work.

BRIMAR



The BRIMAR TP1 and TP2 are point contact, in type, germanium transistors.

Type TP1 may be used in control and switching circuits at frequencies up to 100 Kc/s. and will work consistently and reliably within this range.

Type TP2 may be used as an amplifier or oscillator at frequencies up to 2 Mc/s.

Collector dissipation 150 mW max. at 20°C.

The BRIMAR TS1, TS2 and TS3 are p.n.p. alloyed junction transistors intended for use in low frequency applications up to 500 Kc/s. These transistors replace the earlier types TJ1, TJ2 and TJ3, and are fully hermetically sealed. They are thus immune from the effects of humidity and noxious atmospheric conditions. The small size and low power consumption of these transistors permits the design of light, compact equipment. Since the cases are of metal there is little danger of accidental fracture, and the transistors are also thereby rendered lightproof.

Collector dissipation 50 mW at 20° C.

Send for data sheet of these transistors to

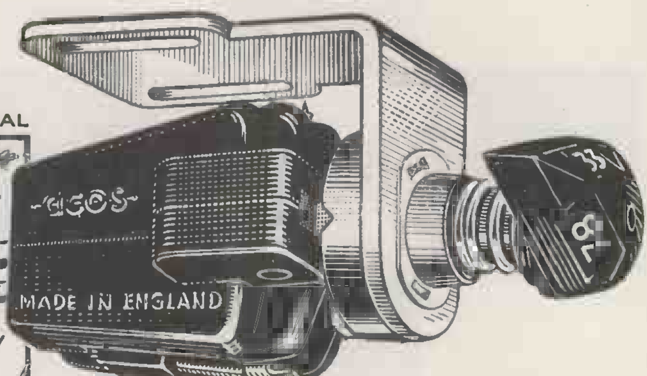
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Publicity Department: FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT. FOOtscray 3333

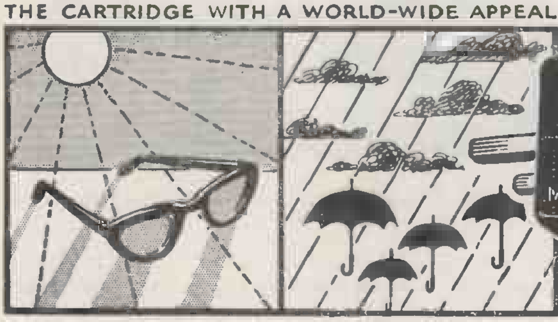
AT LAST... acos G.P. 61

A CERAMIC PICK-UP CARTRIDGE WITH ALL THE ANSWERS...

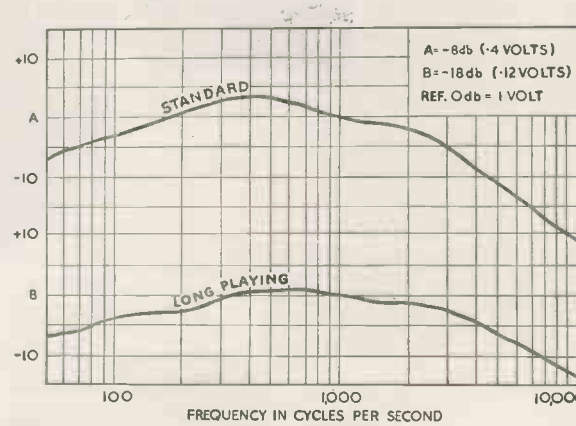
- FOR ALL CLIMATIC CONDITIONS ✓
- MECHANICAL ROBUSTNESS ✓
- SMOOTH RESPONSE ✓
- LOW HARMONIC AND INTERMODULATION DISTORTION ✓
- HIGH NEEDLE TIP COMPLIANCE ✓
- GOOD OUTPUT ✓



THE CARTRIDGE WITH A WORLD-WIDE APPEAL



Here it is at long last—a ceramic gramophone pick-up cartridge that will readily withstand the rigours of climatic extremes of temperature and humidity and yet has all the other virtues hitherto not associated with ceramic-type pick-ups. Consider the features listed above; they add up to a very good pick-up by any standards and represent a genuine triumph for Cosmocord research and production. The G.P.61 is of the turnover type and the easily replaceable cantilever styli are so designed and mounted as to damp out completely any stylus or other resonance.



acos ... always well ahead

ACOS devices are protected by patents, patent applications and registered designs in Great Britain and abroad.

COSMOCORD LIMITED · ENFIELD · MIDDX · TEL: ENField 4022

"BELLING-LEE"

NOTES

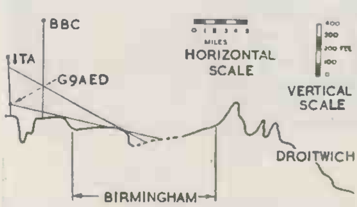
FURTHER THOUGHTS ON LICHFIELD

By the time this is in your hands, we expect to have the aerial of our band III test transmitter on the I.T.A. site near Lichfield, raised from the 85ft. " Sky-tower " to the platform level of the I.T.A. mast, which is approximately 340 feet above the 500-foot site. This should make a tremendous difference to the signal received in the Wolverhampton-Birmingham area; much of which is at present in the shadow of the Sutton Coldfield ridge. Our engineers have prepared a contour section on the Lichfield-Droitwich radius and this is reproduced below graphically showing the relative conditions.

Those responsible for the erection of aerials are urged to take advantage of every possible day to get the maximum number of aerials erected before snow and frost conditions set in. It is not advisable to erect multi-element aerials on a bearing only, the array should be lined up on a picture, and where the television receiver on the site does not cover band III, and is not of the kind where a converter is easily plugged into the aerial socket, it may well be worth while taking a suitable band III receiver to the site to enable the aerials to be correctly orientated. Set conversion work can, of course, be carried out in comfort in all weather.

It is estimated that out of 800,000 receivers in the area likely to be covered by the I.T.A. Lichfield transmitter, there may be 100,000 which cannot be converted, for economic or other reasons. This leaves a potential 700,000 to be converted to receive both the B.B.C. and the I.T.A. bands.

There is a tremendous amount of work to be done if all viewers are to be able to see the commencement of the I.T.A. transmissions.



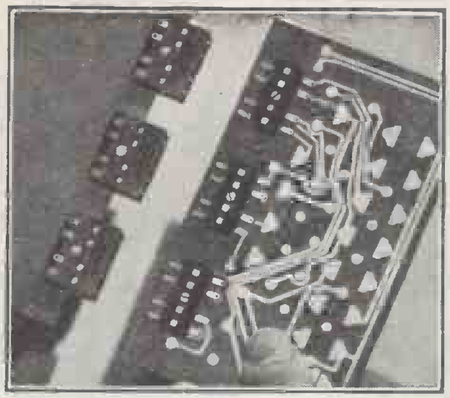
Cross-section through Lichfield, Sutton Coldfield and Birmingham.

Advertisement of

BELLING & LEE LTD.

GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD., ENFIELD. MIDDX.

Written 24th November, 1955



PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

The "Belling-Lee" range offers a very wide choice of mounting arrangements, covering most present applications. Moulded from phenolic material and based on a 4-contact unit, they can be mounted end to end to produce a practically unlimited line of contacts, or they can be "stacked" (with spacers) for compound mounting.

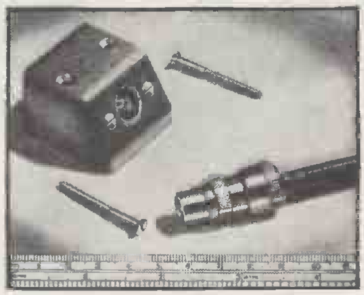
They are suitable for mounting on ceramic and laminated plastic printed circuits. On small-sized printed circuits the connector socket assembly will often give mechanical support as well as electrical connection.

The ribbon contact strips are gold-plated for indefinite storage life and are provided with holes in the tag for the anchoring of wires before soldering. The free end of each contact is looped back into the moulding, thus retaining its sprung position. These strips retain sufficient flexibility for insertion into drilled or punched holes in mating circuits and can be bent as required.

Plugs and sockets are mounted with standard 8 BA nuts and bolts. Their length is governed by the thickness of the mounting plate.

COAXIAL OUTLET BOXES

The L763 Double Outlet Box has two standard coaxial outlet sockets and a "Star" matching network between the incoming cable and the outlets, which prevents initial interaction. When two receivers are connected, the input to each is 6 dB down. It is designed for use in demonstration rooms, workshops and laboratories; or where neighbours in semi-detached or terraced houses wish to share a television aerial installation.



L735 (*shown*) Single Coaxial Outlet Box. This popular surface mounting outlet box is designed primarily for neat and efficient termination of television aerial installations. It is also suitable for certain laboratory and test bench installations. It will accommodate feeders up to 5/16 in. dia.

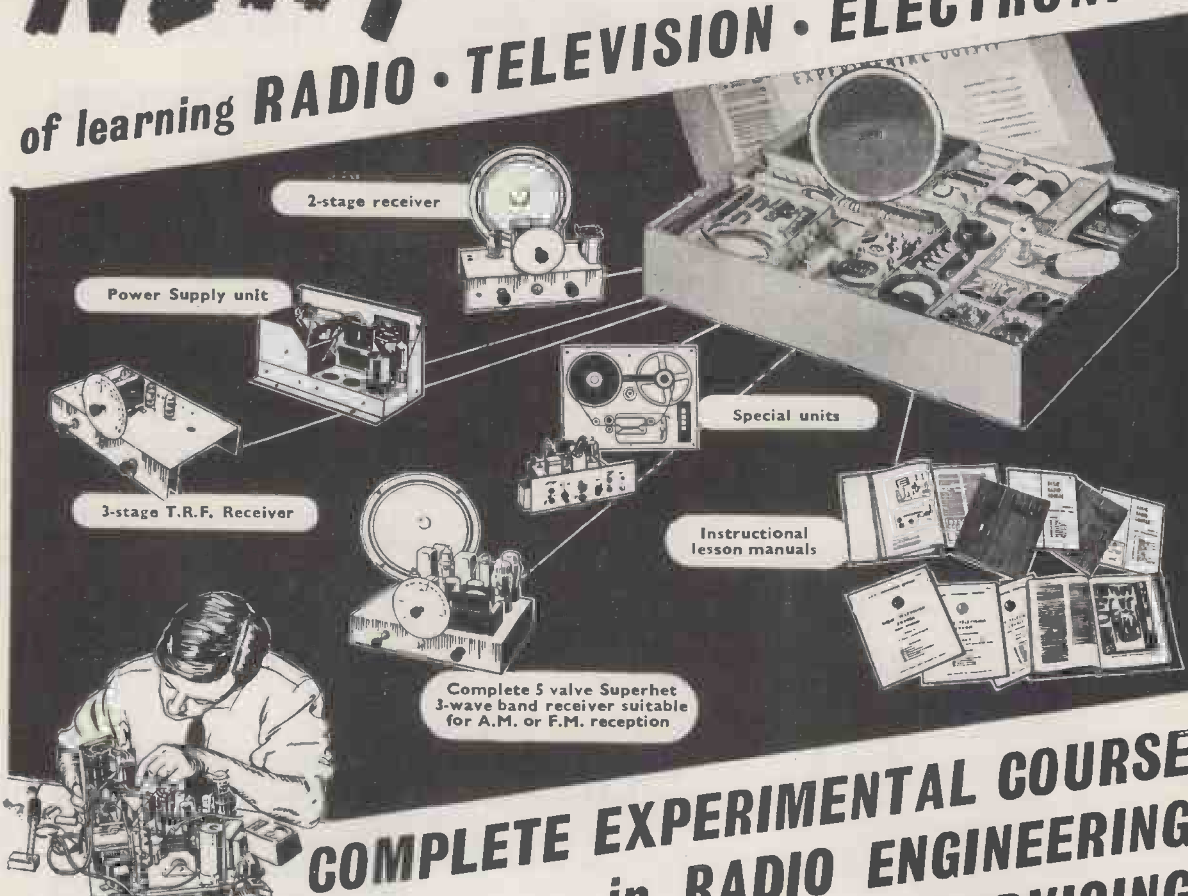
The die-cast casing maintains continuity of screening.

BELLING & LEE LTD

GREAT CAMBRIDGE RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Telephone: Enfield 3322 Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

NEW! THE PRACTICAL WAY of learning RADIO · TELEVISION · ELECTRONICS



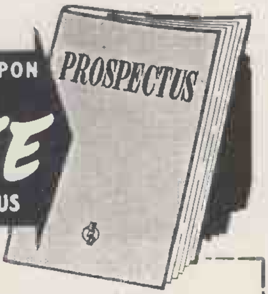
COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL COURSE in RADIO ENGINEERING and SERVICING

An entirely new series of courses designed to teach Radio, Television and Electronics more quickly and thoroughly than any other method. Specially prepared sets of radio parts are supplied and with these we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio receivers, etc.

Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are ideal and may be yours at very moderate cost.

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment and which remain your property, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to designing, testing and servicing of complete Radio and Television Receivers.

FILL IN COUPON FOR **FREE** PROSPECTUS



NEW TELEVISION COURSE including a complete set of equipment dealing with the design, construction and servicing of a high quality television receiver.

Courses (with equipment) also available in *many other engineering subjects*.

COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH

EMI INSTITUTES

An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include
"HIS MASTER'S VOICE," MARCONIPHONE, COLUMBIA, ETC.

To E.M.I. INSTITUTES,
Dept. 127X, Grove Park Road, London, W.4.
Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses.

Subject(s) of interest ....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

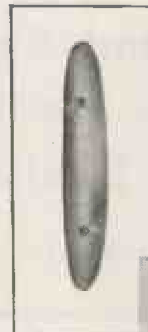
JANUARY/56 IC.68A

limited space

THERE'S

THE

PLACE



for **Plessey** "CASCAP"

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

With the birth of CASCAP, many of the inherent difficulties in the design and production of certain types of Radio and Electronic equipment were instantly overcome. They were, of course, mainly considerations of space and economy in relation to the final product's performance. Compact, reliable and inexpensive, CASCAP capacitors ranging in value between 0.0005 mfd. and 0.01 mfd. are readily available. They are ideal for radio and electronic applications such as R.F. decoupling where precision of capacitance value is not of primary importance.

A NEWER APPLICATION. The present-day demands for compact items of electrically operated merchandise—mostly in the mass consumer field—give CASCAP a new and important role to play.

In view of the legal obligation to install suppressors in such products as electric razors, hair driers and the like and the space limitation factor in fabrication, CASCAP certainly provides a timely answer to what would otherwise have been a considerable problem to manufacturers.

Further information is supplied in Plessey Publication No. 764/1. A copy will be mailed, together with a sample Cascap capacitor, at your request.

Cascap Capacitors are produced by

THE CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL DIVISION OF PLESSEY · WOOD BURCOTE WAY · TOWCESTER · NORTHANTS

PC3b

POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS AND HOBBIES

THE ADVANTAGES OF E.M.I. TRAINING

★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements.

★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies.

★ The student is taken carefully and thoroughly through his chosen subject.

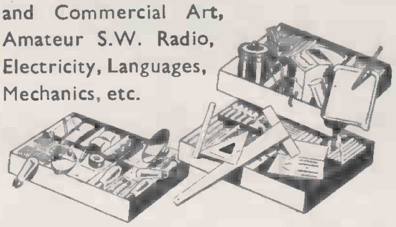
★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition.

★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

NEW

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY — COURSES WITH EQUIPMENT

With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. The equipment, specially prepared and designed, remains your property. Courses include: Radio, Television, Electronics, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography and Commercial Art, Amateur S.W. Radio, Electricity, Languages, Mechanics, etc.



Equipment supplied upon enrolment and remains your property.

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

Accountancy
Advertising
Aeronautical Engineering
Automobile Engineering
Banking
Book-keeping
Building
Business Management
Carpentry
Chemistry
Civil Service
Civil Engineering
Commercial Subjects
Commercial Art & Drawing
Customs & Excise Officer
Draughtsmanship
Economics
Electrical Engineering
Electronics
Fashion Drawing
Heating & Ventilating Engineering
Industrial Administration
Journalism
Languages
Marine Engineering
Mathematics
M.C.A. Licences
Mechanical Engineering
Motor Engineering
Photography
P.M.G. Licences
Police
Production Engineering
Public Speaking
Radar
Radio & Television Servicing
Radio Engineering
Refrigeration
Retail Shop Management
Salesmanship
Sanitation
Secretaryship
Shorthand & Typing
Sound Recording
Structural Engineering
Tele-communications
Television
Time & Motion Study
Tracing
Welding
Writing
Workshop Practice
Works Management
and many others.

Also courses for University Degrees, General Certificate of Education, B.Sc.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E., L.I.O.B., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.I.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

Courses from 15/- per month

EMI INSTITUTES

THE ONLY POSTAL COLLEGE WHICH IS PART OF A WORLD-WIDE INDUSTRIAL ORGANISATION

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

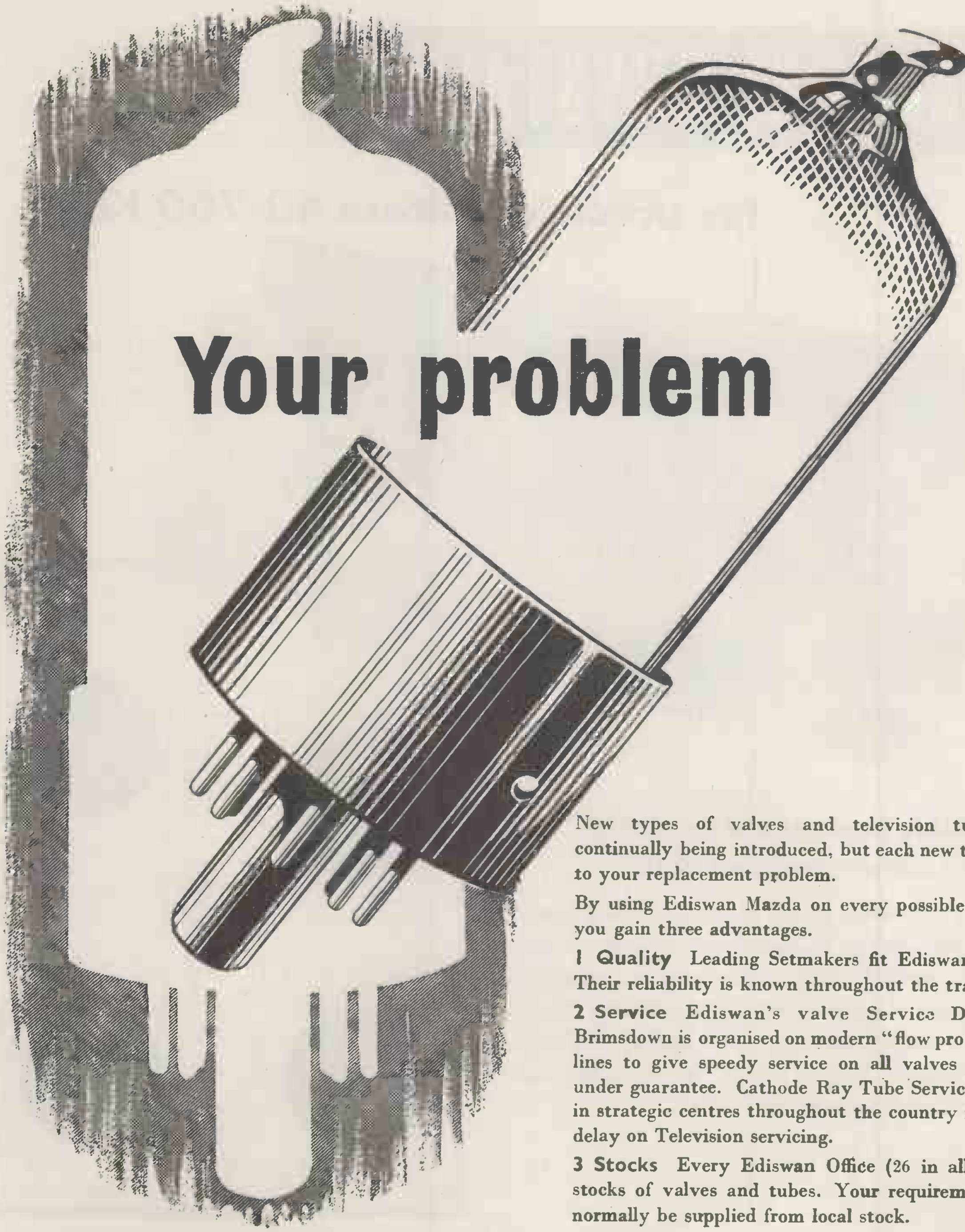
Please send without obligation your FREE book.
E.M.I. INSTITUTES Dept. 127k,
Grove Park Road, London, W.4.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST ....
(We shall not worry you with personal visits) JANUARY IC38a



TRADITION

IN A YOUNG INDUSTRY

The oldest high fidelity amplifiers in the world are of LEAK manufacture. In 1945 as the result of war-time research in our laboratory we were able to offer, to an astonished world of audio engineers, amplifiers with a distortion content as low as 0.1%. A survey of engineering literature will confirm that we were the first manufacturers in the world to design and market amplifiers with such a small distortion content, and the magnitude of this advance can be gauged when it is remembered that the then accepted standard for laboratory amplifiers was 2% distortion. Our figure of 0.1% was received with incredulity, but it was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and this criterion is still an accepted world-wide standard.

With this clear lead on low-distortion amplifiers we were able to build up an export market much greater than the domestic one, and the increased volume of manufacture resulted in lower prices, which, in turn, brought real high fidelity amplifiers within the reach of the music-lover at home.

We have devoted 21 years entirely to the development and manufacture of audio products and we are proud of our position as the leaders in this field. We are also proud of the fact that the " Point One " amplifiers supplied to our first customers are still giving them results which, even now, cannot be surpassed. Our research and development departments are ever active, our pre-amplifiers have been re-designed for use with the latest input devices, and we have made great progress in the war on prices. From long experience, by the employment of new techniques and by extreme attention to design details during development work on the pre-production models, we enable our labour force to achieve a high output per man-hour. The labour costs thus saved offset the increased costs incurred for high-grade materials, components and finishes, and this together with quantity production (made possible only by a world-wide market) explains how quality products may be sold at reasonable prices.

To our old customers we give our thanks for their support and recommendation—the basis on which our Company has grown. Those who are seeking to obtain the highest quality of gramophone and radio reproduction would be wise to hear and inspect LEAK products which, with their tradition of excellence, represent the best that can be obtained.

LEAK

EQUIPMENT

LEAK TL/10 AMPLIFIER & 'POINT ONE' PRE-AMPLIFIER

27 gns. *complete*

TL/10 POWER AMPLIFIER

Circuitry
A triple loop feedback circuit based on the famous TL/12. The output transformer is the same size as in the TL/12.

Maximum power output: 10 watts.
Frequency Response: ± 1 db 20 c/s to 20,000 c/s.
Harmonic Distortion: 0.1%, 1,000 c/s, 7.5 watts output.
Feedback Magnitude: 26 db, main loop.
Damping Factor: 25.
Hum: — 80 db referred to 10 watts.
Loudspeaker Impedances: 16 ohms, 8 ohms, and 4 ohms.

★ *Write for leaflet W* ★

"POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER

The handsome gold escutcheon plate contributes to the elegant appearance, and blends with all woods.

★ Pickup
The pre-amplifier will operate from any pickup generally available in the world. A continuously variable input attenuator at the rear of the pre-amplifier permits the instantaneous use of crystal, moving-iron and moving-coil pickups.

★ Radio
The radio input sockets at the rear permit the connection of the LEAK V.S. tuner unit. An input attenuator is fitted. H.T. and filament supplies are available from the pre-amplifier.

★ Distortion
Of the order of 0.1%.

★ Hum
Negligible, due to the use of recently developed valves and special techniques.

★ Input selector
Radio, tape, records; any and all records can be accurately equalised.

★ Treble
Continuously variable, + 9 db to — 15 db at 10,000 c/s.

★ Bass
Continuously variable + 12 db to — 13 db at 40 c/s.

★ Volume Control and Switch
The switch controls the power supply to the TL/10 power amplifiers

★ Tape Recording Jacks
An exclusive feature. Readily accessible jacks are provided on the front panel for instantaneous use with Tape Recorders which have built-in (low level) amplifiers.

ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKERS

Reprints of "The Gramophone" article (May, 1955), by H. J. Leak, summarising his work and findings on Electrostatic and Dynamic Loudspeakers, are available on request, free of charge.

H. J. LEAK & CO, LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3

Phone : SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5 *Telegrams : Sinusoidal, Ealux, London* *Cables : Sinusoidal, London*

INDUSTRIAL OVERHEAD HEATER

This is a new type of overhead heater which in the main warms only the area within its radiant rays, and by so doing effects a very considerable saving of fuel. One user in fact claims that in his office he receives more benefit from The Infray Major than from a standard convector type costing three times as much to run. Perhaps one of the best points about The Infray Major is that its benefits are felt immediately, there is no warming-up period. It is essentially a personal type of heater, having its controls within easy reach of the operative. The controls give four variations of heat and "Off."

At maximum heat the unit consumes 1 kW., which means that overall cost of heating can be controlled at 1d. per hour per operative (based on the average cost of electricity, 1d. per unit).

The Infray Major is of particular use:—

(a) In large rooms, warehouses, lofts, machine shops, etc. where the cost of heating the whole room to a comfortable level would be too great.
(b) In airy rooms, garages, even in the open where ordinary heating is almost impossible.
(c) In rooms which in the main have to be kept cool, e.g., food storage chambers, beer cellars, etc.
(d) For cubicle heating particularly in hospitals and clinics where spasmodic but immediate heating is required.
(e) In any situation where local heating is required occasionally but quickly.
(f) In the sick bay, over the emergency couch, where immediate radiant heat is required in cases of shock.

The unit has its uses in production for warming, drying, processing, etc. One special use being for warming through a glass screen, where for some reason or another the substance cannot be warmed in free atmosphere.

Price is £7/10/-, plus carriage and insurance 10/-.

FINSBURY TAPE RECORDER

This is a fine instrument using the now-famous Truvox Model TR7U tape deck, in conjunction with a 4-valve amplifier specially designed for tape work.

It will provide recording and play-back of the highest fidelity. Its performance is superior to most proprietary recorders of similar price level and as good as many marketed at much higher prices.

It will take all standard tapes up to 1,200ft., providing up to two hours playing. It will also play new pre-recorded tapes.

The instruments are carefully checked before dispatch and can be heard working at any branch.

Price, complete and ready to work, £9 gns., plus £1/10/- carriage and insurance, partly returnable.

FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS wishing to build equipment into their own cabinets the amplifier and tape deck are available separately, prices as follows:—

Truvox TR7U Tape Deck. £23/2/- plus 10/- carriage.
Finsbury Hi-Fi Amplifier, complete with 8in. Speaker, £14/14/- plus 10/- carriage.
Acos Crystal Microphone £2/10/-.
Reel of Tape, £1/15/-.
Special Offer This Month. Tape Deck Amplifier, Speaker and Reel of Tape, £33/10/-, plus £1 carriage and insurance.

P.V.C. HEATER WIRE

This has a resistance of 16 ohms per ft. It is wound on non-hygroscopic insulation and covered over with P.V.C shrunk sleeving. Quite suitable for use underground or under water. Ideal also for twisting around pipes to stop freezing or to preheat liquid. Price 1/6 per yard.

SCRAMBLER EQUIPMENT

As used by Ministries and Forces for holding secret conversations. Works in conjunction with normal telephone equipment.

Items available, all new and unused, are:—

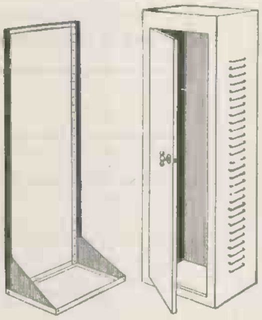
Frequency Changer, Type 6AC, Ref. No. YBO2700, price £10. Standard G.P.O. desk type instrument with scrambler switch, complete with lead and junction box, price £2/10/-. Hand-ringing generator in wooden box, 15/-. Junction box with three multiple relays and cable strips, 35/-. Bank of three drop indicators in box, 15/-. Instruction book. £1 refunded if returned within 14 days.

EX-ROYAL NAVY SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE

These require no batteries, and will go for long periods without attention. Complete with generator and sounder which gives a high pitched note, easily heard above any other noise. Also fitted with an indicator lamp which in quiet situations can be used instead of the sounder, or where several telephones are used together will indicate which one is being called. Size 7¾ x 9 x 7¼in., wall mounting, designed for ships' use but equally suitable for home, office, warehouse, factory, garage, etc. Price 57/6 each, plus 4/6 carriage.

RACKING EQUIPMENT

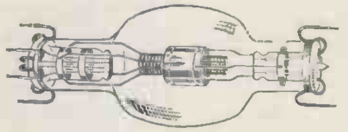
ALL EX-MINISTRY EQUIPMENT



STANDARD OPEN RACK 6ft. high and 19 in. wide, heavy steel construction. Holes drilled and tapped at the standardized spacings. Price £3/15/-, plus carriage.

ENCLOSED RACK with sheet metal enclosed sides (vented), fitted handle and closing bars. Price £6/15/-, plus carriage.

TETRODE TYPE VT31



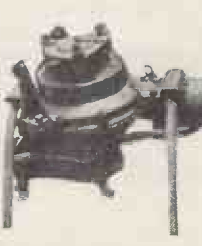
This is a high-powered air-cooled tetrode. Specification of which is as follows:— Heater volts 11.25, heater current 8 amp., maximum anode voltage 5 kV., anode dissipation 250 watts, size approximately 14½in. long and 6½in. across the bulb.

Limited quantity only at £4 each, still in original packing.

IMPORTANT NOTE

Owing to the bulkiness of many of the items listed on this page, it may not be possible to keep stocks at branches, therefore please telephone confirmation that the item is actually at the branch before journeying specially to see it.

UNITS FOR CONTROLLED AUTOMATIC ROTATION

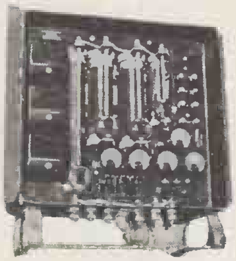


We have brand new, still in original unopened packing cases as shipped from America, two items of equipment which form part of the radar system RC84. These two units work together to form a Tower rotating device, with remote control. Item 1, known as Tower 24A, is in fact the geared driving motor which rotates the mast. This is quite a heavy construction and would rotate a heavy scanner, reflector, Beam array, etc., etc.

Item 2, known as Indicator 1-221-A, is the remote controller which enables the azimuth position of Tower 24A to be controlled from a remote point. Conversely, it enables the azimuth position of the tower to be known at any time. Both the Tower and the Indicator contain selsyn transmitter/receivers and it is these that provide the impulses which cause the aerial to rotate backwards or forwards. The equipment is intended for 117 volt A.C. mains but will operate from our mains if connected through step down transformer of 1 kW. rating.

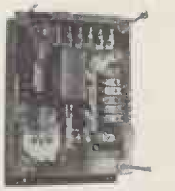
Prices 1-221-A. £25 plus carriage. TR24A £35 plus carr. Special discount of £5 for cash with order or C.O.D. if both units purchased together.

CHARGING SWITCHBOARD



Feed this Switchboard through a Mains Transformer and Rectifier giving 24 volt D.C. up to 50 amps. and you have an excellent multi-circuit charger for simultaneously charging several batteries at different currents. This is an ex-Government switchboard rated at 550 watts 18 volts fitted into steel cases with doors. It contains three reverse current relays, one voltmeter, one main ammeter, two secondary ammeters and three variable resistors for controlling circuits. These are brand new, in original cases. Price £4/10/-, carriage 10/-.

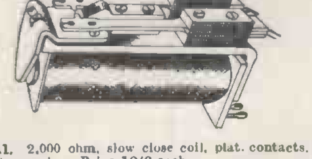
We can supply a 12 volt., 50 amp. Mains Transformer at £4/5/- plus 5/- carriage.



AUTOMATIC MOTOR STARTER

For remote control of D.C. motor between 1 and 3 kw., adjustment for 100 v. or 230 v. Unused and in first-class condition, complete with metal and wired glass cover. Price £10, carriage 5/-

RELAYS P.O. 3000 TYPE



Ref. 5A1. 2,000 ohm, slow close coil, plat. contacts, one break, two make. Price 12/6 each.
Ref. 5A2. 2,000 ohm, standard coil, plat. contacts, change over make before break, two make, 1 break. Price 15/-.
Ref. 5A3. 200 ohms, standard coil, plat. contacts, two make. Price 7/6 each.
Ref. 5A4. 10 ohm, standard coil, one pair plat. contacts, also mounted but not operated by the relay, are thermal changeover contacts, make before break. Price 8/6 each.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

249 Kilburn High Road, Kilburn	42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex	152-153 Fleet St., E.C.4	29 Stoud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4
Phone: MAI 4921	Phone: RUISLIP 5780	Phone: FLEET 2833	Phone: ARCHWAY 1049
Half-day Thursday	Half-day Wednesday	Half-day Saturday	Half-day Thursday

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., M.O. Dept 2, 123, TERMINUS ROAD, EASTBOURNE.
All enquiries to Eastbourne address and please enclose S.A.E., terms are cash with order

RADIO TRADERS LTD.

23 WARDOUR ST., LONDON, W.1. (Coventry Street end)

Phone No. GERrard 3977/8 *Grams: "Radiotrade"*

BARGAIN OFFER OF BATTERIES

4½ v. Heavy Duty Bell Battery. Size 6½ x 4½ x 2½in.	4/6
72 v. H.T. 1.5 v. L.T. Size 6 x 5 x 1⅞in.	5/6
150 v. H.T. Size 2¾ x 5½ x 1⅞in.	5/6
67½ v. Size 2½ x 1⅜ x 3½in.	6/6

All batteries sealed and unused. All plus 1/6 post and pkg. Special reduction for quantities.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS Per doz.

16 mfd. 375 v., 2/- each	21/-
20 x 20 mfd. 275 v. 2/3 each	24/-
24 mfd. 350 v. 1/6 each	15/-
24 mfd. 450 v. 2/3 each	24/-
Condenser Clips for above	3/6

BIAS CONDENSERS

50 mfd. 12 v. Single Hole Fixing 1/- each	10/6
100 mfd. 6 v. Tag End 10d. each	9/-
50 mfd. 50 v. 1/3 each	12/-

BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS
4 mfd. 400 v. D.C. 3/6 each. Many other types in stock. Your enquiries invited.

MIDGET MICA CONDENSERS. .0001, .0002, .0003, .0004, .0005 5/-

200 Assorted Moulded Micas. Popular Values	£2 10 0
200 Assorted Silver Micas. Popular Values	£2 10 0
200 Assorted Carbon Resistors: ¼, ½ and 1 watt. Good selection	£1 10 0

SPECIAL OFFER
0.1 mfd. 12,000 volts test Mansbridge Condensers. Height 6½in. Width 3½in. Depth 2½in. Fixing Centres 4in. Plus 1/- post ... 5/6

PAXOLIN SHEET
18 x 4½ x 1/16in., 1/- each; 10 x 10 x 1/32in., 1/- each; 20 x 10 x 1/32in., 2/- each.

RESISTORS
Carbon ¼ watt 2/6; ½ watt 3/-; 1 watt 4/-; 2 watt 6/- per doz.
WIRE WOUND AND VITREOUS. 5-watt 1/6; 10 watt 2/6; 15 watt 3/-; 20 watt 3/6 each.
HIGH STABILITY. ¼ watt 5% 6d.; ½ watt 5% 9d.; 1 watt 5% 1/3 each. A few values in 1% and 2% still available.
ALL ORDERS FOR RESISTORS C.O.D. PLEASE AS WE CANNOT GUARANTEE TO STOCK ALL VALUES.
W.W. V/CONTROLS. ALL WELL-KNOWN MAKES. Pre-set 2/6 each. Spindle types 3/- each. Many values in stock.
V/CONTROLS WITH SWITCH 5k, 50k, ½ meg., 1 meg. 3/6 each
V/Controls Less Switch. Most values spindle and preset 2/- each

METERS
0-300 mA. 2½in. Flush Mounting. Brand new. Guaranteed 8/6 each
0-500 mA. 2½in. Flush Mounting. Brand new. Guaranteed 10/6 each.

4-Way push button units 2/6 each	27/- doz.
Push Button Knobs	3/- doz.
TAG STRIPS. 3-way 2/-; 4 way 2/6; 5 way 3/-; 7 way 4/-; 28-way	12/- doz.
SLEEVING. 2 mm. 2/6; 3 mm. 3/6; 4 mm. 4/6; 5 mm. ...	5/6 per doz. yd.
POINTER KNOBS. Small black with white line, standard ¼in. spindle	7/6 doz.
WANDER PLUGS. Red and Black	2/- doz.
PHILIPS TRIMMER TOOLS. 1/- each	10/6 doz.

"S" METERS as used in S27 Receivers. Limited quantity, bargain price £2 10 0 each

WEARITE COILS. PA4, PO4, PA5, PO5, 1/3 each	12/- doz.
VALVE HOLDERS. Moulded B9A 7/6; B7G 6/-; Int. Oct. 9/-; Eng. Oct.	4/6 doz.
VALVE HOLDER FITTED WITH LOWER CAN 1/6 per doz. extra	
Screening Cans for B7G and B9A	6/- doz.
Paxolin V/H Int. Oct. B9A, B7G 5/- per doz.; Eng. Oct., 5-pin, 7-pin	3/- doz.
STANDARD SCREENING CANS 3-piece 1/- each; Spring loaded	1/- each
BELLING-LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS, 5-pin 1/9; 7-pin 2/-; 10-pin	2/6 each
AIR SPACED TRIMMERS 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50 and 75 of pre-set and spindle types 2/- each	21/- doz.
PYE PLUGS AND SOCKETS 1/6 per pair, "Tee" pieced	1/9 each
GROMMETS 1 grs. assorted grommets ⅛in. to 1in.	8/6 gross
POST OFFICE LAMP JACKS No. 10 1/- each	9/- doz.
Lamp covers for same	3/- doz.

BULGIN P73 3-pin plugs and sockets, and P74 2-pin plugs and sockets are now available.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Multi-ratio, 5/- each; Pentode or power	4/- each
WESTECTORS, WX6, WX12, W12, W4, 1/- each	9/- doz.
ARCOLECTRIC (Whitney Lamp), Red, Green, Clear, 1/6 each	15/- doz.
SIGNAL LAMP HOLDERS. Panel mounting, complete with adjusting lampholder, 2/- each	21/- doz.

BELLING-LEE. L356 fuse holders 2/6 each

JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS. 4-pin 2/6; 6-pin 3/-; 8-pin 3/6; 10-pin 4/-; 12-pin 6/- pair

CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. **ALL ORDERS DEPT.W.1**
ALL ORDERS FOR LESS THAN £2 ADD POSTAGE

We invite your enquiries for items not listed

Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday
Callers Welcomed

WHOLESALE, MANUFACTURERS' AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.

HAND GENERATORS, generates 28-v. L.T. and 300-v. H.T. through enclosed gearbox coupled to the generator, complete with ratchet handle, with data for converting in a few minutes to a 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. motor with final drive of approx. 60, 12 and 2 r.p.m., unused **17/6,** post and packing 2/6.

HOOVER ROTARY TRANSFORMERS, midget type, input 12 v., output 365/310 v. at 30 m/A., size 4½in. long, 2in. dia., weight 20 oz., new boxed, **15/-,** post 1/3.

ROSS ACHROMATS, unmounted, 5 types all 40 mm. dia., f/1.7, f/2, f/2.3, f/2.7, f/3, focal lengths are approx. 2½in., 3in., 3½in., 4in. and 4½in. respectively, new and perfect, **10/-** each, post 6d.

SELSYN TRANSMITTERS (Magslips), **3in.** type, pure synchron. x-y-1-2-3, suitable as master or slave, 50 v. 50 cycle single phase A.C. operated. When two or more of these are wired up, the rotation by hand (or other means) of one, will result in a 100 per cent. follow in the other(s), both clockwise or anti-clockwise, supplied brand new with test report, in tropicalised sealed cartons. Value, £8 each, our price **25/-,** post 2/-, 2 for **50/-,** post paid with wiring diagram.

HIGH-LOW IMMERSION HEATERS, 230-250 v. 2,000 watts, removable link for 3-heat control, plated copper stem 18in. long from fixing screw, requires 1⅞in. dia. tank hole, removable brass top termination cover with insulated cable bush, new, unused, **45/-,** post paid.

INFRA-RED RECEIVERS TYPE 5C/3157. A hand-held instrument for direct viewing of otherwise invisible sources of infra red, consists of the focussing optica lsystem, infra-red filter, image invertor cell, eyepiece magnifier with length of screened H.T. cable, requires 2 kV. to 4 kV taking infinitesimal current to operate, size 6in. long, 2⅞in. dia., weight approx. 1 lb., new unused, fraction of original cost, **30/-,** post 1/6.

VENNER TIME SWITCHES, 200/250 v. (state voltage), A.C. mains, 10-amp. mercury switch contacts, A.C. sync. motor loads the spring-driven jewelled lever clock movement, runs for 40 hours disconnected, "in" and "out" within the 24-hour automatically compensated solar dial, external on/off switch, in diecast cases with glass window in hinged lid, guaranteed perfect, original cost about £12. Our price **60/-,** post 2/6.

RADIO SETS AN/APS-13. R.C.A. manufacture, complete with 17 valves, of which 16 are miniatures, nine 6AG5, five 6J6, two 2D21-RMA, and one int. oct. OC3/VR-105, also motor generator input 27 v., output 285 v. at .075 m/A., relay and many other components, contained in a very smart black crackle aluminium case size 15in. × 7in. × 7in., brand new in sealed cartons with instruction manual, a real bargain as many of the valves are worth 25/- to 32/6 each, our price **75/-,** carriage 5/-. Scot. 7/6, N.I. 10/-.

Many other bargains; send 3d. with S.A.E. for current lists.

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17
Tel.: HAR 1308

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type ET-4331. 1 kW. (telephone); 1.4 kW. (telegraph). Frequency range 3 Mc/s to 20 Mc/s.

S.C.R. 399 complete with petrol generator **P.E.95G** (10kw.).

BC610 TRANSMITTERS with speech amplifier, aerial tuning unit, etc. Brand new.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type **ET-4336.** Complete with original speech amplifier, crystal multiplier and VFO units. Unused and reconditioned. Can be supplied with very large quantity of spares.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. Type **ET-4332** modified by R.A.F. for use on crystal or master oscillator. Complete with speech amplifier.

MULTI-CHANNEL TRANSMITTER T-4/FRC, with modulators MD-1/FRC, 2 Mc/s to 18 Mc/s. Each channel 400 w. output.

W.S. No. 19 & 22. Both complete with installation kit. Tropicalised. New.

MAGNETO 10 LINE U.C., 40 Line F & F TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARDS (complete).

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS Type **T.F. 144G.** As new, checked.

A.R.88Ds, BC.312, BC.342, R.109.

METAL RECTIFIERS Type 1B, D.C. output 10 amps at 22 v., input 200/250 v., 50 c/s.

All above items in excellent working condition.
Working demonstration upon request.

SPARES A large selection available for SCR399 (BC610), ET4336, SCR610, EE8 Telephones, and Teleprinters type 7B.

TX VALVES 805, 807, 813, 861, 66A, 100TH, 250TH, and many others.

Large stock of Tx condensers, crystals and other components.

P.C.A. RADIO

New Address, Offices and Works

BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6

Telephone: RIV 8006/7

BATES
SURPLUS STORE

SANGAMO WESTERN. 0-1 m/a. meter. Knife edge. Pointer 4in. cir. Panel mounting flush. **45/-** each. 2½in. cir., **17/6** each.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input volts. 100-110-200-210-230-240-250. 50 crs. Output volts. 300-0-300 at 100 mA. 0.5-4 v.-5v.-6 v.-7 v. at 1 amp. 50 v. at 15 mA. 5 v. 3 amps. 6.3 v. at 5 amps. (Services ratings) **25/-** plus 2/6 carr.
V.H.F. RECEIVERS. 140-170 megs. Valve line up 5Z4 EB34 EC52, CU63, 2-P61, 6-SP61, 3-VR92, J.50 rect., **17/6** each, carr. 5/-.
P.O. RELAYS. 3000 ser. 6000 ohm. 2 C.O. 7/- each. 600 ser. 1000 ohm. Singe. com. very sen. type at 3/6 each. Londex Type 24 v. 2 B at 3/6 each.
BULGIN PANEL IND. LAMPS. Wide vision type. Red, green, blue, or clear. domes., 2/6 each.
V.H.F. RECEIVERS. 145-175 mc/s. New. Complete with valves, 1-5Z4, 1-EC52, 1-UR63, 1-EB34, 2-UR66, 6-SP61, 3-UR92, J.50 rec., etc., **17/6** each. Post 5/-.
V.H.F. RECEIVER TYPE 1392A 100-150 Mc/s. 15 valves, 2 R.F 3 I.F. Op. I.F. = 4.86 Mc/s. Bandwidth ± 25 Kc/s 9 + 6 D.B. Down. Voltages 250 v. at 80 m/a., 6.3 v. at 4 a. A supersensitive receiver **£5/10/-** each. C.P. England Scotland Wales only.
T.R.F. RECEIVERS BATTERY. Type R1545, 4 valves, type ARP12. "VP23" covering distress band. New, **27/6** each. Carr. 2/6.
BENDIX RECEIVER, TYPE RA10. Brand new. 8 valves, all metal types, one each 6K8, 6R7, 6K6 6C5 6H6, 3 or 6SK7, complete with all valves only **£3/10/-** each, carr. 7/6.
COLVERN W.W. POTS. 5K and 50K, **2/6** each.
YAXLEY S.W. 3 pole, 6 way, 3 bank, 3 for **4/6**.
VU39 (MU14) **7/-** each. 6AC7 **4/-** each. KT36 **6/-** each. 6SN7 **8/-** each. Set of 5 SP61S **7/6**.
PHILLIPS TYPE 39992/13 PORTABLE RADIATION MONITOR. Simplified transportable Beta/Gamma Monitor. Suitable for checking radioactive contamination. Can also be used as rough-Gamma Ray dose meter. Incorporating non-self quenched Giger counter tube with suitable electronic circuits, a meter being used to indicate radiations Mains operated 220 v.-110 v. Price **£12/10/-** each.
PROBE UNIT TYPE P.R.200. Compact Head. Amplifier enabling G.M. tubes to be worked remotely from scaler or power unit with a gain of up to **25** times, **£3** each.

49 IVY STREET - BIRKENHEAD

(by main Tunnel entrance)

RE-OPENING AGAIN— AFTER 8 MONTHS CLOSED

MULTI-RANGE TEST METERS by Weston, Radio City Products and other well-known makers.
SPECIAL OFFER of Constructor's parcel of 100 assorted resistors comprising ¼, ½, 1 and 2 watt from 10 meg.- 22 ohms. **12/6.**
MEGGER SAFETY OHMMETERS. Perfect, **£3.**
H.R.O. SENIOR RECEIVERS. With A.C. P.P., 5 coils, **£28.**
D.S.T. 100 RECEIVERS, as new. Coverage is 7 bands from 30 Mc/s. to 50 Kc/s., **£20** each.
HALLICRAFTERS SX28, S27, S41, S38, etc. Perfect cond.
AR88LF, AR88D, CR100, from stock. **R1155 RECEIVERS** and "N" models available, new.
CANADIAN R.103 RECEIVERS, as new, modified, for A.C. working, **£14.**
LELAND R.F. WOBBULATOR, perfect order, **£10.**
A.C./D.C. MOTORS, suitable for dweing machines, **47/6** each.
A.C./D.C. 12 v.-15 v. MOTORS, long spindle for models, **15/-** each.
NEW M/C MICROPHONES, hand type, with 12 yds. heavy duty screened cable, **£3** each.
TEST EQUIPMENT. We hold a comprehensive stock. Multi-range meters at 1,000 and 20,000 o.p.v., valve testers, signal genes.
10,000 OHMS POTENTIOMETERS, large size, by Colvern, enclosed, **8/6** each. 100 k., 15 w., **9/6** each.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. 350-0-350 v. Ellison at 120 mA. 6.3 v. 5 a., C.T. 5 v. 3 a., **37/6.** Full range of all types of Ellison products in stock.
F.M. DEVIATION METER, in perfect working order, **£20.**
6 VOLT (3 at 2 v.) BOXED ACCUMULATORS, 14/-.
H.R.O. COILS, 46-96 Mc/s., etc., at **£2/5/-** per coil.

Your post enquiries welcomed. S.A.E. for reply, please. Orders, C.W.O. or Pro-forma Invoice, no C.O.D. Prices quoted do not include carriage and packing.

Callers welcomed—all stock must be sold within six months. Great Bargains.

SERVICE RADIO SPARES

4, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: GERrard 1734

FOR MODEL CONTROL—12 v. D.C. geared motor with 4 relays operating independent clutches and speeds. Overall size 4in. x 3¼in. x 3in. Weight 28 ozs. Uses only 75 mA. **17/6.**
VALVES, ex W.D. New 807 **4/–.** 5U4 **6/6.** EF50 **5/–.** SP61 **3/6.**
100 yds. fine braided **COPPER WIRE,** wound on fishing rod type reel, 3½in. x 1¾in. **6/6.**
RHEOSTATS. 12 v. 1 a., **2/6.** 12 v. 5 a., **10/6.**
NEW AC/DC MOTORS. 24 v. 2 a. 6 x 2½in. Spindle 1 x ¼in., **18/6.**
NEW FREQUENCY CRYSTALS. 10/6 each. Lists sent on request.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/240 v. Output 350-0-350 or 250-0-250 volts 80 mA. and 4 and 6.3 v. 4 a. and 4 and 5 v. 2 a. Price **21/6.** Input 200/240 v. Output tapped 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30 volts, 2 amp., **21/6.** Output 17-11-5 volts 5 amp., **22/6.** Output 17-11-5 v. 1½ a., **16/6.** 6.3 v. 2½ a., **8/6.** All with one year's guarantee.
D.P.D.T. RELAYS. Operate at 200/300 volts D.C., **8/6.** We can supply any type of voltage and contacts at varying prices.
NEW SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. F.W. 12/6 volts 3 amps., **14/6;** 4-amp., **23/6;** 6 amp., **30 –;** 1 amp., **8 6;** 12 v. 100 mA., **3/–;** H.W., 250 v. 100 mA., **9/–;** 250 v. 275 mA., **17/6.**
GERMANIUM or SILICON CRYSTAL DIODES 3 9.
M/C MICROPHONES with matched Trans., **15/6.**
NEW ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, 60-250 MFD. 275 v., **10/6.**
TR1196 TRANSMITTER SECTION. New and complete but less valves. 4.6-6.8 Mc/s. Easily converted, **15/–.** With valves TT11, EL32, EF50, **£2.** Circuit included.
L.R. ARMY HEADPHONES 9/6.
TIME DELAY RELAYS. We specialise in units giving varying time constants. **Please send us your requirements or problems.**
FISHING ROD AERIALS. Set of 3 **7/6,** set of 2 **5/–.** Plus 1/6 rail charge.
VCR97 TUBES. Brand new, in original crates, picture tested, **45/–.**
SPECIAL OFFER SELENIUM RECTIFIERS, 12 v. 16 amp., full wave, **50/–.**
CARBON TWIST DRILLS. Set of 9, 1/16 to 3/16, or 1/16 to ¼ set 7, **3/6.**
MINIATURE RELAYS. 10 amp. Silver Contacts, 12 or 6 v. D.C. Types S.M. **7/6.** S.M. or B. or S.C.O.. **8/6.** Post paid
SPECIAL OFFER G.E.C. 8in. EXTENSION SPEAKERS in polished wood cabinets fitted with volume control. List price **£5/19/6.** Our price **£3/10/–.**
Precision time clocks with continuous ½ second switch **15/-.**
Remote contactors 24 v. **15/-.**

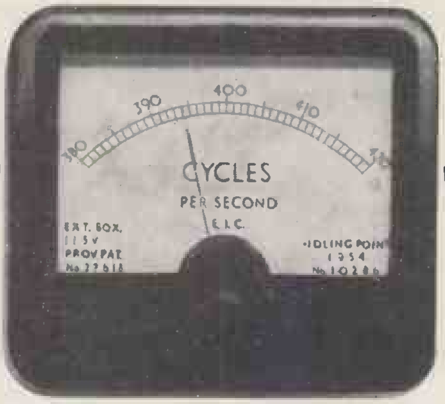
All Carriage Paid in the U.K. from Dept. W.W.

Lists gladly sent on request.

THE RADIO AND ELECTRICAL MART

309, HARROW ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, nr. THE TRIANGLE

Phone: WEMBLEY 6655



FREQUENCY METERS

2½-8" up to 10,000 cycles

DIFFERENTIAL A.C. CURRENT METERS

COMPARING THE MAGNITUDE OF TWO CURRENTS.

A full range of switchboard and portable instruments, including four types of Millirange Meters.

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (HILLINGTON), LTD.

Boswell Square Industrial Estate, Hillington, Glasgow, S.W.2. Halfway 1166 and 2194

THE "ECONOMY FOUR" T.R.F. KIT. A three-valve plus metal rectifier receiver. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Medium and Long waves. We can supply all required components right down to the last nut and bolt. Valve line-up 6K7, 6J7 and 6V6. Chassis ready drilled—Cabinet size 12in. long by 6in. high by 5in. deep—Choice of ivory or brown Bakelite, or wooden walnut finish cabinet. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Our price **£5/10/-** complete—Remember this set is being demonstrated at our shop premises! We proudly claim that our fully illustrated instruction booklet is the most comprehensive available for this type of receiver—Booklet available at **1/6** post free. This is allowed if kit is purchased later. Please, 2/6 packing and carriage for complete kit.

THE "SUPERIOR" FOUR KIT. Our new four-valve receiver. A.C. mains, 200/250 v. M. and Long waves. As with our very successful "Economy Four" all required components are supplied. Valve line-up: 2 6SG7, 6 X5GT and 6 V6GT. Chassis ready drilled. Cabinet size, 10½in. × 10in. wide. Maximum depth at base 5in. tapering to 3½in. at top. Sloping front. Very attractively finished in light walnut and peach. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams is provided. Booklet available at **1/6** post free. Our price for complete kit, **£6/9/6**! Please add 2/6 packing and carriage. If preferred, we can supply Cabinet Assembly only, comprising Cabinet and bracket wave-change switch, dial, pointer, drum pulleys, drive spindle, drive spring and knobs, at **45/-**, plus 2/6 packing and carriage. N.B.—Our kits are even supplied with sufficient solder for the job.

N.B. All our T.R.F. Kit circuits now include specially wound Denco "Maxi-Q" coils on polystyrene formers, improved performance! Price remains the same.

SURPLUS BARGAINS !

METERS

F.S.D.	Size	Type	Fitting	Price
50 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	R.P.	50/-
50 microamp	D.C. 3½in.	M.C.	F.R. (Tropicalised)	85/-
100 microamp	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	45/-
200 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R. (Tropicalised)	30/-
500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R.	18/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R.	17/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	22/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2½in	M.C.	F.R.	27/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	Desk Type	30/-
5 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	10/-
50 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	8/6
150 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	7/6
.5 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq.	6/6
1 amp.	R.F. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	10/-
20-0-20 amp.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	7 6
150 amp.	A.C. 4in.	M.I.	R.P.	45/-
1 amp.	R.F. 2½in.	Thermo	R.P.	7/6
3 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. . Sq.	6/-
5 amp.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	13/6
6 amp.	R.F. 2½in	M.C.	Thermo F.R.	7/6
20 amp.	D.C. 2in.	—	R P. (with shunt)	10/6
25 amp.	D.C. 2½in.	M.I.	F.R.	6/6
30 amp.	D.C. 2½in.	M I.	F.R.	12/6
15 volt	A.C. 2½in.	M.I.	F.R.	10/-
20 volt, (5 mA)	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	7/6
15-0-15 volt	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	17/6
300 volt	A.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	35/-

SPECIAL. U.S.A. 0-1 mA. 2½in. taken from equipment but perfect, **22/6** each. R.P. = Round Projection. M.C. = Moving Coil. Thermo = Thermo-coupled. F. Sq. = Flush Square F.R. = Flush Round. M.I. = Moving Iron.

METER RECTIFIERS, 1 mA. by G.E.C., at **8/6**, also 5 mA. by G.E.C., at **8/6**.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER PCR.2 ! 3-wave band, 13-50, 190-570, 900-2,000 metres. Valve line-up 6V6, EBC.33, X61 and 3-EF.39. Illuminated calibrated dial, fly-wheel tuning, aerial trimmer. In black crackle case size 17½in. × 10in. × 8in. Output socket for 3 ohm speaker, or headphones. Absolutely brand new in original cartons, manufactured for Govt. by PYE LTD.
At present wired for 12 v. power supply. Price **£7/10/-** only, plus p. and p. 10/-. With each set we supply full conversion details for A.C. mains. All required components for conversion available at **32/6**, post paid. Limited quantity ! !

MAINS TRANSFORMER BARGAINS! Limited quantities. Manufacturers' Surplus 350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. Half shrouded, drop-through, **14/6** only, plus 1/6 P. & P. 110/210/240 v. Input. 350-0-350, 120 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 1.5 a., 5 v., 3 a., tropicalised drop-through type. **21/-** only, plus 2/6 P. & P. 110/210/240 v. Input, 250-0-250 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2 a. Upright mounting, **21/-** plus 2/- P. & P. 230 v. Input, 300-0-300 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a. Tropicalised drop-through type, **9/6** only, plus 1/6 P. & P. Input 110/230 v. Auto load 230 v. 750 mA., 350-0-350 130 mA. Tapped filament winding 6 v. 3 a., 15 v. .3 a., 21.5 v. .6 a., also 5 v. 2 a. Tropicalised drop-through type, **21/-** plus 2/6 P. & P. 270-0-270, 100 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a., 200/250 v. Input universal mounting **16/6**, plus 1/6 P. & P.

RECEIVER TYPE 25/73, (The receiver section of TR1196). Supplied complete with full data for conversion to 3-wave superhet receiver Unit is complete with 6 valves 2-EF39, 2-EF36, FK32 and EBC33, also standard I.F.T.'s 465 Kc/s. Price **27/6** plus 2/6 P. and P.

R1155A RECEIVERS guaranteed serviceable in original packing cases. **£7/19/6.** Fully assembled Power Pack and output stage, to plug straight into R1155 for A.C. 200/250 volts at **79/6.** We have a few brand new R1155A at **£11/19/6**, also in original packing cases—deduct 10/- if purchasing either receiver together with power pack. Plus 10/- packing and carriage.

10in. CABINET SPEAKER. Ideal for P.A., etc. Comprises solid wood cabinet complete with carrying handle. Painted dark green; with built-in good quality 10in. P.M. speaker, 3-ohm speech coil, complete with lead and Igranic Jack plug. Brand new. Price only **59/6**, plus 3/6 P. & P.

L.T. RECTIFIERS. A newly manufactured range guaranteed 12 months.

6 or 12 v. 1 a. F.W. bridge type	7/6
6 or 12 v. 1.5 a. F.W. bridge type	9/6
6 or 12 v. 2 a. F.W. bridge type	11/3
6 or 12 v. 2.5 a.	12/6
6 or 12 v. 4 a. F.W. bridge type	19/6
6 or 12 v. 6 a. F.W. bridge type	30/-

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 v. 6/12 v. 1 a., **9/9**; 2/6/12 v. 2 a., **14/6**; 2/6/12 v. 4 a., **17/6**.

THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT

Full assembly details with practical and theoretical diagrams can be supplied at **1/6** post free. This is a truly professional 4-valve superhet—all dry—for medium and long waves. A cream plastic top panel, with dial engraved in red and green, adds to the very imposing appearance of this model which is housed in an attractive cream and grey leatherette covered attache-case type cabinet; measuring only 9in. × 7in. × 5½in. Weight less batteries 4½lb., with batteries 6½lb. This set really has everything! Built-in frame aerial, high quality, extremely sensitive, and very adequate volume from the 5in. speaker. Valve line-up 3V4, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4. Also the required components, exactly as specified, including cabinet, can be supplied from stock at the special inclusive price of **£7/7/-** plus 2/6 p. and p. (less batteries). Uses Ever-Ready 90 v. H.T. type B126 at **9/3**. Also L.T. 1.5 v. A.D. 35 at **1/4**.

RAMBLER MAINS UNIT! At last we are able to offer our special mains units kit for using our popular all-dry "Rambler" on A.C. Mains. Complete kit, which when assembled fits snugly into battery compartment, can be supplied at **47/6**. plus 1/6 packing and postage. Price includes all required components, and full assembly instructions. N.B.—This unit is completely self-contained in a metal box measuring 7in. × 2½in. × 1½in. and is ideally suitable for ANY all-dry battery portable requiring 90 v. H.T. and 1.5 v. L.T.

The R.E.P. ONE-VALVE BATTERY RECEIVER KIT. Simple one-valve all dry battery receiver for head-phones, easily built in one evening. All required components including headphones, can be supplied at inclusive cost of **42/-** plus 2/- p. and p. Operated by Ever-Ready B114 type battery available at **7/9.** Full assembly details available separately at **9d.** plus 3d. post.

RC.54. Special Purchase! Latest type 3-speed, incorporating "T" type turnover head. Cream finish (illustrated). Original manufacturers cartons. **£9/19/6** only, plus 3/6 p. and p. H.P. terms available.

VALVES

We have perhaps the most up-to-date valve stocks in the trade. A stamp will bring complete list but the following is a selection only of brand new imported valve types, fully guaranteed. Purchase Tax Paid.

EABC80	10/-	DAF96	10/6	PY80	10/6
EAF42	10/-	DF96	10/6	PY81	10/-
EB41	7/6	DK92	10/6	PY82	9/6
EB91	7/6	DK96	10/6	PY83	11/6
EBC41	10/-	DL96	10/6	UBC41	10/6
EBF80	11/6	or 39/6 per set		UCH42	11/6
ECC81	9/-	of four.		UF41	10/6
ECC82	9/-	EL41	10/6	UL41	10/6
ECC83	9/-	EL84	11/6	UY41	9/-
ECC84	15/-	EM80	9/-	6AQ5	8/6
ECC85	10/-	EY51	12/-	6AT6	8/-
ECF82	15/-	EZ40	8/6	6AU6	9/6
ECH42	11/6	EZ80	8/6	6BA6	8/6
ECH81	11/6	PCF80	12/6	6BE6	9/-
ECL80	11/6	PCF82	12/6	6BW6	8/6
EF41	10/6	PCC84	12/6	6X4	7/6
EF80	10/6	PL81	13/6	35W4	7/6
EF85	10/6	PL82	10/6	50B5	10/-
EF86	12/6	PL83	11/6	50C5	10/-
EF89	10/-				

In addition we naturally have all usual surplus types available such as 6V6GT, etc. All in our valve price list!

BRAND NEW C.R. TUBES.—By leading manufacturer. 14KP4A. Tinted. Latest type 14in. rectangular 6.3 v. heater. 12-14 Kv. in original sealed cartons. Limited quantity only at **£13/19/6.** Ditto, 17in. type 17ASP4. Price **£18/19/6.** Both H.P. available. Plus 15/- packing, carriage and insurance.

TRANSISTORS! MULLARD TYPE OC.71. Available ex stock at new list price of **30/-** each, post free

COLLARO RC/54 PLAYER! Just released. Fawn leatherette covered portable case incorporating very latest Collaro 3-speed mixer-changer. Cream finish. Lightweight turn-over crystal pickup head. Only **£13/5/-** cash, plus 5/- p. and p. complete, or **87/-** deposit plus p and p. and 12 monthly payments of **16/4.**

B.S.R. MONARCH. The very latest cream 3-speed mixer Auto-changer. Complete with turn-over crystal pick-up. Complete in original manufacturer's cartons, fully guaranteed. Price only **£7/19/6.** Buy now! Quantity at this price strictly limited.

TABLEGRAM CABINETS. Manufacturer's Surplus! Handsome dark walnut finish. Size 16½in. × 13½in. × 11½in. high. Motor-board already cut for latest type B.S.R. Monarch Auto-changer. Provision at side for amplifier controls. Price **79/6**, plus 5/- P. & P. Baffle fitted for 7in. × 4in. Elliptical speaker for which we can supply latest **ROLA** at **21/6.**

RECORD PLAYER CABINETS. Specially made to house any type of single record unit. Finished in dove-grey leatherette. Baseboard measures 14½in. × 12½in. Clearance above and below board 3in., **45/-** plus 3/- P. & P. We can also supply equally attractive dove-grey cabinet to house any standard auto-changer at **69/6** plus 3/- P. & P. We carry a large selection of cabinets for all purposes. A stamp will bring illustrated cabinet leaflets.

BUREAU CABINET. Handsome walnut finish, French polished. 33½in. high × 31½in. × 15½in. Already cut out for B.S.R. Monarch but suitable for RC.54, etc. Uncut board for amplifying portion measures 14½in. × 10½in. Two record storage compartments. Price **£15/15/-** plus 15/- carriage. H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

CLYNE RADIO LTD.

18, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

LASKY'S RADIO

SAVE POUNDS! ORDER BY POST IF YOU CANNOT CALL

V.H.F./F.M. The Latest Tuners

DULCI F.M. TUNER

A very successful Tuning Unit which incorporates its own power supply and provides complete F.M. coverage, including Police, Fire Brigades, etc. Operates with most radio receivers and any make of Amplifier. Valve line up: ECC85, two EF89, EABC80, 6X4 (Rect.), EM80 Indicator. Incorporates GORLER Inductance Tuning Heart, and magic eye tuning indicator. Dial 10½ × 6in. Overall size of chassis, 9 × 6 × 5½in. high.

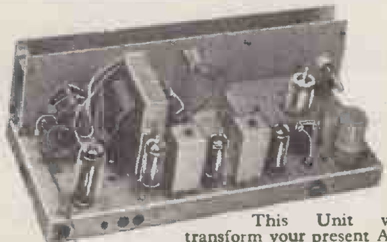
16 GNS. Carr. & Pkg. 7/6.

THE JASON F.M. TUNER

Special Parcel containing Data Book, chassis, dial and drive, tuning condenser, full set of coils, I.F.s, ratio detector, etc., Post 2/6. **68/9**

Book only, including our fully itemised price list 2/-, post free. The above Tuner uses 4 6AM6 and 2 crystals, and can be built for £6/15/- plus 2/6 post.

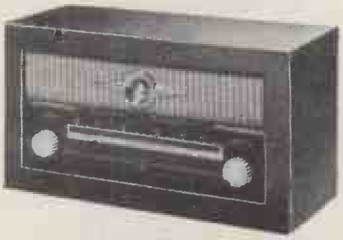
We can also supply the above Unit built by the Jason Co., aligned and tested for £15/17/- including P. Tax.



The "EMPRESS" TUNER UNIT COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLIES

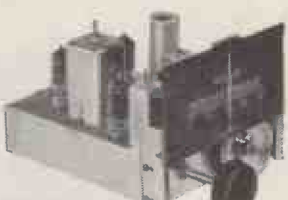
This Unit will transform your present AM radio set or radiogram into a modern VHF receiver, enabling you to hear radio under absolutely perfect conditions free of any interference. It incorporates the latest Gorler components including the permeability tuned front end. Freq. coverage 86-103 Mc/s. Two controls. Valve line-up: ECC85, two 6BJ6, 6AL5, EZ80. CHASSIS only Post 3/6. **£13.15.0**

HANDBOOK giving full details for home construction, 2/6 post free.



The EMPRESS in CABINET with magic eye tuning indicator **£16.16.0** Post 3/6.

This Tuner can be built for 10 gns. *All components available separately for home construction.* Front End UT340 59/5. Chassis, drilled, 10/-. Dial and drive assembly, 37/6. I.F. Trans. UF376, 7/-. Ratio/Det. URF377, 10/6. Full list on request.



DENCO F.M. FEEDER UNIT

All components and valves in stock.

The DENCO Feeder Unit. Uses 6AM6, 12AJ8, EB91, and two 6BA6. Complete parcel £6/7/6. Post extra. **DATA BOOK, 1/6** post free. All components available separately.

DENCO F.M. COMPONENTS. Coils, each 3/11. I.F.s, each 7/-. Ratio Discriminator, 12/6. Chassis, and Screens 7/6. Dial and Drive, 9/-. VALVES complete set of five, 42/6. Post 1/-.

HI-FI AMPLIFIERS

LEAK, Point One	£28 7 0
LEAK, TL12	43 gns.
RODGERS Minor	£12 17 6
RODGERS Junior	£26 0 0
TRIXETTE	£16 10 0
ACOUSTICAL QUOD	£42 0 0
GRAMPIAN 510	£21 0 0
UNITELEX	£8 18 6
UNITELEX-UNISON UL3	£11 0 6

CERAMIC CONDENSERS for F.M. All values 9d. each.

"WIRELESS WORLD." F.M. Feeder (Amos & Johnson) Reprint 2/-, post free.

Band III Converters—All Leading Types

The "UNIVERTER" FOR ALL AREAS

A Band III Converter for home-constructed or factory-made Band I receivers. Uses two Z77, one B309, one U78. Contains its own power supplies. No alteration to circuit necessary, simply connect to aerial. In Walnut cabinet, with all instructions, **£8.10.0** Post free.

FAMOUS MAKE 12 CHANNEL TUNER

Covers Band I and II. Complete with valves EF80 and ECC81. Ceramic valve holders, finest quality components, precision made. Switch and fine tuning. I.F. output 20-25 Mc/s. Freq. coverage 50-87 Mc/s. and 175-215 Mc/s. Supplied with full details and circuit diagram.

LASKY'S PRICE 89/6
Post 3/6. Knob 2/9 extra.

TELETRON BAND III CONVERTER COIL SET

For use with TRF and superhet Band I TV receivers. Uses two Z719. Circuit, wiring diagram, alignments, full details with each set, 15/-. Post 1/6.

TELETRON BAND III CONVERTERS

MARK I. The complete Kit to build this Converter, including drilled chassis, condensers, resistances, coils, 2-EF80 valves etc., 48/6. Post 1/6. Full instructions and circuit diagram supplied. Drilled chassis only, 3/9.

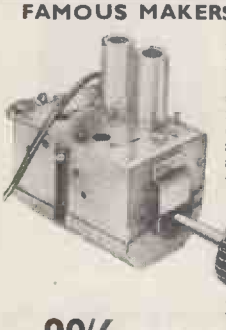
MARK II. Uses latest type valves, Cascode R.F. amp. and triode pentode F.C., ECC84 and ECF82 or PCC84 and PCF80. The COIL SET, 17/6.

Complete Kit of parts, including valves, drilled chassis and diagram, 59/6. Post 1/6. Circuit Diagram only, 3d.

VALRADIO BAND III TUNERS

Full range in stock. Price £6. Post extra.

FAMOUS MAKERS' TURRET "TELETUNER"



Previously supplied to Set manufacturers only. This 12-channel Tuner consists of a turret having 12 clip-in aerial and mixer coil strips. When the turret is rotated the appropriate strip locates on a contact panel providing the necessary connections to the valves and circuit. Supplied with coils for Bands I and III London and Birmingham, B.B.C. and I.T.A. (4 sets of coils).

This type of tuner construction enables you to clip in pre-aligned coils for the reception of any station not already provided for in Bands I and III, at the same time affording for maximum gain, high stability and minimum noise, which are essential in a modern tuner.

Valves used: PCC84 R.F. double triode, cascode R.F. amplifier, PCF80. Triode pentode f.c. and mixer. Will work with most sets. Full instructions and circuit diagram supplied free.

99/6
Post 2/6
Knob, 3/6 extra.

HI-FI ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS

Popularly known as "Tweeters." Fit one or more of these TSL hi-fi electrostatic speakers to your set and get that all around, balanced, high quality 3D sound. Capture the beyond-aural-range sounds in the very high frequencies of the sound spectrum. An absolute MUST for FM reception, high quality L.P. recordings and television sound reproduction. Easy to fit to any radio, TV receiver, or amplifier. Supplied with full data and circuit diagram.

LSH100 (as illus.), 7-18 kc/s., 20 dbs., inherent cap. 1,100 p.f. For outputs up to 20 watts. Size: 5 × 4 × ⅜in., 21/-.

LSH518. As above, for outputs of 10-12 watts, (wide angle sound distribution). Size: 7 × 2 × ⅜in. Price 17/6.

LSH75. Inherent cap. 800 pf. For outputs up to 6 watts. Size 3 × 3 × ⅜in., 12/6. Post free.

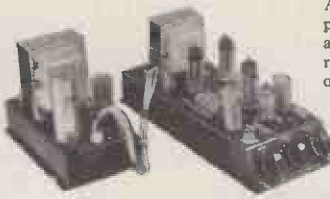
MORE MONEY-SAVING LASKY BARGAINS ON NEXT PAGE

LASKY'S RADIO

SAVE POUNDS! ORDER BY POST IF YOU CANNOT CALL

Famous Amplifiers Built on T.C.C. Printed Circuits

The latest advance in Amplifier design. We can now supply from stock two famous Amplifiers, the Osram 912 and Mullard 5/10, built on the new printed circuit technique. All specified components, T.C.C. condensers, Lab. resistors, etc., are used and you have your choice of transformers and chokes by Partridge, Haddon, W/B or Ellison. Demonstrations given any time.



The MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER, built on T.C.C. printed circuit, supplied fully assembled complete with valves, ready for use. Price, depending on make of transformers used **15 Gns.**

Printed Circuit separately 22/6.

New Mullard Amplifier Book, 3/6.

All Components for either above Amplifiers supplied separately, for printed circuit or conventional construction. Price Lists on request.

The OSRAM 912 AMPLIFIER, built on T.C.C. printed circuit, supplied fully assembled complete with valves, ready for use. Price depending on make of transformers used. **19 Gns.**
Printed Circuit separately, 50/-.
Book of the Osram 912, price 4/-.

3-WATT MIDGET A.C./D.C. AMPLIFIER.

PUSHPULL. VERY HIGH GAINS. 4 valves: 2 UL41 in push pull, 1 UCH42 and 1 UAF42. Input voltage 100/100 A.C./D.C. Very easily converted to 230 volts. Supplied with circuit diagram and all details. Size 9 × 4 × 4in. Uses two metal rectifiers, one each RM2 and RM3. Ideal for ships, record players, tape recorders, home record players, baby alarms, etc., etc. Supplied complete fully assembled and wired, with four valves.

LASKY'S PRICE **65/-** Carr. free.

LASKY'S 4-WATT A.C. AMPLIFIER KIT

Uses 1 each 6SL7, 6V6, 5Z4. All components, chassis, valves, output trans., mains trans., **£4/5/-.** Post 2/6.

INSTRUCTION BOOK and shopping list, 1/-, post free.

P.M. SPEAKERS

Large stocks of all sizes
A few examples:—

Elac. Elliptical, 7 × 4	19/6
Plessey 12in.	32/6
2½in. miniature	17/6
6½in. 19/6. With Trans.	21/-
8-in.	25/-

SPECIAL OFFER — TAPE DECK MOTORS

Anti-clockwise, shaded pole. Special offer. Limited quantity only. COLLARO, 25/-. GARRARD, 26/6. Post extra.

EX-GOVT. ACCUMULATORS.

2 volt, 10 a.h. Size 1⅞in. square × 5¼in. high. Made by Canadian Exide.
LASKY'S PRICE 4/6. Post 1/-.

SPECIAL OFFER!

COMPLETE 5-VALVE RADIO CHASSIS

Brand new and unused. A.C./D.C. 200/250 volts. I.F. 465 kc/s. A.V.C., 4 watts output, 3-station pre-set, frame aerial, fully aligned, chassis 10 × 5½in., max. height 5½in. Completely wired and ready for use, with the addition of a speaker and output transformer. Two controls, volume and station switch. Valves used: 10C1, 10F9 or UF41, 10LD11, 10P14, U404 or UY41.

LASKY'S PRICE **69/6** less valves. Post 3/6 extra.
With valves £5/19/6.

SPECIAL OFFER OF TAPE DECK CASES

As illustrated. Will take Truvox Tape Deck with space for amplifier, feeder unit and speaker. Overall dimensions with lid closed, 19in. × 14in. × 13in.
LASKY'S PRICE **35/-** Carriage 5/-.

TRUVOX TAPE DECKS

Latest model Mk. III NU, twin track, two-speed, three motors, press button control. **£23/2/-**

SPECIAL COMBINED OFFER

The Tape Deck Case as illustrated above, together with the above Truvox Tape Deck. Carriage paid. **£24/10/-**

MICROPHONE BARGAINS

ACOS MIC22/2, with stand as illustrated. List 4 gns.
LASKY'S PRICE **42/-**

TABLE MIKE STANDS. Chrome heavy base, 2 sections, 12/6. Post 2/6.

PLATED MIKE FLOOR STANDS, telescopic, folding base (slightly soiled), height 3ft. to 5ft. 3in., 32/6. Post 3/6.

RECORDING TAPE

Kraft base, length 1,200 ft. Cyldon metal spools, **12/11.** Post 1/-.

All makes of Tape stocked—Scotch Boy, EMI, Grundig, Puretone, Ferrograph, Basf, Agfa, Gevaert, etc., and the new Scotch Boy Thin Tape 190M and Grundig Long-playing Tape. All types of Spools stocked.

CYLDON TAPE SPOOLS

5in., each 1/6.

LATEST BRENNEL TAPE EQUIPMENT

The DECK. Three-speed, 3¾, 7½ and 15in. per sec., three motors, record and play-back. All latest refinements. **18 Gns.**

The AMPLIFIER Mk. II. 4 watts, for use with 3 ohms speakers. Magic eye, high fidelity. Provisional price, subject to alteration. **18 Gns.**

The CARRYING CASE, £5/18/-. Write for full details.

TELETRON FERRITE ROD AERIALS

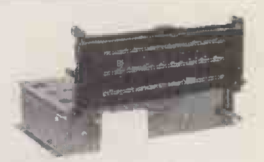
Medium wave, 5in. long, 8/9. Long wave, 8in. long, 12/6.

IGRANIC JACK PLUGS

Standard type, each 2/6

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS AVAILABLE

on certain goods. Write stating your requirements.



DRILLED CHASSIS AND DIAL ASSEMBLY

Size 13½ × 7 × 2½in. drilled for five latest type miniature valves, mains trans., I.F., etc. Dial 13 × 14in., for horizontal or vertical mounting. Spin wheel tuning. All pulleys and spindle supplied. Post 3/-.
LASKY'S PRICE **19/6**

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

18 S.W.G., undrilled, 4 sides, reinforced corners. Depth 2½in.

6 × 4 4/-	12 × 8 7/-	16 × 10 8/3
8 × 6 5/-	14 × 9 7/6	12 × 3 4/9
10 × 7 6/-	16 × 9 8/-	12 × 6 6/6

Post 1/- per chassis extra.

DULCI RADIO CHASSIS

Full range 3 and 6 wave, £6/19/6 to 21 gns.

GANG CONDENSERS

.0005, less trimmers.
2-gang, standard, 5/6, min., 6/6.
3-gang, standard, 7/6, min., 10/6.
4-gang, standard, 10/6.
With Trimmers:
2-gang, standard, 7/11, min., 7/6.
Post extra.

SPECIAL OFFER OF PICK-UPS

Standard play. Offered at ALMOST HALF PRICE. Goldring Bantam magnetic. Post free. **25/-**

SPECIAL PURCHASE

ACOS TURNOVER CRYSTAL CARTRIDGES, complete with styli GP29. List 42/11.
LASKY'S PRICE **18/6** Post 1/-.

PICK-UPS, HEADS, ARMS

L.P. or standard, by Collaro, Garrard, Goldring, Acos, B/J, Decca, etc., all types. Full stocks of all styli. Also full range of pick-up styli.

SPECIAL! PLASTIC COVERED WIRE,

stranded copper, B07. All colours in 100ft. lengths. Per coil 2/6. Post 9d.

SENTERCEL METAL RECTIFIERS

RM1	RM2	RM3	RM4
3/8	4/3	5/6	16/-

Post extra.

SENTERCEL E.H.T. RECTIFIERS

K3/40	K3/45	K3/50	K3/100
6/-	8/2	8/8	14/8

Post extra.

L.V. RECTIFIERS

12 v., all types in stock.
1 amp., ½-wave, 3/6. 2 amp., ½-wave 4/11. 4 amp., full wave, 15/-. 6 amp., full wave, 21/-. Post extra.

RECORD PLAYING UNITS

3-speed, auto and hand change. All types in stock—Garrard, Collaro, B.S.R., etc.

MORE MONEY-SAVING LASKY BARGAINS ON NEXT PAGE

EVERYTHING FOR HOME CONSTRUCTOR & SERVICEMAN

LASKY'S RADIO

SPECIAL OFFERS OF CABINETS

BUREAU RADIOGRAM CABINETS

Handsome design, solidly constructed, beautiful Walnut veneer finish, generous record storage space. Further details and illustration on request.
LASKY'S PRICE **14 gns.** Carriage 17/6. Available on H.P. Terms.

OCTAGONAL SPEAKER CABINETS

Special design for use with the G.E.C. metal cone Speaker. Exactly per specification. Carriage 6/6. **£12/10/-**

SPECIAL OFFER !
GOODMANS "H" type OUTPUT TRANS. 30 watts, 10,000 ohms. 3 × 15 ohms. Listed at £4. **LASKY'S PRICE 45/-** Post 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary finest quality, fully guaranteed.
MBA/3. 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. 18/-.
MBA/6. 325-0-325 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. With mains tapping board, 22/6.
MBA/7. 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts, 18/-.
MBA/10. 500-0-500 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 32/6.
AT/3. Auto trans. 0-10-120, 200-230-240 v. 100 watts, 17/6.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Min. type (384, etc.) 3/6
Midget 3/3. .... Multi ratio 3/11
Standard pentode, 4/6
All other types by Partridge, Ellison, Haddon, Parmeko, etc.

SPECIAL OFFER. MINIATURE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Overall dim.: ⅞ × ½ × ½in. For use with hearing aids, transistors etc. 3/11.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

6.3 v. 1.5 amp. 5/11
6.3 v. 3 amp. 7/6
200-250 v., special 0-30 v. tapped, all voltages at 2 amps. 18/-

BRIMISTORS

CZ1	CZ2	CZ3	WX6
2/6	1/6	6d.	1/6

LARGE STOCKS OF BAND III AERIALS OF ALL TYPES

KING PIN, indoor loft 7/6
WOLSEY MINOR, indoor loft 12/6
WOLSEY TWIN-LOFT, combined Bands I/III 17/6
AERIALITE 3-element loft 32/6
AERIALITE 5-element loft 42/6
LABGEAR, 3-element loft 19/6
LABGEAR, combined Bands I/III .. 27/6
Outdoor Band III Aerials for fitting to existing masts:—
AERIALITE, 3-element 30/-
AERIALITE, 4-element 36/6
AERIALITE, 5-element 42/6
Wall-fitting Bracket and Arm, 20/- extra.
Chimney lashing and Mast, 32/6 extra
Antiference, Belling Lee, K.A., Transvision and other well known makes of Aerials in stock.

CROSSOVER BOXES: Labgear, 15/-. Antiference, 12/6, Wolsey, 15/-. Belling Lee Diplexes, 12/6.

CO-AXIAL CABLE, semi-airspaced, yd. 9d. AERAXIAL, yd. 10½d.
300 ohms FEEDER, yd. 9d.

AERIAL MASTS

2 teles. section, extending to 15ft. Complete with guys, etc., 25/-. Carriage 3/6.

AERIAL RODS

Steel, heavily copper-plated. Any number fit together. 12in. long 2/6 doz., post free.

¼-in. ARMOUR PLATE GLASS

12in. actually 13 × 10½ 3/6
14in., actually 13½ × 10¾ 5/6
17in., actually 17¼ × 15 7/6
Post extra.

HIRE PURCHASE

Terms available on certain items. Write stating your requirements.

OVER 50,000 VALVES

One of the largest stocks in England. All makes and types, B.V.A. and ex-Govt. Also C.R. Tubes.

★ LASKY'S RADIO CONSTRUCTOR PARCELS ★

With your choice of Cabinets as illustrated.

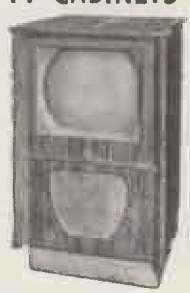
PARCEL No. 1
Contains everything to build a 4-valve, 3-wave superhet for 200/250 A.C. mains. Uses 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6 valves. Attractive wood cabinet, walnut veneer, or plastic cabinet as illustrated. Size 12 × 6¾ × 5¼in. deep. CAN BE BUILT FOR **£7/19/6** Carr. and packing 2/6.

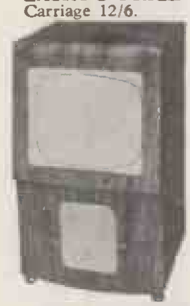
PARCEL No. 2
Contains everything to build a T.R.F. 3-valve set for 200/250 A.C. mains, medium and long wave. Uses 6K7G, 6J7, 6V6, and metal rectifiers. Neat plastic cabinet, walnut or ivory finish, or wood cabinet. Size 12 × 6¾ × 5¼in. deep. CAN BE BUILT FOR **£5/10/-** Carriage and packing 2/6.

INSTRUCTION BOOK for either above sets, 1/- post free.
CABINETS ONLY, plastic or wood, 17/6 Carriage 2/6.
All components available separately.

VALUE IN MAGNIFICENT TV CABINETS

THE DE LUXE. Complete with mask, glass, castors, shelf, bearers, C.R.T. neck end protector, back, speaker, fret and baffle board. Finished in beautiful figured medium light or dark walnut veneer, with high polish. Suitable for most home constructor TV Receivers, including the "Viewmaster," "Practical Television," "Tele-King," "Magnaview," "Wireless World," etc. Supplied with cut-out for 14in., 16in. and 17in. C.R. tubes at no extra cost. An allowance of 4/6 will be made if the mask is not required.
Inside dim.: Depth 16½in., width 17¾in., Height 28in. Overall height 32in. Width 18½in. Adaptor frames for fitting 9in. or 10in. C.R. tubes available if required.
LASKY'S PRICE **£8/10/-** Carriage 12/6.





THE ROTHESAY. Outstanding contemporary design. Absolutely rigid construction throughout with the finest laminated woods, veneered in walnut, polished light, medium or dark shade. Fitted with gold anodised speaker grille. C.R.T. aperture frame is detachable, supplied to suit any size tube to order. NOTE SIZES:
Outside dim.: 34½in. high, 21¾in. wide, 21½in deep. Inside dim.: 18¾in. wide, 19¼in. deep. Size of top: 22½ × 21¾in. Thickness ½in.
LASKY'S PRICE **£9/19/6** Carriage 15/- extra. WITH FULL-LENGTH DOORS veneered both sides, polished to match the cabinet and mounted with full-length piano hinges. £14/9/6. H.P. Terms arranged for any of above Cabinets.

MAKERS' SURPLUS TV COMPONENT BARGAINS

WIDE ANGLE 38 mm.

Line E.H.T. trans., ferrox-cube core, 9-16 kV 25/-
Scanning Coils, low imp. line and frame 25/-
Ferrox-cube cored Scanning Coils and Line Output Trans., 10-15 kV, EY51 winding. Line Trans. incorporates width and linearity control. Complete with circuit diagram, the pair 50/-
Frame Output Transformer 10/6
Scanning Coils low imp. line and frame 17/6
Frame or line blocking osc. transformer 4/6
Focus Magnets Ferrox-dure 19/6
P.M. Focus Magnets, Iron Cored 19/6
Duomag Focalisers 22/6
300 m/a. Smoothing chokes 15/-
Electromagnetic focus coil, with combined scan coils 25/-

STANDARD 35 mm.

Line Output Transformers. No E.H.T. 12/6
Line Output Transformers 6-9 kV. E.H.T. and 6.3 v. winding Ferrox-cube 19/6
Scanning coils. Low imp. line and frame 12/6
Ditto by Igranic 14/6
Frame or line blocking oscillator transformer 4/6
Frame output transformer 7/6
Focus Magnets:
Without Vernier 12/6
With Vernier 17/6
Focus Coils. Electro-magnetic 12/6
200 m/a. Smoothing chokes 10/6

MIN. CRYSTAL DIODES

Glass type, wire ends, each 1/6.
GEX.34 and equivalent types, various makes, 3/6.

C.R.T. MASKS

12in. RUBBER, complete with armour plate glass. Dustproof. Black 7/6. White 10/-.
PLASTIC MASK. 14in. 6/6, 7in., 7/6. De Luxe, 17in., 15/-.
E.E. 16in. POLYSTYRENE. List 42/-. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6. Post extra.

12in. MOULDED IMPLOSION GUARDS, 7/6. Post extra.

CONDENSERS & RESISTORS

FULL RANGE OF TYPES IN STOCK.

R1155 RECEIVERS

NOW AVAILABLE ON EASY TERMS

Five frequency ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s.; 7.5-3.0 Mc/s.; 1,500-600 kc/s; 500-200 kc/s; 200-75 kc/s.
Supplied in maker's original wood transit case

LASKY'S PRICE

BRAND NEW	£11 19 6
Secondhand. Grade 1	£9 19 6
Secondhand. Grade 2	£7 19 6

Carriage 17/6 extra, including 10/- returnable on packing case.

ASSEMBLED POWER PACK-OUTPUT STAGE FOR R.1155 RECEIVER
For use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Complete with two valves. In metal case, size: 12 × 7 × 5½in 79/6. Carriage 5/-.
Power Pack for above. Fitted with 6½in. p.m speaker. £5/5/-. Carriage 5/-.

TRANSISTORS & GERMANIUM DIODES

All types in stock.

SPEAKER FRET

Large selection. Plastic, tygan, cloth, expanded metal.

LASKY'S RADIO

LASKY'S (HARROW RD.) LTD.

TWO ADDRESSES FOR PERSONAL CALLERS
Open all day Saturday. Early closing: Thursday.

42 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.
Between T.C.R. and Goodge St. Stns.
MUSeum 2605.

370 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9.
(Opposite Paddington Hospital)
CUNningham 1979/7214.

ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD PLEASE

Henry's RADIO COMPONENTS ELECTRONIC & TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

5, HARROW RD., PADDINGTON, W.2.
PADDINGTON 1008/9 and 0401.
CABLES: HENELEC, LONDON.

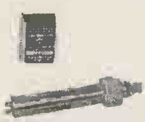
PIRANI HIGH VACUUM TEST EQUIPMENT.

Manufactured by "PYE RADIO LTD." for M.O.S. ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION.

PIRANI CONTROL UNIT

PIRANI BRIDGE UNIT

PYE SCALAMP GALVANOMETER



PIRANI GAUGE HEAD WITH CALIBRATOR

THIS COMPLETE VACUUM TESTING EQUIPMENT (5 ITEMS AS SHOWN) OFFERED BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS.

£35/-/- CARR. PAID.

(SPARE PIRANI GAUGE HEADS, EDWARDS TYPE M6, LESS CALIBRATOR, 15/- EACH.)

INFRA-RED RECEIVER MK. 1(T) (ZA23119). Known as "Tabby." These units are completely self-contained, i.e., the caesium cell and lens are housed with the Zamboni Piles in a metal case, 5in. × 8in. (overall) × 2½in. wide, with press button switch and leather carrying strap. Supplied in strong leather case. Price 30/-, plus 2/6 post.
BATTERY OSCILLATOR. This is a 2-valve Push-Pull Oscillator. Freq. range 54 to 86 mc/s., directly calibrated on slow-motion dial. Output is CW or PRF Contains two LP2 Triodes, Twin gang 100 pf. Tuning Condenser, two Toggle Switches, etc. With the addition of a modulator can be made into a useful sig. gen. for TV use, etc. Circuit and suggested mods. supplied free with unit. Price 15/-, plus 2/6 carriage. Components required can also be supplied.
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Full-wave Bridge Types. RMS 15 volt. Output 6 v. or 12 v. 8 amp. at 32/6 each, plus 3/6 post. RMS 15 volt output 6 v or 12 v. 5 amp. at 25/- each, plus 3/- post. RMS 18 volt, output 6 v. or 12 v. 2½ amp. at 11/6 each, plus 2/- post. RMS 18 volt, output 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amp. at 10/6 each, plus 1/9 post.

SPECIAL OFFER OF POTENTIOMETERS.
50,000 Ω Carbon, less switch, long spindle, 1/6 each, 12/6 doz.
2,000 Ω Linear, with D.P. switch, long spindle, 12/6 doz.
100,000 Ω Carbon, with S.P. or D.P. switch, 1/6 each, 12/6 doz.
20K Ω Wire wound ⅜in. spindle, 1/6 each, 15/- doz.
2K Ω Wire wound ⅜in. spindle, 1/6 each, 15/- doz.
1 meg Ω Double bank, with $\frac{7}{16}$in. spindle, 2/6 each, 24/- doz } U.S.A.
2 meg Ω Double bank Pre-set type, 2/- each, 20/- doz. }
Please add postage: 6d. for up to 3, 1/- for up to 8, 1/6 for doz.

SANGAMO CONTACTOR UNITS (BC-608-A). Has Elgin clockwork movement with jewelled escapement. 36 hours running time, or controllable at 1 min. intervals. Brand new and boxed. Price 15/- post paid.
SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS. These are brand new pre-paid meter movement with dozens of gears, and a Sangamo-Weston 200-250 v. A.C. 50 cycles motor (silent running). Has numerous applications (clockmaking, etc.). Price 10/6 plus 1/6 postage.
R.F.25 UNITS. Covers 40-50 mc/s. Switched tuning. Complete with 3-SP61 valves. Brand new at 10/6 each plus 2/- post.
COIL FORMERS. ⅜in. Aladdin Polystrene, with iron dust core. 7/6 doz., plus 9d. post
FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS. Input 210-240 v. A.C. Secondary 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 4 a., 2 v. 2. a., and 30 v. 160 mA. At 14/6 each, plus 1/6 post.
SMOOTHING CHOKES. 10 Henries 100 mA. 400 Ω. Price 6/6 each plus 1/- post.
NEONS. MIDGET TYPE CV988. 150 v. striking. Brand new and boxed at 1/6 each., 15/- dozen.
GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES. Wire-ended, 1/6 each, 13/6 doz. Also CG6-C and OA71 at 2/- each, 18/- dozen.
BLOCK CONDENSERS (AMERICAN). Oil filled. 1 mfd. 3600 v. D.C. wkg., 5/- each, plus 1/6 post. 2 mfd. 1,000 v. D.C. wkg., 3/6 each plus 1/3 post. 7 mfd. 800 v. D.C. wkg., 6/6 each, plus 1/6 post. 10 mfd. 600 v. D.C. wkg., 6/6 each, plus 1/6 post. Also 4 mf. 1,000 v. D.C. wkg. (English), 3/9 each, plus 1/3 post. 4 mfd. 500 D.C. wkg., 3/6 each, plus 1/- post.

PLEASE WRITE NAME AND ADDRESS IN BLOCK LETTERS

C. MARKS & Co. (Newport, Mon.) Ltd.
90 COMMERCIAL ST., NEWPORT, MON.
Telephone: Newport 64711
Also at 25 Wyndham Arcade, Cardiff
All mail orders and enquiries to Newport branch please.

An up-to-date report on important branches of Plastics Technology

PLASTICS PROGRESS 1955

Papers and Discussions at the British Plastics Convention, 1955

The technology of plastics grows rapidly and continuously. This book brings together some of the more important recent developments and contains chapters under the general headings of polymer structure and properties; expanded plastics; thermoplastics; extrusion; works study and productivity; injection moulding; patents; foundry resins and glass reinforced plastics.
Many of these papers carry original investigations, the results of which are appearing in print for the first time. The chapters themselves are based on the papers given at the British Plastics Convention, June, 1955, and not only are these papers given in full, which was not possible at the Convention, but a complete record of the discussions is also included.

9¼"×6", about 440 pp over 140 illustrations.

50s. net
(By post 51s. 8d.)

from booksellers or direct from:—

Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1

Henry's (RADIO LTD.)

RADIO COMPONENTS
ELECTRONIC & TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

5 Harrow Road, Paddington, W.2

PADdington 1008/9 and 0401

OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock

SEND STAMPS FOR NEW 1956 28 - PAGE CATALOGUE

CAMBRIDGE UNIPIVOT GALVONOMETER

These are moving coil, permanent magnet 4in. diam. Unipivot instruments with knife edge pointer and 3in. mirror scale. Extremely sensitive movement 50-0-50 microamps. approx. with amazingly low internal resistance of approx. 50 ohms. the actual value being marked on each meter individually. Special safety device to protect movement. These are all in leather carrying cases and packed in original carton. Listed £14/10/-.

BRAND NEW 79/6

SURPLUS VALVES IN STOCK. ALL VALVES NEW AND GUARANTEED

1D8GT	10/-	6J7M	8/6	12SC7	10/-	EB91	9/-
1G6	6/6	6K7G	6/6	12J5QT	7/6	EF50 (Red Syl)	
IR5	7/6	6K7GT	6/6	12SJ7	8/6		10/-
IS4	7/6	6K7M	7/6	12SK7	8/6	EF54	6/-
IS5	7/6	6K6GT	8/6	12SR7	7/6	EL32	7/6
IT4	7/6	6G6G	6/6	14A7	8 6	EL33	10/-
IA7GT	12/6	6H6GT	4/-	25A6G	8/6	HL23/DD	6/6
1A5GT	10/-	6H6M	5/-	25Z5	8/6	GU50	12/6
1H5GT	10/-	6K8G	9/-	35Z4GT	8/6	KTW61	7/6
IN5GT	10/-	6K8GT	9/-	35Z6GT	8/6	KTW62	7/6
IQ5GT	10/-	6L6G	10/-	35L6GT	8/6	KTW63	7/6
1C5GT	10/-	1622 (6L6)	11/	50L6GT	8/6	KT33C	10/-
IL4	7/6	6L7M	8/6	50B5	10/-	KT66	12/6
ILN5	7/6	6N7GT	7/6	50C5	10/-	KT2	5/-
ILD5	7/6	6Q7GT	8/6	42	8/6	PEN25	6/6
2X2	5/-	6R7M	8/6	46	10/-	PEN46	7/6
3V4	7/6	6R7G	8/6	75	8/6	QP25	6/6
3S4	7/6	6SC7M	10/-	80	8/6	QP21	8/-
3Q4	7/6	6SS7M	7/6	807E	7/6	QP230	8/-
3Q5GT	10/-	6SG7M	6/6	807USA	10/-	SP61	4/-
5U4G	8/6	6X5GT	8/6	803	35/-	SP41	4/-
5Y3GT	8/6	6SH7	6/6	805	35/-	TP22	8/-
5Z3	8/6	6SA7	8/6	813	105/-	TH233	10/-
5Z4G	8/6	6SQ7	8/6	866A	12/6	U17	5/-
6A7G	8/6	6SN7GT	9/-	872A	25/-	U19	10/-
6A6	10/-	6SL7GT	9/-	9001/2/3	6/-	U22	8/6
6C6	6/6	6SJ7	8/6	9004	6/-	U52	8/6
6D6	6/6	6SK7	7/6	9006	5/-	VP23	6/6
6A8G	8/6	7C5	8/6	954/5	5/-	VP41	7/6
6AC7	6/6	7A7	8/6	956/7	5/-	VU111	4/-
6AG7	10/-	7C7	8/6	1299A	4/6	VU133	4/-
6B8	7/6	7H7	8/6	ATP4	4/-	VU120A	4/-
6C4	8/6	7B7	8/6	CV66	5/-	VT501	7/6
6C5M	7/6	7S7	10/-	CK510AX	5/-	VR105/30	8/6
6J5GT	5/-	8D2	4/-	DI	5/-	VR150/30	8/6
6J5M	7/6	9D2	4/-	D42	5/-	STV/280/40	15/-
6AM6	9/-	4D1	4/-	D63	2/-	8130	7/6
6AG5	7/6	12A6	7/6	EA50	3/-	VS70 (7475)	7/6
6BA6	8/6	12C8GT	7/6	EB34	8/6	XH (2v)	4/-
6F6G	7/6	12H6	7/6	EBC33	6/6	XP (1.4v)	4/-
6BE6	10/-	12K7GT	8/6	EF36	6/6	Y63	8/6
6V6G	7/6	12AH7GT	8/6	EF39	6/6	T140	35/-
6V6GT	7 6	12K8GT	8/6	ECH35	12/6	R3	8/6
6V6M	10/-	12Q7GT	8/6	SP13C	4/-	OZ4	7/-
6J6	9/-	12SA7GT	8/6	VP13C	4/-	OZ4A	7/-
6AK5	9/-	12SQ7GT	8/6	EF91	9/-		
6U5G	7/6	12SG7	8/6	EF50 (Ex-Units)			
6J7G	6/6	12SH7GT	7/6		5/-		

OBSOLETE TYPES (Available from Stock)

LP3	?/6	TP22	8/-	UI0	8/C	354V	5/-
210LF	3/6	TDD2A	8/6	428PT	6/-	ML4	7/6
P2	4/-	FW4/500	10/-	PEN4VA(7)	10/-	MU14	8/6
VP2	8/6	FC138/C	10/-	PENDD4020		MH4	5/-
SP2	8/C	FC13C	10/-		12/6		
VP2B	8/6	MS/PEN	7/6				

LATEST TYPES NOW IN STOCK

EBC41	10/-	DK40	10/-	PCF80	15/-	35W4	8/6
EY51	12/-	EF80	10/6	PCC84	12/6	EBF80	11/6
EF41	11/-	EABC80	10/-	PCF82	12/6	EF85	10/6
EL41	11/-	ECC85	10/-	12AU7	9/-	EF89	10/-
EZ40	10/-	ECL80	12/6	12AT6	8/-	ECF82	15/-
EM34	10/-	PL81	12/6	12AT7	9/-	PABC80	15/-
UL41	11/-	PL82	10/-	12AU8	9/-	6AU6	9/6
UY41	11/-	PY81	10/-	12BA6	9/-	117Z3	8/6
UF41	11/-	EM80	10/-	12BE6	10/-	12AX7	10/-
UCH42	12/6	6X4	8/-	12AH8	12/6		
UBC41	10/-	PY82	10/-				

"R.F. 26" F.M. CONVERTOR UNIT—88/100 Mc/s.

We can now offer this self contained Unit comprising 6 Valves—2-6BA6, EB91, VR137, EF54, EF54. Two I.F stages and separate local oscillator also Muirhead graduated vernier drive assuring easy tuning.

COMPONENTS OFFERED TO COMPLETE F.M. UNIT

- New RF26 Unit with 3 valves VR137, EF54, EF54. £1/12/-
- Complete set of all components for conversion including 2 6BA6 and EB91, tuning condenser, I.F.T.s Osc. and coils. Resistors and fixed condensers, plus wire and tag strips, £4/10/6.
- Instruction Book with technical circuit and complete lay-out diagrams, 1/6.
- Voltagd required 250 v. 50 mA. 6.3 2 amps.
- Special offer of all above items and RF26, including circuit, £6/5/-, postage 3/-.

ALL ITEMS SOLD SEPARATELY.

- Charge for alignment when completed 7 6
- Assembled, aligned and ready for use £8 10 0

Call for demonstration.

SPECIAL REDUCTION FOR SETS OF VALVES

	Set
1A7GT, 1N5GT, 1H5GT, 1A5GT (or 1Q5GT or 3Q5GT)	40/-
10 EF50 (Ex-brand new units), 5/- ea.	45/-
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 5Z4G, 6V6G	37/6
IR5, 1S5, 1T4, 1S4 or (ZS4 or 3V4)	27/6
TP25, HL23/DD, VP23, PEN25 (or QP25)	25/-
6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 25A6G, 25Z5	37/6
12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT (or 50L6GT)	37/6
12SA7GT, 12SK7GT, 12SQ7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT or 50L6GT	37/6
DK96, DF96, DAF96, DL96, 10/6 ea.	39/6

MINIATURE I.F. STRIP TYPE "373" 9-72 MEG.

Brand new miniature I.F. Strip size 10¾in. × 2½in. × 3in. high. Valve line-up: 2-EF92; 3-EF91 and EB91.

Price (less valves) 15/-.

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER "38" WALKIE TALKIE SETS.

Special offer of above set, complete with 5 valves, 4-ARP12 and ATP4, with circuit. Range 7.4 to 9 mc/s. These sets are not guaranteed but are serviceable.

25/-

Junction box 2/6 extra.

62A INDICATOR UNIT

Containing VCR97 with Mu-Metal Screen 21 valves: 12-EF50, 4-SP61, 3-EA50, 2-EB34. Plus Pots., Switches, H.V. Cond., Resistors, Muirhead S/M Dial, Double Deck Chassis and Crystal. BRAND NEW ORIGINAL CASES, 67/6. Carr. 7/6.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A

Unit contains VCR517 Cathode Ray 6in. tube, complete with Mu-Metal screen, 3 EF50, 4 SP61, and 1 5U4G valves, 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) at 67/6. Plus 7/6 carr. "Radio-Constructor" 'scope circuit included.

PYE 45 Mc/s. STRIP TYPE 3583 UNITS

Size 15in. × 8in. × 2in. Complete with 45 Mc/s. Pye Strip, 12 valves, 10 EF50, EB34 and EA50, volume controls, and hosts of Resistors and Condensers. New condition. Modification data supplied.

Price 69/6. Carriage paid.

U.S.A. INDICATOR UNIT Type BC929A

In black crackle cabinet 14½in. × 9in. × 9in. Complete with 3BP1 C/R Tube. Shield and Holder. 2-6SN7GT: 2 6H6GT: 1 6X5GT: 1 2X2: 1 6G6 V/controls, condensers, etc. Ideal for 'scope.

Brand new, 65/-. Carriage Paid.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

	£	s.	d.
VCR139A. 2½in. C/R Tube. Brand new in original cartons (carr. free)	£1	15	0
VCR97. Guaranteed full T/V picture (carr. 2/-)	£2	0	0
VCR517C. Guaranteed full T/V picture	£1	15	0
MU-METAL SCREENS for VCR97 or 517. P.P. 1/6		10	0
6in. ENLARGER for VCR97 or 517. P.P. 1/6		17	6
VCR97. Slight cut-off. Carr. 2/-		15	0
3BP1 Brand new	£1	10	0

MUIRHEAD Slow motion drive 48.1 diameter 32, 10/-.

MUIRHEAD Precision slow motion dial and drive with cursor type D132A. 12/6.

B.S.R. RECORD CHANGERS

Very latest type "Monarch" in hammered gold finish. 3-speed with HGP37 crystal turnover pick-up. Plays mixed records. Brand new and guaranteed. Listed at £16/10 £7/19/6.

RT40/APNIX

U.S.A. Altimeter containing 13 valves. 3-12SJ7, 4-12SH7, 1-12H6, VR150/30, 2-955, 2-9004, plus 4 relays, magnetic sounder condensers and precision resistors. Also 12 v. dynamotor, output 285 v. 75 mA. Brand new original cartons, 65/-.

STROBE UNITS

Brand new in sealed cartons, these contain 6 EF50's, 5 EA50's, 1 SP61, a host of condensers, resistors, transformers, chokes, relays, switches, 7 pots and 5 smoothing condensers. Size 18 × 8½ × 7½in. Only 59/3, carriage free.

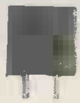
QUARTZ CRYSTALS

TYPE FT243. Fundamental frequencies, 2-pin, ½in. spacing. 200 types in the following frequencies: 5,675 Kc/s to 8,650 Kc/s in steps of 25 Kc/s. 5,706 Kc/s to 8,340 in steps of 33.333 Kc/s.

ALL BRAND NEW 10/- each. Special price for complete sets of 80 or 120.

Above are ideal for re-grinding.

TYPE FT241A 54th Harmonic, 2-pin ½in. Spacing.



Mc/s	Mc/s	Mc/s	Mc/s
21.1	23.2	21.5	26.0
21.2	23.4	22.0	26.1
21.4	24.4	22.8	26.4
		22.9	27.0

BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED, 7/6 each.

FT241A 200 Kc/s., 10/-.
FT241A, 465 Kc/s. 10/-.

THE "TELETRON" BAND III CONVERTER!

This converter which is built around two valves type EF80 (Z719) is for use with T.R.F. or Superhet Band I Television receivers. Complete set of Teletron coils only, with practical and theoretical wiring diagram 15/- post free. Chassis measuring 7in. × 3in. × 1½in., ready drilled to specification, 3/9 plus 9d. packing and post. Alternatively construction details only with separate individually priced parts list, 6d. post paid. The complete kit as specified, including all the above valves, etc., down to the last nut and bolt, can be supplied at 48/6 only, plus 2/- packing and post. Built up and tested 68/6. Power Pack Kit 22/6 extra.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS

7/6 POST FREE

7/6 POST FREE

Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers, No matching transformer required.

Stern's Tape Recorder

HOME CONSTRUCTORS *Build it* for £40/-/-

! ! IT ONLY NEEDS CONNECTING UP ! !

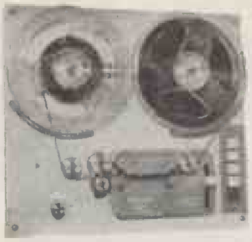
H.P. Terms are shown below.

Buy it assembled and ready for use for £43/-/-

(Plus £1/10/- carriage and insurance. £1 is refunded when packing case is returned to us.)

H.P. terms. Deposit £11 and 12 monthly payments o. £2/18/8.

We are completely satisfied that this Tape Recorder, although supplied at a genuinely low price, provides absolute Fidelity Recordings and, in addition to being completely dependable, has a performance at least equal to recorders marketed at a far higher price. The actual assembly of the Tape Recorder is extremely simple and only involves a few connections. The Truvox Tape Deck and the Quality Amplifier are supplied tested and ready for use, and all that is required to complete the Recorder is to connect the two together (a connection chart is supplied for this purpose) and secure them by the screws provided into the Attache Case. The items illustrated and described below form the complete equipment.



SEND S.A.E. FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET

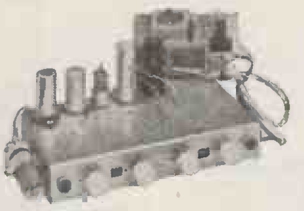
THE NEW TRUVOX MODEL TR7U TAPE DECK

THE NEW TRUVOX MODEL TR7U TAPE DECK. 3 Shaded-Pole motors. Drop-in Tape Loading. Push Button Control. Separate Push Button Brake. Fast forward and fast reverse. Silent drive eliminating Wow and Flutter. Half Track working and 2 speeds, 3¾in. and 7½in. per sec. Positive Azimuth Adjustment. Overall size only 14¼ × 12¾in.

- WILL TAKE ALL STANDARD TAPES UP TO 1,200ft.
- WILL PLAY THE NEW PRE-RECORDED TAPES.
- WILL PROVIDE 2 HOURS' PLAYING AT 3¾in. or 1 hour at 7½in. per second.
- INCORPORATES AN ELLIPTICAL P.M. SPEAKER 7×4in., with EXTENDED FREQUENCY RANGE.

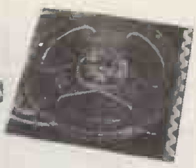
MODEL T.R.I./F. QUALITY AMPLIFIER

This amplifier has been expressly designed to meet the requirements of enthusiasts for fidelity reproduction, and in particular to CORRECTLY operate the above TRUVOX DECK. It is supplied complete with a matched Elliptical 3 ohm P.M. Speaker, it incorporates an efficient Tone Control arrangement and has a Magic Eye Level Indicator (Operative on Record). A Co-axial Socket is also incorporated for MONITORING on Record, this can also be used to feed an external amplifier. In addition it can be used as a general purpose Amplifier for high quality reproduction of gramophone records direct from a Gram Unit.



GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS (B.V.A. VALVES 90 DAYS)

ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE MODEL MIC.33.1



1,200 ft. REEL OF SCOTCHBOY MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE.

PORTABLE ATTACHE CASE

This, as may be judged from the illustration above, is a neat, compact and attractively finished case, being covered with maroon rexine and having an ivory coloured speaker escutcheon. It contains concealed pockets to accommodate the Microphone, Mains Lead and a spare 1,200ft. reel of tape.

PRICE SUMMARY

WE WILL SUPPLY ALL FIVE UNITS LISTED ABOVE, i.e., THE COMPLETE BUT UNASSEMBLED RECORDER FOR £40/-/-. H.P. Terms: Deposit £10 and 12 monthly payments of £2/15/- or in two parts as follows:—

	CASH PRICE	DEPOSIT	12 monthly payments of
(a) TRUVOX Mk. TR7U TAPE DECK, MODEL TRIF AMPLIFIER WITH SPEAKER, 1,200ft. REEL OF TAPE	£33 10 0	£8 10 0	£2 6 4
	See note below re packing charge		
(b) ATTACHE CASE AS ILLUSTRATED, ACOS CRYSTAL MICROPHONE	£6 10 0	—	—

NOTE: Please send 30/- to cover cost of packing, carriage and insurance. We will refund £1 if the packing case is returned to us intact.

EACH UNIT IS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AS FOLLOWS:

	CASH PRICE	DEPOSIT	12 monthly payments of
(a) TRUVOX Mk. TR7U TAPE DECK	£23 2 0	£5 17 0	£1 12 0
(b) AMPLIFIER MODEL TRIF WITH SPEAKER	£14 14 0	£4 16 6	18 4
(c) PORTABLE ATTACHE CASE	£5 0 0	—	—
(d) ACOS CRYSTAL MIKE "33"	£2 10 0	—	—
(e) REEL OF TAPE 1,200ft.	£1 15 0	—	—

Please include £1 when ordering (a) or (c) for packing charge, this whole amount will be refunded if case is returned to us intact.

STERN RADIO LTD.
109 and 115 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.
Phone: CENtral 5812-3-4

"High Fidelity Reproduction"

STERN'S COMPLETE KIT FOR "HIGH QUALITY" 8-10 WATT "HOME CONSTRUCTORS" DESIGN

THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR GENERAL HOME USE

Price of COMPLETE KIT including Valves and Drilled Chassis, etc. **£7/10/0** (plus 2/6 carr. and ins.)

We will supply it COMPLETELY BUILT For **£9/10/0**

H.P. Terms £2/10/0 Deposit and 8 months at 19/9.

Designed for High Quality reproduction up to an output level of 10 watts, having 6V6s in Push-Pull and incorporating negative feedback. It is suitable for use with all types of Pick-ups and most types of microphones and the output transformer provides for use of 3 and 15-ohm speakers.

A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED "HIGH-FIDELITY" PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Supplied Complete with the STERN'S DUAL CHANNEL TONE CONTROL PRE-AMPLIFIER UNIT *for only*

£13'13'0

(plus 7/6 carr. & ins.).

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £3/8/0 and 12 monthly payments of 18/10.

We are able to offer this equipment at such an attractive price only because of a bulk purchase of PARMEKO TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, etc.

STERN'S "COMPACT 5" AMPLIFIERS

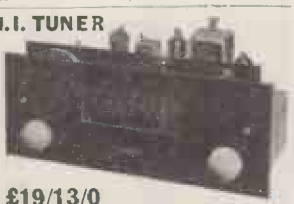
EXPRESSLY DEVELOPED FOR VERY HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF GRAM. RECORDS AND PARTICULARLY SUITABLE FOR HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF THE F.M. TRANSMISSIONS. TWO MODELS ARE AVAILABLE:

The "Compact 5-2"
A 2-stage high sensitivity amplifier having SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give up to approx. 5 watts with very pleasing quality. PRICE £5/15/- (plus 5/- carr. and ins.).

The "Compact 5-3"
A 3-stage version of the "5-2" model, but in this case having an additional stage and incorporating negative feedback. PRICE £6/18/- (plus 5/- carr. and ins.).

The Amplifiers are compact and very attractively designed, having a Bronze/Gold finish with a fully engraved front panel by which the entire Amplifier is conveniently mounted into a Cabinet, thus occupying no more space than a conventional Tone Control Unit.
Fully described in our Leaflets.

The GOODSELL F.M.I. TUNER



A 5-valve Superhet Unit incorporating the NEW MULLARD INDUCTANCE type TUNING HEART. A really excellent Tuner giving full FM coverage and incorporating a 'Magic Eye' Indicator. Requires Power Supply of 250 volts at 25 m/a. and 6.3 volts 2 amps. Price **£19/13/0** (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.).
H.P. TERMS: Deposit £6/11/0 and 12 monthly payments of £1/4/0

SEND S.A.E. TODAY FOR OUR NEW LEAFLETS
17 PAGES OF ILLUSTRATIONS
and
SPECIFICATIONS OF THE VERY LATEST EQUIPMENT

STERN'S COMPLETE KIT FOR 12-WATT "HIGH FIDELITY" PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Comprising a Main Amplifier Chassis and a Remote Control Pre-Amplifier Tone Control Unit. The remote control unit measures only 9×4×2½in. and contains four controls, being: Bass-Treble-Volume and a Radio Gram., Microphone Switch control. It incorporates its own feedback circuit on the Bass Channel. Loop negative feedback is employed on the Main Amplifier which has a valve line-up of 6J5-6N7-5U4 with two PX25s in Push-Pull and 6J5 and 6SN7 used in the remote control unit. The COMPLETE KIT IS AVAILABLE FOR **£14/0/0** (carr. and ins. 6/- extra).
The COMPLETE UNIT assembled and ready for use **£17/0/0** (carr. and ins. 7/6 extra).
H.P. TERMS £4/5/0 Deposit and 12 months at £1/3/5.

The NEW "LEAK" TL/10 AMPLIFIER and "Point One" PRE-AMPLIFIER

This Amplifier has a maximum output of 10 watts and maintains in every respect the world-renowned LEAK reputation for precision engineering, fine appearance and fastidious wiring. The Pre-Amplifier will operate from any make or type of pick-up.

(a) The COMPLETE AMPLIFIER WITH PRE-AMPLIFIER: £28/7/0; or £7/2/0 Deposit and 12 months at £1/19/0.
(b) The TL/10 MAIN AMPLIFIER ONLY: £17/17/0; or £4/7/0 Deposit and 12 months at £1/4/9.
(c) The "POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER ONLY: £10/10/0; or £2/12/6 Deposit and 9 months at 19/6.

! ! HOME CONSTRUCTORS ! !

YOU CAN BUILD THIS GENUINELY HIGH QUALITY RADIOGRAM For only £33'10'0

FOR THIS AMOUNT WE WILL SUPPLY ● the Model B3PP Radiogram Chassis (illustrated on page 128).
● The B.S.R. "Monarch" 3-speed Autochanger (also described and illustrated on page 128).
● A matched 10in. P.M. Speaker.
● The W.B. Prefabricated Cabinet. Carriage and insurance on all above equipment is 15/- extra, and H.P. Terms are Deposit £11/3/4 and 12 monthly payments of £2/0/11.

This illustration shows the Cabinet containing the B3PP Chassis and B.S.R. Changer and for Radiogram Constructors we supply it in its prefabricated form, but we cut the side panels for the speakers and we CUT THE FRONT PANEL to accept the B3PP Chassis; we also supply a template to enable the Constructor to easily fit the B.S.R. Changer on to the Gram. Baseplate. These cabinets are all finished in highly polished Walnut veneer, and are supplied packed flat, complete with screws. Easily assembled in a few minutes, the only tool required being a screwdriver. For other uses we supply it with uncut front panel and side members for £12/12/0. Our leaflet gives full data for constructors.

The NEW 'W.B' HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER MODEL WB.12

The WB.12 Amplifier with separate pre-amplifier Tone Control Unit is attractively styled and finished in hammered gold, incorporating technical details to satisfy the most critical user.
PRICE COMPLETE **£25/0/0** (plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.)
H.P. TERMS: Deposit £8/6/8 and 12 monthly payments of £1/10/6.

DULCI F.M. TUNER

A self-contained Tuning Unit providing complete FM coverage. Performance is really outstanding and is equal to many Units offered at far higher prices.

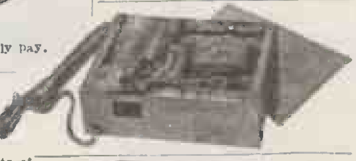
PRICE £16/16/0

(plus 7/6 carr. and ins.).
H.P. TERMS: Deposit £5/12/8 and 12 monthly payments of £1/0/5.

The DENCO F.M. FEEDER UNIT

INCORPORATING AN R.F. STAGE FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR A 5-VALVE SUPERHET DESIGN having a frequency coverage of 88 to 100 mc/s. This FM Receiver is designed to operate with any type of Amplifier and most Radio Receivers. The CONSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL, containing Circuit Diagram and Component Layout, etc., is available for 1/6, and WE CAN SUPPLY ALL SPECIFIED COMPONENTS including Valves and Drilled Chassis for **£6/13/6** (plus 2/6 carriage and ins.). Or for £7/2/6 with Dial Assembly as illustrated.

A "PERSONAL SET" BATTERY ELIMINATOR



Complete kits of parts to build Midget "Alldry" Battery Eliminators giving (A) approx. 69 volts at 10 mA. and 1.4 volts at 250 mA. Price 42/6 (plus 1/6 carr. & ins.). (B) approx. 90 volts at 10 mA. and 1.4 volts at 250 mA. Price 47/6 (plus 1/6 carr. and ins.).

A DUAL-CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER & TONE CONTROL UNIT

Attractively finished in "Old Gold" and providing full control of BASS and TREBLE in conjunction with a main volume control. It can be used with any amplifier and with any pick-up. Price, complete kit of parts £3/16/9 or assembled and ready for use, £5/5/0.

109 and 115 FLEET ST.
LONDON, E.C.4. *Phone:* CENTRAL 5812-3-4

PROOPS BROS. LTD. *The Walk-around Shop*

Neon Tubes. Miniature bayonet type 120 v., striking 1 meg. in series for mains, 1/6 p.p.

AERIAL SECTIONS. 12in. long, sleeved for making up length desired, ½in. diam. Copper plated. 2/3 per doz. sections. Post paid.

Yaxley Type Switch, base mounting 2-pole, 5-way, 4-bank, 6in. spindle. 3/- p.p.

Wind Finding Attachments. For air speed indicator. Comprising two small counters, two desyn type follower motors (ideal for Antenna Direction Indicator). Size of motors 1½in. long × 1in. dia. 6 way terminal block and ceramic yaxley-type switch. Housed in metal outer case and fitted with plastic 360° dial. 8/6 each p.p.

Electro Magnetic Microphones with switch and plug R.A.F. Type 48. new and boxed, 2/- each p.p.

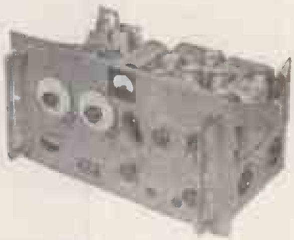
Mixer Unit Type 13. Ideal for oscilloscope, comprising 19 valves and Cathode Ray tube V.C.R. 139A. Complete Mains 50-cycle power supply giving E.H.T., H.T. and L.T. Size 10×8×18½in. Circuit diagram supplied free with each unit. Good condition. £4, plus 10/- p.p.

Hand Generator. (ex-Dinghy Transmitter) 28V, 175A and 300V 40 mA. output. Containing useful reduction gearing, housed in strong aluminium casting. Can be used for hand bench grinder, basis for megger, etc. Generator can be converted to mains motor. 15/- p.p.

Alarm Bells, U.S. manufacture. 24 v. d.c., 3¾in. dia. Stout aluminium casting. Boxed, new, 6/- p.p.

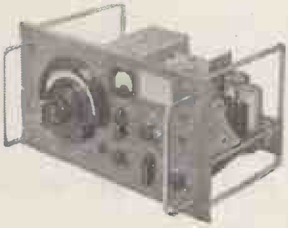
2-METRES!

RECEIVER TYPE R1392



FREQUENCY 95-150 Mc/s (2-3 METRES) AIR TESTED 15-VALVE SUPERHET
Valve line-up: 1st and 2nd R.F. Amp. VR.136 (EF.54); 1st local oscillator VR.65 (SP.61); 2 Oscillator Multipliers VR.136 (EF.54); 3 I.F. Amp. VR.53 (EF.39); A.G.C. 6Q7; Output 6J5; Muting VR.92 (EA50); Noise Limiter VR.92 (EA.50); B.F.O. 6J7; Mixer VR.136 (EF.54); De Mod. 6Q7.
Slow motion Tuning over 95-150 Mc/s or can be Crystal controlled.
Power supply required: 240-250 volts at 80 mA 6.3 volts at 4 amps. Size 19 × 10 ×10in. Standard Rack Mounting. PRICE £6.19.6. Complete with valves and circuit diagram. Packing and postage 17/6. 10/- returnable on packing case.

RECEIVER TYPE R1132



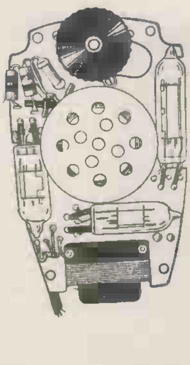
FREQUENCY 100-126 Mc/s. 11-VALVE SUPERHET.
Valve line-up: R.F. Amplifier VR.65 (SP.61); Frequency changer VR.65 (SP.61); Local Oscillator VR.66 (P.61); Stabilizer VS.70 (7455).
3 × I.F. Amplifiers VR.53 (EF.39); B.F.O. VR.53 (EF.39); Detector VR.54 (EB 34); A.F. Amplifier VR.57 (EK.32); Output VR.67 (6J5).
Switchable A.G.C. and A.V.C. Variable B.F.O. Circuit diagrams with units. Easily converted to cover Wrotham Band. No alterations to wiring required. Conversion Slugs and instructions supplied free. Size 19 × 10 × 10in. Standard Rack Mounting.
PRICE £3.7.6. Packing and carriage 15/-. 10/- returnable on Packing Case.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETER

Easily converted to 2 metres or 70 cm. In Copper-plated metal case 3½ × 4½ × 5½in. with dial calibrated 0-100 and 80V Neon Tube. Coverage approx. 190-210 Mc/s. New.
6/6 each post paid.

REFLECTOR in Bakelite case.
fitted with small bayonet cap holder.
Size 5in. in diameter by 3in. deep.
2/6 post paid.

Make a miniature POCKET RADIO



Incorporating high "Q" technique using the New Ferrite rod. Made possible by simple conversion of an ex-Govt. Hearing Aid.

Technical Details. A Germanium Diode Detector circuit followed by the existing 3-valve Amplifier, giving adequate amplification throughout the medium wave band.

This conversion can be carried out in approximately 30 minutes.

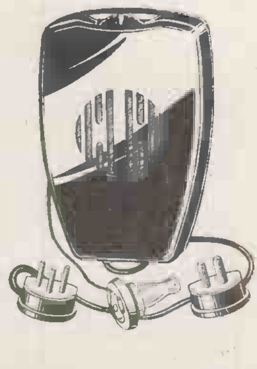
SEE and HEAR this Miniature POCKET RADIO demonstrated.

THE COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS includes a Type OL10 Hearing Aid (with Crystal microphone) in perfect working order with miniature earphone and moulded ear insert attached: ferrite rod, germanium diode, components, circuit diagram and full instructions. Price £2.6.0 (less batteries), post paid.

ALL COMPONENTS SOLD SEPARATELY.

Deaf Aid Unit with earpiece ..	£1 15 0
Plastic Ear Mould	2 0
Ferrite Rod	5 0
Conversion Components	4 0
Batteries 1.5v L.T. (Type D.18)	8
30 v. H.T. (Type B.119)	4 3

NOTE: As the crystal microphone is not used in the Pocket Radio, it can, if desired, be used as a general microphone and it does not require a matching transformer.



NOTE: Orders and Enquiries to Dept. 'W.' *Shop hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.* *Thursday: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.* *OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY*

PROOPS BROS. LTD. *The Walk-around Shop*
52 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD · LONDON · W.1. *Telephone: LANgham 0141*

R.S.C. A6 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

WE ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE OUR NEW 1956 DESIGN. A high Fidelity Push-Pull Unit employing six valves. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 30 millivolts minimum input is required for full output. **THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP.** Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. **AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 m.a. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Price in kit form with easy-to-follow wiring diagrams. Only **9 GNS.** Carr. 10/- Or Factory built with 12 months guarantee, 50/- extra. **H.P. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS; DEPOSIT 28/-** and 12 monthly payments of 21/-. If required an extra input with associated vol. control can be provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram., etc., etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. Extra cost for this 13/-.

Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally would output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Total negative feedback of 17 D.B. in six loops is used. **CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE.** Frequency response ± 3 D.B. 30-20,000 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 50 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 12,000 c/cs. Hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue crackle. Overall size 12 x 9 x 9in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. **EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, or OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc., etc.** We can supply Microphones, Speakers, Rotary Converters, etc.. at keen cash prices or on H.P. terms with amplifiers.

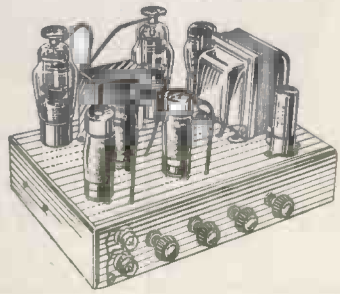
EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

R.S.C. TA1 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER FOR ALL DECKS WITH HIGH IMPEDANCE RECORD/PLAYBACK AND ERASE HEADS. Such as Lane, Truvox, and Collaro 3-speed transcriptor chassis. Size 12-7-3in. Overall size 12-7-6½in. For 230-250 v. 50 c/cs. A.C. mains. Output for standard 2-3 ohm speaker. Only 15 millivolts input required for full recording. Magic Eye recording level indicator. Provision for feeding P.A. amplifier. Can be used as gram. amplifier with input of 0.75 v. R.M.S. Negative feedback equalisation. Linear frequency response ±3 D.B. 40-11,000 c/cs.

10 GNS. Ready for use. Carr. 7/6. Facilities for recordings at 15in., 7½in.. or 3¾in per second. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. When switching from record to playback position automatic demagnetisation of of heads is assured. **PERFORMANCE IS COMPARABLE WITH UNITS AT OVER TWICE THE COST. LEAFLET 6d.**

R.S.C. A3 10 WATT "PUSH-PULL" HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

With Self-Contained Pre-amplifier and Tone Control.



Large safety factors in every component A.C. and H.T. fuses. punched chassis with baseplate, screened input plugs, 6 valves, and with easy-to-follow point-to-point wiring diagrams. Everything supplied to last nut. Two independent inputs are provided with two associated independent volume controls so that programmes can be mixed together if desired, such as microphone announcements superimposed on a musical programme, or two independently controlled microphones. Variable bass lift and cut with variable treble lift and cut tone controls are fitted, giving full long playing record equalisation for uncorrected pick-ups, and so that the user can alter the tonal value to suit his personal taste Output for 3 ohm and 15 ohm loudspeakers. H.T. and L.T. available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit.

- Six Negative Feedback Loops.
- 130 millivolts input only required for full output
- Frequency response 50-20,000 cycles.
- Negligible hum and distortion.
- For A.C. mains input 200/230/250 v. 50 c/s.

COMPLETE Kit of Parts 7 GNS. (carriage 7/6).

Supplied, assembled and tested for **45/-** extra. Cover as for A4 amplifier **17/6** extra if required. **H.P. TERMS** on assembled units. Deposit **23/6** and 9 monthly payments **21/-**.

H.M.V. LONG PLAYING RECORD TURNTABLE COMPLETE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP (SAPPHIRE STYLUS). Speed 33⅓ r.p.m. **BRAND NEW, CARTONED.** Only **£3/19/6** (approx. half price). Carr. 5/-. (for 200-250 v. A.C Mains).

MICROPHONES. High fidelity crystal types. Acos 33-1 hand or desk type, 50/-. Piezzo with heavy floor base and telescopic stem. **£6/19/6**.

GOLDRING MAGNETIC PICK-UPS. Due to a fortunate purchase we can offer these popular high impedance pick-ups. Brand new, boxed, at only **23/9**.

BRAND NEW B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS. With crystal pick-up and dual point sapphire styli for standard or long playing records. Plays ten 7in., 10in. or 12in. intermixed. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/cs. Supplied in sealed cartons with template and operating instructions. Only **£7/10/-.** plus 5/6 carr.

COLLARO HIGH FIDELITY MAGNETIC PICK-UPS. Low impedance with matching trans., brand new, boxed at fraction of normal price. Only **35/-**.

R.S.C. MASTER INTERCOMM. UNIT, with provision for up to 4 "Listen-Talk Back Units" individually switched. A high gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the rooms containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. Supplied with walnut veneered wood or brown bakelite cabinet. Mains input is 200-250 v. 50 c/s. H.T. line 300 v. **CHASSIS IS NOT "ALIVE."** Ideal for use as "Baby Alarm." Sound amplification 4 watts. Price only 7 gns., carr. 5/-. "Listen-Talk Back Unit" in bakelite or walnut veneered cabinet can be supplied at **35/-** each.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE A5

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible, being 71 D.B. down. 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate), with green crackle finish, and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only **£4/15/-**, or assembled ready for use **25/-** extra, plus 3/6 carriage.

R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve amplifier using negative feedback and having an excellent frequency response. Pre-amplifier and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Bass and Treble controls giving full tone compensation for Long Playing records. Suitable for any kind of pick-up including latest high fidelity types. H.T. of 250 v. 20 mA. and L.T. 6.3 v. 1 a. available for supply of Radio Feeder Unit, etc. **ONLY** 40 millivolts input required for full output. Fully isolated chassis with baseplate For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 cycles. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Only **£3/15/-**. carr. 3/6.

THE SKY FOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER

A design of a 3-valve 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. For inclusion in either of cabinets illustrated above. It employs valves 6K7, SP61, 6F6G, and is specially designed for simplicity in wiring. Sensitivity and quality is well up to standard. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instructions and parts list, **1/9**. This receiver can be built for a maximum of **£4/19/6** including cabinet. Available in brown or cream bakelite,or veneered walnut.

FOUR-STAGE RADIO FEEDER UNIT

Design of a **HIGH FIDELITY L. and M.** wave **T.R.F. Unit** with self-contained heater supply and thorough **H.T.** decoupling. Only 250-400 v. 15-20 mA. H.T. required from main amplifier. Three valves and Low Distortion Germanium Diode Detector. Flat topped response characteristic. Loaded H.F. coils. Two variable Mu controlled H.F. stages, 3 gang condenser tuning. Cathode follower output stage. Switch position for Gram. and Gram. input and output sockets. Performance comparable with the best in Feeder Units. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. operation. Size 11-6-7½in. Illustration, full set of easy-to-follow wiring diagrams and instructions and individually priced parts list **2/6**. This unit can be built for only **£3/15/-**, including Dial and Drive knobs and every item required.

DEFIANT RECORD PLAYING TURNTABLE COMPLETE WITH MAGNETIC PICK-UP. Pick-up is high impedance type. Unit is housed in a beautiful walnut veneered cabines of attractive design. For all standard records, (78 r p.m.). Limited number. Brand new, cartoned, **£5/19/6**. carr. 7/6.

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. HF1012. 10 watts, 15 ohm (or 3 ohm) speech coil Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. **£4/6/9.**

Radio Supply Co. (LEEDS) LTD.

32 THE CALLS. — LEEDS, 2.

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1 Postage 1/- extra under 10/-, 1/6 extra under £2, 2/6 extra under £3. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d.
Open to Callers: 9 a.m to 5.30 p.m. Saturday until 1 p.m.

Another Amazing Offer!

An exceptionally favourable purchase of these superb communications receivers enables us to offer them at approx. two-thirds of our previous price.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER B28, (MARCONI CR100).

PRICE — ONLY £21.

Plus Packing & Carriage £1.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION.

- ★ Valve line-up: 2 R.F., Mixer, separate Local Osc., 3 I.F., Det/A.V.C./1st A.F., Output, B.F.Osc. and H.T. Rectifier.
- ★ Variable Selectivity (Crystal and Audio filters), of 6 Kc/s., 3 Kc/s., 1.2 Kc/s., 300 c/s and 100 c/s pass bands.
- ★ Built-in power supply operates from 200-250 V. 50 c/s.
- ★ Covers 60 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. (5,000 to 10 metres) in 6 ranges, with small gap between 420 and 500 Kc/s (I.F. 465 Kc/s).
- ★ Precision geared drive with 2 logging scales gives an equivalent scale length of 18 feet for each range.
- ★ Sockets on front panel for headphones, terminals at rear for 3 ohms speaker or 600 ohms line.
- ★ Size 16in. x 12¼in. x 16½in. deep. Weight 83lbs. nett.
- ★ Thoroughly checked and in beautiful condition.
- ★ Gladly demonstrated.

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) Ltd.

11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE LONDON, W.C.2. *TEMple Bar 0545*

One Minute from Leicester Sq. Station (up Cranbourn St.)

Shop Hours : 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday) *Open all day Saturday*

- **T/V TECHNOLOGY**
- **RADIO ENGINEERING**
- **ELECTRONICS**
- **RADIO SERVICING**

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in—

T/V TECHNOLOGY ● ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO ● RADIO ENGINEERING ● RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING ● INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING ● FREQUENCY MODULATION ● RADAR

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations:—B.I.R.E.; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

DON'T DELAY—SEND COUPON TODAY for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful.

Reduced terms for H.M. Forces.
Dept. 223D, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS.
Dept. 223D, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send Booklet on subject ....

Name.. Age....................
(Block letters, please)

Address...

....

ICS

BELCLERE

MINIATURE

INPUT, OUTPUT AND INTERSTAGE TRANSFORMERS

We specialise in the manufacture of coupling transformers to customers' requirements. An illustrated brochure describing the range of transformers we manufacture will gladly be sent on request.

Illustrated above is a standard input transformer type "E" size 1in. x ¾in. x ¾in. overall, available with varnish dip finish, encapsulated block form, or in mu-metal screening can.

Quick delivery—low prices—maximum efficiency

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN, 117 HIGH STREET, OXFORD
Telephone: 47072. ● Cables: Belclere, Oxford.

TESTOSCOPE MAINS TESTER

For high and low voltage testing. Standard Model: range 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C. Dual Model: range 1/30 and 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C.

Write for interesting leaflet 30F.

APPLY FOR 16 PAGE BOOKLET, POST FREE 1/-

Runbaken
MANCHESTER 1

Best Buy at Britain's

AMERICAN H.R. PHONES. Complete with cord, brand new and boxed, 12/6.

AMERICAN M/C PHONES. Super quality, with big earmuffs and extension lead with jack. Brand new and boxed, 17/6. Suitable for CR100 RX.

HOUR METERS. 110 v. 50 c/s., or with series resistor of 6 KOhms. 5W. will run from 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Brand new and boxed. ONLY 35/-.

BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS. T.C.C. 8 mFd. Upright mtg. Size 4in. x 2½in. x 5in. high. Brand new and boxed, TWO for 15/-.

I.F. STRIP TYPE 373. 9.72 Mc.s. 2 EF92 and 1 EF91 I.F. amps., EB91 Det/A.G.C., EF91 A.G.C. Amp. and EF91 Limiter. Size 10¾in. x 2¼in. x 3in. high. Price, less valves, 15/-. Circuit supplied.

RECEIVER R1132A covers 100-124 Mc/s with variable tuning. Ideal for conversion to F.M. Complete with 11 valves and circuit diagram. Brand new condition. Requires external power supply. Regret owing to limited number these are only available for callers. Price 65/-.

R.F. UNITS. ALL BRAND NEW and **BOXED.** RF24, 20-30 Mc/s, 12/6. RF25, 40-50 Mc/s., 17/6. RF26, 50-65 Mc/s., 29/6 and RF27, 65-85 Mc/s., 32/6.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R1155. BRAND NEW "MINT" condition. R1155A, £11/19/6. R1155B with super slow-motion drive, £12/10/-. R1155A, shop-soiled models, as new, £9/19/6. Used models £7/19/6

All receivers supplied with FREE BOOKLET. Re-aligned and tested before despatch and gladly demonstrated. S.A.E. for details of power packs and receivers or 1/3 for booklet.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACKS AND OUTPUT STAGE. All our power packs are guaranteed for 6 months.

Type A. In smart black metal case, size 8½in. x 4½in. x 6½in. less speaker, price £4/10/-.

Type B. With built-in 5in. speaker in black metal case size 13½in. x 5½in. x 7½in. Price £5/5/-.

Type C. With an 8in. speaker in specially designed beautiful black crackle cabinet to match receiver, size 11½in. x 10½in. x 6in. A de Luxe job. Price £6/10/-.

NOTE: 10/- REDUCTION WHEN PURCHASING ANY OF THE ABOVE POWER PACKS WITH RECEIVER.

BRAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS by MARCONI INSTRUMENTS. Ex-Govt. Freq. range 170-240 Mc/s. Directly calibrated dial. 5 Mc/s. crystal oscillator. Self-contained power pack for A.C. mains operation. Grey metal instrument case, size 15½in. x 10in. x 10in. Complete with crystal and all valves, spare set of valves, instruction manual, BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASE, a real SNIP at only £5/19/6.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS. For VCR97, etc. Mains input. Output 2,500 v., 4 v. 2 a. and 2-0-2 v. at 2 a. Fully guaranteed at 35/- plus 2/- postage. SPECIAL SURPLUS SNIP. 230 v. 50 c/s. input. 2 kV. R.M.S. output (2.8 kV. when rectified). Size 2¾in. x 2in. x 3¾in. high. Upright mtg. ONLY 15/- plus 2/- postage.

MOVING COIL METERS by famous makers. BRAND NEW and boxed. Size 4¾in. x 4½in. Scale length 4in. 0-500 micro A. D.C. Resistance 200 ohms. A beautiful instrument, as illustrated, for only 79/6. 0-1 milli A. D.C. Resistance 100 ohms. As above, but has uncalibrated scale of 50 equal divisions. Price only 75/-.

R.C.A. AMPLIFIERS
MODEL MI—11220

- ★ Manufactured by Radio Corporation of America.
- ★ Brand new and unused.
- ★ Power output 12 watts at 5-7.5-15-600Ω.
- ★ Valve line up, 2 of 6L6, 4 of 6J7, 1 of 5U4.
- ★ Tapped transformer for use on 190-250 volts A.C.
- ★ Grey crackled case, size 17 × 11 × 9in.

CIRCUIT SUPPLIED. ONLY £9.19.6

(LESS VALVES, AS SHIPPED BY MAKERS)
SET OF VALVES, NEW, BOXED, 59/6

METER BARGAINS

RANGE	TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
50 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	flush circular	59/6
100 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	flush circular	39/6
500 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	proj. (scaled 10 V.)	12/6
500-0-500 MicroA.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	fl. circ. (scaled 100-0-100 V)	25/-
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	flush circular	22/6
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	desk type	25/-
5 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	flush square	7/6
10 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	fl. circ. (blank scale)	10/6
100 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	flush circular	10/6
150 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	flush square	7/6
1 Amp.	Thermo.	2½in.	projection	6/9
3 Amp.	Thermo.	2in.	flush square	5/-
20 Amp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	circular proj.	7/6
30-0-30 Amp.	D.C. M/I	Metal cased.	Car type	5/-
50-0-50 Amp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	flush square	12/6
15 Volt	A.C. M/I	2½in.	flush circular	8/6
300 Volt	A.C. M/I	2½in.	flush circular	25/-
300 Volt	D.C. M/C	2in.	flush square	10/6

METER RECTIFIERS. 1 mA. Salford Instruments, 8/6; 5 mA. Salford Instruments, 6/9; 2 mA., S.T.C., as used in E.M.I. Output Meter, 5/6. All are full wave bridge and brand new.

POWER UNIT 247

Enclosed in grey steel case, size 11in. x 9½in. x 7½in., with chrome handles. For 230 volts 50 cycles mains operation. Output 600 volts 200 mA., fully smoothed by 1,000 volt working paper condensers and extra heavy duty choke. Also 6.3 volt 3 amps. A complete power unit, including 5U4G rectifier and indicator light for only 49/6. New and in transit case. THIS IS A REAL SNIP.

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER PACKS, ex-U.S.A. Brand new. Input 115 volts A.C., output 1,000 volts at 250 mA. Brand new complete with two 1616 valves, and 1 spare 1616 double choke and paper smoothing. £5/5/-.

TR-50-XM TRANSMITTER—RECEIVERS. 1.5 to 12 Mc/s. Separate Tx and Rx fitted in one cabinet, size 22in. high x 20in. wide x 14in. Wt. 130 lb. V.F.O. and 5 crystal positions. Ideal for marine use. Super job, price £45.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS. Type TF390G. Brand new with spares, instruction manual and charts. Price £25.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS.

HOURS OF BUSINESS:

9 a.m.-6 p.m. Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

DU MONT OSCILLOSCOPES. 5in. CRT, standard controls, 50 cycle mains operation. A de luxe instrument suitable for laboratory use. Price £35. A few only Sylvania 'scopes, as advertised previously, still available at £30.

AVO "ALL DRY" BATTERY ELIMINATOR—government surplus. For A.C. mains 200/250 volts, output 1.4 volts at 300 mA. and 65 volts at 10 mA. Employs metal rectifiers and VS70 stabiliser. Size 8½in. x 5in. x 3½in. Suitable for all personal portable type sets, full instructions supplied. New, in cartons and all tested prior to despatch. Price 39/6.

HEAVY DUTY POTENTIOMETERS. Wire-wound on porcelain former, 2¼in diam. 20 W. 1,200 ohms, 6/6 each. Colvern-type wire-wound 5,000 ohms, 2¾in. diam., 7/6 each.

X'TALS

465 kc/s S.T.C. 200 kc/s. American G.E.C., ½in. pins, brand new and boxed at 10/- each. 1,000 kc/s. ¾in. pins, British standard 0.01% at 19/6 each.

ERIE HI-K CERAMICONS. 1,000 pfd. 4 B.A. chassis mtg. Particularly suitable for V.H.F. decoupling, etc. Price 10/6 dozen. As above, but with wire ends, 8/6 dozen.

EX-ADMIRALTY. Primary 250 v. 50 c/s. Secondary 5-0-5 v. 5-0-5 v., and 5-0-5 v., all at 5 amps., each winding. This means, in effect that you can have 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 v. at 5 amps. or other possible combinations. Size 4½in. x 4½in. x 6in. high. Weight 12lb. BRAND NEW. A very useful transformer at only 39/6.

EX-ADMIRALTY. Primary 230 v. 50 c/s. Secondary 620-550-375-0-375-550-620 v. (620 v. at 200 mA., 550 v. at 250 mA.). Two rectifier windings at 5 v. 3 amps. each. Total rating 278 vA. Upright mtg., weight 24lb. BRAND NEW, 39/6.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Standard tapped primary. Type A, 30 v. 36 amp. or Type B, 50 v. 16 amp. Size 6in. x 5½in. x 8in. high. Weight 24lb. BRAND NEW, not ex-Govt. Suitable for soil heating, rectifiers, chargers, etc., special offer, 55/- each.

TYPE C, potted, oil filled, 230 v. 50 c/s Pri. 0-70-75-80 v. 4 amps. Size 5½in. x 4½in. x 6½in. high. Wt. 19lb. BRAND NEW. 39/6.

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. Funnel cooled. A.C. input 45 v. R.M.S. D.C. output 30 v. 10 amps. Can be used with transformer B above 47/6 each. 24 v. 4 amp. Bridge, 25/- each

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS. 250 watts. Rated to carry 25 amps. .4 ohms. resistance. For charging boards, etc. Worm drive. On metal stand 9in. x 4in. x 6in. high. BRAND NEW. 7/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY FIXED RESISTORS, 150 watts. Rated to carry 12 amps. 1 ohm. resistance, 8½in. x 2in. x 2½in. high. BRAND NEW, 4/6 each.

U.S.A. CHOKES. Collins potted type. Resistance 160 ohms. 8 Henry, 100 m/amp., 8/6 each. H.R.O. chokes, 17 Henry, 80 m/amp., 8/6 each. S.T.C. potted swinging chokes, approx. 5 Henry at 300 m/amp., 12/6 each.

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS. Brand new ex-manufacturer's surplus drop-through. Primary 200/250 volts 50 cps. Secondary 310-0-310 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. @ 3 a., 4 v. @ 2 a. Can be used with either 4 v. or 6.3 v. rectifier. Only 9/6 plus 1/6 post. A similar type transformer 325-0-325 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 4 v. 3 a. can be supplied to callers only at 12/6.

EX-GOVT. Pri. 230 v. 50 c/s., Sec. 330-0-330 v. 200 m/amps., 4 v. 3 amps. ONLY 15/- each.

CBR LTD

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) Ltd.

11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON, W.C.2. *TEMple Bar 0545*

One Minute from Leicester Sq. Station (up Cranbourn St.)

RD JUNIOR CORNER HORN

THE REPRODUCER FOR YOUR HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEM

Designed primarily to house the exceptional Goodmans Axiom 102 loudspeaker, the Junior Corner Horn provides a standard of performance far superior to that suggested by its modest price. Horn loading ensures excellent bass response down to approximately 35 c.p.s., whilst virtually perfect treble diffusion gives that illusion of perspective so necessary for the realistic reproduction of orchestral music.

The general standard of construction and finish is of a very high order, finest quality selected veneers being used. The standard finish is African Walnut but any finish may be supplied to order with very little delay. Especially attractive finishes include Natural Figured Oak and Sapele Mahogany. Louvred side panels are available as an optional extra, and whilst they do not contribute to performance, they do enhance the appearance of the cabinet considerably.

Demonstrations may be had at a number of Specialist Dealers in London or at our Greenwich Showrooms.

PRICES: Cabinet, less speaker and side panels, £18/17/6 (carriage extra). (Special finishes plus 5 per cent.) Louvred side panels £3 per pair. **Goodmans Axiom 102,** £10/7/8 incl. **Wharfedale Super 8 AL** £6/5/11 incl.

Illustrated literature post free on request. Trade enquiries invited.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD

RODEVCO HOUSE · 116 BLACKHEATH ROAD · GREENWICH, S.E.10 · Telephone TIDeway 1723

INTRODUCING THE

RD MINOR Mk III

HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

Now with provision for radio, especially FM!

With provision for radio the redesigned Mk III version of this popular design forms the basis of an extremely compact and inexpensive *complete* high fidelity system, ideal where cost or space is the primary consideration.

- ★ 40 m/A spare power.
- ★ Enlarged and sectionalised O.P.T.
- ★ 'UL' type output stage (EL84).
- ★ 3 record characteristics.
- ★ Simplified p.u. matching.
- ★ 17.5 DB N.F.B.

PRICE COMPLETE: **£14**

Illustrated leaflet post free on request.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

116, BLACKHEATH ROAD, LONDON, S.E.10

Tel.: TIDeway 1723.

A Sound Engineering Job!

the LEEVERS RICH

Heavy Duty Magnetic Recorder

Prices from £365 complete

Used by every major British Film Studio, BBC, NPL, Admiralty, etc., etc.

LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT Ltd.

78, Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.1. EUSton 1481

EX. NAVAL R.E.A's. R.E's.

OR

R.A.F. AIR AND GROUND RADAR FITTERS

Further applications are now invited for employment on DEVELOPMENT AND PROTOTYPE TESTING OF RADAR AND GUIDED WEAPON EQUIPMENT. There is plenty of scope for enthusiastic men with initiative and ability. The work is interesting and working conditions are good. The positions offered are permanent and are covered by a contributory pension scheme. Salary according to age and experience.

Applications should be made to the Personnel Manager, The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. R.G/B. ref.

"MUST HAVE" BARGAINS!

BC.610 MODULATION TRANSFORMERS. Brand new spares for this famous American Transmitter. In Maker's Original Cases. ONLY £5 each.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS. Manufactured by SOLA of CHICAGO, U.S.A. Primary 90-125 v. or 190-250 v. Secondary 115 v. precisely at 2 KVA. Can be adjusted for 50 or 60 cycles operation. Primary and secondary are completely isolated, and for 230 v. output two can be used in series. Fully guaranteed. ONLY £21 each, or £40 per pair.

RF UNITS TYPE 26. For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. This is the variable tuning unit which uses 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Covers 65-50 Mc/s (5-6 metres). Complete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 29/6 each.

"PYE" 45 MC/S I.F. STRIP. Ready made for London Vision Channel, this 5-stage strip contains 6 valves EF50 and 1 EA50. Supplied with circuit and details of very slight mods. required. BRAND NEW, ONLY 59/6 or less valves 39/6.

TRANSFORMERS. Manufactured to our specification and fully guaranteed. Upright mounting, fully shrouded, normal primaries.
425 v.-0-425 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 65/-.
350 v.-0-350 v. 160 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 47/6.
350 v.-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 0-4-5 v. 3 a., 37/6.
250 v.-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a., 37/6.
250 v.-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a., 21/-.

TRANSFORMERS, FILAMENT. 6.3 v. 2 a., 7/6, 6.3 v. 3 a., 10/6.

TRANSFORMERS, EHT. Upright mounting.
EHT for VCR97 Tube 2,500 v. 5 mA. 2 v.-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2 v.-0-2 v. 2 a., 42/6.
EHT 5,500 v. 5 mA., 2 v. 1 a., 79/6.
EHT 7,000 v. 5 mA., 2 v. 1 a., 89/6.
EHT 7,000 v. 5 mA., 4 v. 1 a., 89/6.

TRANSFORMER EHT. Unrepeatable "snip" 250 v. primary, secondary 2,000 v. R.M.S. (approx. 2,800 v. D.C.). Size 2¾ x 2½ x 3in. H + ¾in. for tag panel. ONLY 15/-.

TRANSFORMERS, EX-W.D. AND ADMIRALTY, built to more than 50 per cent safety factor with normal A.C. mains primaries. Brand new and unused, 330-0-330 v. 100 mA. 4 v. 3 a., 22/6.

L.T. HEAVY DUTY. Has 3 separate windings of 5 v.-0-5 at 5 amps., and by using combinations will give various voltages at high current. ONLY 39/6.

TR1196 TRANSMITTER SECTION, complete with valves EL32, EF50, CV501, and all components. BRAND NEW. Price ONLY 12/6.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R.1155

The famous ex-Bomber Command Receiver known the world over to be supreme in its class. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s., 7.5-3.0 Mc/s., 1,500-600 kc/s., 500-200 kc/s., 200-75 kc/s., and is easily and simply adapted for normal mains use. Full details being supplied.
BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £11/19/6.
BRAND NEW BUT SHOP SOILED, £9/19/6. Used, excellent condition, £5/19/6.
A.C. MAINS POWER PACK OUTPUT STAGE, in black metal case, enabling the receiver to be operated immediately, by just plugging in, without any modification. Can be supplied as follows: WITH built-in 6½in. P.M. Speaker, £5/5/-, LESS speaker, £4/10/-.
DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER PACK TOGETHER.
Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1/3 for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each receiver. All models aerial tested before despatch.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER RA-1B

Just released by the Air Ministry, this is a superb 6 waveband American Receiver covering 150-315 kc/s., 315-690 kc/s., 690-1500 kc/s., 1.80-3.70 Mc/s., 3.70-7.50 Mc/s., 7.50-15.0 Mc/s. Takes in all important bands, including Trawlers. Illuminated vernier scale is most accurately calibrated, and slow motion tuning is completely free from backlash. Incorporates AVC, CW, and Sensitivity controls. Valves are 5 of 6K7G, 1 of 6L7G, 1 of 6R7G, and 1 of 6K6G (output). Case size 10in. x 7in. x 14in., finished in black crackle. Power requirements 6.3 v. and 250 v. All receivers aerial tested before despatch. ONLY £11/19/6.

BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS

Manufactured by Marconi Instruments. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Has directly calibrated dial and incorporates 5 Mc/s. crystal for accuracy of better than .001%. Internal power pack for normal A.C. mains operation. Completely self-contained in grey metal case size 15½in. x 10in. x 10in., and ready to operate, with spare set of valves, and instruction manual. In original maker's transit case. BRAND NEW. ONLY £5/19/6.

METERS

F.S.D.	SIZE AND TYPE	PRICE
1 m.a. D.C.	3½in. Flush circular (scaled 600 v.)	52/6
10 m.a. D.C.	2½in. Flush circular (blank scale)	10/6
150 m.a. D.C.	2in. Flush square	7/6
500 m.a. thermo	2in. Proj. circular	5/-
1 amp. thermo.	2½in. Proj. circular	6/6
3 amp. thermo	2in. Flush square	5/-
4 amp. D.C.	2½in. Flush circular	12/6
20 amp. D.C.	2in. Proj. circular	7/6
20 amp. A.C.	2½in. Flush circular	12/6
40 amp. D.C.	2in. Proj. circular	7/6
30-0-30 amp. D.C.	Car type moving iron	5/-
50-0-50 amp. D.C.	2in. Flush square	12/6
15 volts A.C.	2½in. Flush circular moving iron	8/6
20 volts A.C.	3½in. Flush circular moving iron	25/-
300 volts A.C.	2½in. Flush circular moving iron	25/-
300 volts D.C.	2in. Flush square	10/6

100 MICROAMPS METERS

2½in. circular flush mounting. Widely calibrated scale of 15 divisions marked "yards" which can be rewritten to suit requirements. These movements are almost unobtainable today and being BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS are a snip at ONLY 42/6.

RUNNING HOUR METERS. For checking running time of equipment up to 9,999 hours. Operates from normal 50 cycles mains. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 39/6.

"ALL DRY" RECEIVER MAINS UNIT. If your battery portable uses midget 1.4 v. valves of the 1S4-IT4-IR5-3S4 series, then this will save you pounds in batteries. Delivers LT and HT from normal mains. Manufactured by "AVO" for the Ministry of Supply. Fused on mains side, and ready to work. Size 8½in. x 5½in. x 3½in. BRAND NEW. ONLY 39/6.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVER TYPE 19 MK. 2. The famous mobile unit as used in tanks, armoured cars, etc., etc. Wave ranges 2.0-8.0 Mc/s in two switched bands. Complete with all valves and 12 v. Power Unit on carrier. In first-class condition. ONLY £9/19/6. CALLERS ONLY.

RECEIVER 25/73. Part of the TR1196, this 6-valve unit makes an ideal basis for a mains operated All-wave Superhet, full modification data being supplied. Complete with valves, 2 each EF36 and EF39, and 1 each EK32 and EBC33. BRAND NEW. ONLY 27/6.

MODEL MAKERS MOTOR. Reversible poles. Only 2in. long and 1½in. diameter, with ½in. long spindle. Will operate on 4, 6, 12 or 24 volts D.C. ONLY 10/6.

100-0-100 VOLTS METERS by Sangamo Weston. 2½in. circular, basic movement being 500-0-500 microamps. A really first-class centre zero meter for hundreds of uses. BRAND NEW. IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 27/6.

POCKET VOLTMETERS. Not Ex-Govt. Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. ONLY 18/6.

WALKIE TALKIE TYPE 18. Covers 6.0-9.0 Mc/s. Complete with valves, microphone and headset, and transmitting and receiving units in metal case. In excellent condition. ONLY 79/6.

AVOMINOR CARRYING CASES. Size 5in. x 5in. x 2in. with long carrying strap. In high-quality leather with press stud fixing flap. Made for UNIVERSAL Avominor. BRAND NEW. ONLY 7/6.

CRYSTALS. British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s. 15/-. Miniature 200 kc/s. and 465 kc/s. 10/- each.

SPEAKERS. P.M. 6½in. less trans., 19/6; 8in., less trans., 16/6; 10in. with trans., 27/6.

CHOKES. 10H 60 mA., 4/-, 5H 200 mA., 7/6, 20H, 120 mA., 10/6.

MU-METAL SCREEN FOR VCR97 TUBE, etc., ONLY 8/6.

CABLE. CLEARANCE OFFER of 16/.012 twin polythene. Weatherproof, and suitable for outdoor use, 39/6 per 100 yard coil. S.A.E. for sample, trade enquires invited.

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON *ALL* ITEMS

U.E.I. CORPORATION Radio Corner, 138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. *Phone.* TERMINUS 7937

(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins by bus from King's Cross.)

GEE bros RADIO LTD.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS L.T. AND H.T., K3 AND K8 SERIES, 36 EHT SERIES, RM1/2/3/4's. Also the following Selenium full bridge:

6 or 12 v. 1 amp.	7/6	24 v. 1 amp.	13/6
12 v. 2 amp.	10/–	24 v. 2 amp.	20/–
12 v. 2½ amp.	15/–	24 v. 2½ amp.	25/–
12 v. 4 amp.	16/6	24 v. 4 amp.	30/–
12 v. 6 amp.	23/6	24 v. 6 amp.	35/–
12 v. 10 amp.	40/–	24 v. 10 amp.	80/–

Speedy delivery of Rectifiers to your own Specifications.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER TYPE P.C.R.2. Made by Pye Ltd., for the Armed Forces. 3 wavebands; 1-49 metres, 200-600 metres, 800-2100 metres. Slow motion tuning dial. Brand new, tested before despatch. **£7/10/-**, carr. 7/6.
ALSO P.C.R.3. As above, but medium and 2 shorts. Same price and carriage. **POWER PACK** for same. A.C. mains, built as for R1155 and R.1132A Receivers. **£4/10/-**, carr. 7/6 (see below).

R.1132A RECEIVERS. In good condition, **£3/17/6**, carr. 7/6.
R.1155 RECEIVERS. In good condition. Limited quantity only **£8/10/-** carr. 7/6.
R.1155 and R.1132A POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE. Complete with speaker, built in attractive, polished 8in. extension speaker cabinet. Ready to use for A.C. mains, 200-250 v., **£5/10/-**, carr. 7/6.
RECEIVER TYPE 109. In good condition. Freq. range: 1.8-3.9 Mc/s and 3.9-8.5 Mc/s continuous. Operates on 6-v. battery. Limited quantity only, **£4/7/6**, carr. 10/-.
50-WATT AMPLIFIER, EX-GOVT. With 4-KT66's in paralleled push-pull. Standard 200-250 v. mains input, A.C. Output impedance 600 ohms line. For high imp. gram. and mike input. Bass boost control fitted. This excellent quality amplifier is housed in a strong metal case and is ready for use. Terrific performance. Bargain value **£25**, carr. 10/-.

AMERICAN ESPEY "MODEL 100" ALL-PURPOSE TEST METER. 7 D.C. volt ranges. 3 v.-6,000 v. @ 20,000 and 1,000 ohms per volt. 7 D.C. current ranges. 12 amps-300 microamps. 7 A.C. volt ranges, 3 v.-6,000 v. @ 1,000 ohms per volt. 3 resistance ranges, 0-6,000 ohms, 0-600,000 ohms, 0-60 meg. 50 micro-amps. 4in. scale meter. In perfect working condition, tested before despatch Complete with chart, test prods, and batteries. **£12.**

"AVO" MODEL 40. In perfect condition, complete with batteries and leather carrying case **£11/10/-**, P.P. 2/6.

METERS

4in. 1-0-1 Milli-ammeter, flush mounting	45	0
3½in. 100 amp. D.C., flush mounting	25	0
2½in. 300 v. A.C., flush mounting	27	6
2½in. 25 amp. D.C. volt-meter	12	6
2½in. Pocket volt-meter, 0-15 v., 0-250 v. D.C.	15	0
2in. "S" Meter, as used in AR-77	30	0
3½in. 0-200 volt-meter, A.C. flush mounting, grade 1	40	0

WAVEMETER CLASS D. Freq. band covered: 1,900 kc/s to 8,000 kc/s (158-37.5m.) in two ranges, 19,000 kc/s-4,000 kc/s and 4,000 kc/s-8,000 kc/s. In perfect working condition, 6 v. D.C. supply. **£8/5/-**, carr. paid.

LATEST MODEL B.S.R. MONARCH MIXER-CHANGER. Limited quantity. Brand new, **£7/15/-**, carr. 10/-.
1 MILE TWIN DON '8' TELEPHONE CABLE £5 per mile: also ¼ mile ditto, 25/- plus 12/6 carriage per mile and 5/- per ¼ mile.
WESTON BATTERY OSCILLATOR, MODEL E.692 TYPE 2. In perfect condition. Coverage 100kc/s-26 Mc/s. Audio output approx. 400 c/s. **£5/19/6**, P.P. 4/6. (Complete with instruction booklet, lead and batteries.)

BATTERY CHARGERS. Ex. Government Heavy Duty Type 10. To charge up to 15 v. @ 5 amps., input 200-250 v. with meter and variable resistor. Housed in strong metal carrying case. Portable or wall fixing, **£4/17/6**, carr 7/6.

VITAVOX PRESSURE UNITS. Heavy duty, P.M. 20 watts Brand new, **£4/9/6**, carr. 5/-.
AN/APA-1 CATHODE RAY INDICATOR AMPLIFIER UNIT, Complete, comprising 3BP1 C.R.T., 7-6SN7gt's, 1-6H6, 1-6G6. 1-2X2. 1-6X5 valves. Bargain value **£4/9/6**, carr. 10/-.
AMERICAN HIGH FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATORS TYPE 112A, 110 v. A.C. Freq. range: 8-150 Mc/s and 50-230 Mc/s. New and unused, **£25**, carr. 10/-.

R.C.A. AMPLIFIERS MODEL MI-11220 (less valves). Power output 12 watt at 5-7.5-15-600 ohms. Valve line up. 2-6L6's, 4-6J7's, 1-5U4. Tapped transformer for use on 190-250 v. A.C. contained in grey crackle case, **£8/19/6**, carr. 10/-.

ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 v. D.C. input, 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles output at 100 watts. Brand new, **£4/17/6**, carr. 7/6.
DYNAMOTOR. D.C. input 27 v. 1.75 amps. D.C. output 285 v. .075 amps., **17/6**, carr. paid.

CARRIAGE APPLIES IN ENGLAND ONLY, 50% EXTRA ELSEWHERE

MANY OTHER LINES IN STOCK. YOUR ENQUIRIES INVITED TRADE SUPPLIED.

15 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2.

ADJOINING LEICESTER SQUARE TUBE STATION

GERrard 6794/1453

G2AK *This Month's Bargains* **G2AK**

CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES

In silver hammer case (as illustated) with polished grille, handle and four feet of screened lead.

ONLY 21/- Inland post paid

MINIATURE ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 12 v. input, output 360/310 v. 30 mA., c.c.s. or 70 mA. i.c.a.s. Only 4½ x 2½in. overall. Only **17/6** each, on 30/- for 2. Post and packing 1/6.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL. Power Units in black metal case. With input and output sockets. For 230/260 v. 50 c. Input. Output 230/250 v. 60/80 mA. Fully smoothed and fused. Also gives 31 v. .3 a. D.C. and 6.3 v. 3 a. A.C., fitted with 6X5 rectifier. 50/- ea., carr. paid.

STREAMLINED BUG KEYS by famous maker. Brand new in original cartons. List over £4. **Out price only 45/-.**

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS. (Ex 522 TX.) Useful to 15W audio. Very limited quantity. **7/6** ea. P. & P. 1/-.
Carriage paid on all orders over £1 except where stated. Please include small amount for orders under £1.

Please print your name and address. *All Mail Orders to:—*

CHAS. H. YOUNG, G2AK

Dept. 'W' *102 HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM 1*
'Phone: MIDLAND 3254

All callers to 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM 4
'Phone: CENTRAL 1635

TO OVERSEAS BUYERS, LABORATORIES AND OTHER USERS.

We invite your enquiries for all types of U.S.A. surplus electronic equipment.

ALTHAM RADIO COMPANY,

Jersey House, Jersey Street, Manchester, 4.
Telephone: Central 7834/5/6

Largest stocks of Government surplus equipment in Europe.

THE "ASPDEN" TAPE DECK

MODEL No. 721 (assembled) **YOURS FOR 10/- DEP.** plus 5/- P. & P. and 6 monthly payments of **34/6.** CASH £9/17/6.

MODEL No. 521 (assembled) **7/- DEP.** plus 5/- P. & P. 6 monthly payments of **31/6.** CASH £8/17/6.

They are also available in kit form at £8/10/- and £7/10/- respectively or on our easy terms.
Specifications. Model 521 7½in. × 11in. 5in. Reels.
Model 721 10½in. × 11in. 7in. Reels. High Impedance Record/Replay heads 2,800 ohms at 1K Gap .0004in. at 50 Kc/s. 60 v. High Impedance Erase Head 10,000 ohms at 50 K. Gap. .0025in. Erase Volts at 50K.80/90. Both heads are latest type. low capacity moulded with Ferroxcube core.
2 speeds are obtainable: 3¾in. and 7½in. per sec. Frequency Reponse at 3¾in. per sec. approx. 50/6,000 c.p.s. and at 7½in. per sec. 30/12,000 c.p.s. A detachable handle is supplied for hand rewinding. Model 721 panel is drilled for a rewind motor should the user wish to fit one. Drive. Rubber belt from a constant speed motor to a perfectly balanced flywheel. giving constant tape speed, without "wow" and "flutter." throughout the full length of tape. The motor is suitable for 100/250 volts 50 cycles mains.

LAFCO COMPOUNDS LTD. (Dept. WW4)
3, Corbetts Passage, Rotherhithe New Road, London, S.E.16

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD

The High Fidelity Specialists

We are stocking the new **Dynatron** High Fidelity equipment. This consists of the Power amplifier LF 10 with 12 watts output and a frequency response of 30-3,000 C.P.S., price **£25.**

The **T.C. 10 Tone Control Unit** incorporates a two valve high gain pre-amplifier separate treble and bass position, **£12/17/6.**

The new Tuner type **T.10** is an eight valve AM/FM Tuner with an R.F. Stage and two I.F. stages and a total of 5 wave bands price **£60/16/4.**

Also separate **FM I Tuner** unit which is switch tuned and is £25/0/6 and a **Power Pack** for this Unit is **£6/15/-.**

Also from stock is the **Leak T.L. 10** amplifier, **£17/17/-;** the **Leak Point I** pre-amplifier, **£10/10/-; Leak Varislope Mark II** pre-amplifier, **£16/16/-.**

R.D. Jnr. Amplifier with control unit, **£26 ; R.D. Senior Control** unit only, **£15/10/-.**

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS

	£	s	d
Lowther T.P.I corner reproducer	£96	0	0
Wharfedale 3 speaker corner sand filled assembly	£73	10	0
Pye concerto reflex speaker	£68	5	0
Pye cantata corner unit	£36	15	0
R.D. Jnr. corner horn cabinet only	£18	17	6
R.D. uniflex base reflex	£18	17	6
Salex 12 sand filled corner baffle	£11	11	0

SPEAKER UNITS

	£	s	d
Tannoy 15 dual	£35	12	0
Wharfedale super 12 CS AL Speaker	£17	10	0
Goodmans Axiom 22	£15	9	0
Goodmans 150 Mark II	£10	15	0

GRAM UNITS

	£	s	d
Connoisseur 3 speed motor	£28	10	0
Garrard 301B motor	£26	10	0
Garrard R.C. 80M, with two Decca heads	£18	10	0
Lenco 4-speed motor	£17	10	0
Collaro 2010 motor less pickup	£15	2	6
Lenco 4 speed motor with Goldring 500 P.U.	£21	17	10
Collaro 2010 with transcription pickup	£19	9	6

PART EXCHANGE
is our speciality, write, phone or call for estimated allowance.

SIMPLE EASY PAYMENTS
arranged on goods over £10.

FREE VAN DELIVERY
within 20 miles of our shop.

SECONDHAND TUNERS

	£	s	d
Elpico 3 valve superhet as new	£11	0	0
Leak 6, etc., 24 KC variable selectivity	£15	0	0
Lowther D.T.4 6 valve	£15	0	0
Felicity 3 valve superhet	£7	0	0
Chapman S.4 3 wave band	£11	0	0
Chapman S.5 with RF Stage	£15	0	0

SECONDHAND STOCK

	£	s	d
R.D. Senior Williamson amplifier	£11	0	0
Charles 12 watt push pull amplifier and control unit	£9	9	0
Decca Decola PA 9 amplifier and control unit	£17	0	0
Decca, as above, less cases	£21	0	0
Charles concert master with PX 25 push pull output separate control unit	£15	0	0
Symphony No. 1 amplifier	£9	9	0
Symphony No. 2 with separate control unit	£12	0	0
Sound Sales Jnr. amplifier	£7	10	0
Trix amplifier with control unit	£5	0	0

SECONDHAND SPEAKERS

	£	s	d
Lowther P.W.I corner horn with PM 2 pressure unit	£40	0	0
Wharfedale 10in. Bronze unit	£3	10	0
Wharfedale W10CSB 2-3 ohms	£9	0	0
Wharfedale super 12 CS AL	£15	0	0
Goodmans Audiom 70	£11	11	0
Wharfedale Golden 10in. sand filled corner enclosure with volume control	£16	0	0

PART EXCHANGE
EASY PAYMENTS ARRANGED

93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 *Phone: FLEet St. 9391/2*

WICO KIT

VALVE VOLT-OHM METER

32 RANGES

7 volts ranges 0.01 v. to 1000 v. D.C. +, D.C.—, A.C., R.M.S. 5 ohms ranges 0.5Ω to 500MΩ, 7 Db ranges —20Db to + 61Db.

KIT £19. C.W.O., or C.O.D.
WIRED £26.

Write for further details *Export Enquiries Invited.*

WHARTON INSTRUMENT COMPANY
1081 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.11. Tel.: MEADWAY 3407

AERIAL FITTINGS!!

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR CONSTRUCTING
BAND I and BAND III TELEVISION AERIALS
COVERING ALSO THE CONSTRUCTION OF
F.M. and other S.W. aerials.

All fittings are fully guaranteed, being die-cast from high quality aluminium alloys.

Send 9d. in stamps for our illustrated catalogue of fittings, chimney & wall lashings, alloy tubing etc. to:—

FRINGEVISION LTD.
MARLBOROUGH, WILTS. **Phone 605**

A. C. SOLENOID TYPE SC.

Continuous 3 ozs. at ½"
Instantaneous to 39 ozs.
9/10ths FULL SIZE
Larger Sizes Available
Also Transformers
to 6 KVA 3 Phase.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18. FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. Phone: 74065

POLYTHENE

INSULATORS, END CAPS, PLUGS, ETC.
for
T.V. AERIALS
Standard Articles or Special Mouldings

AMPLEX APPLIANCES (KENT) LTD.
19 DARTMOUTH ROAD, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT
(RAVensbourne 5531)
All export enquiries to
ANTEX LTD., 3 TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode short circuit or for C.R. Tubes with falling emission.
Type A. Low leakage windings. Ratio 1 : 1.25 giving a 25% boost on Secondary.

2 volt	10/6 each	With Tag
4 volt	10/6 each	Panel and
6.3 volt	10/6 each	Solder Tags
10.8 volt	10/6 each	
13.3 volt	10/6 each	

Ditto with mains primaries 12/6 each.
Type B. Mains input 220/240 volts. Low Capacity. Multi Output 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 volts. Input has two taps which increase output volts by 25% and 50% respectively. This transformer is suitable for all Cathode Ray Tubes. With Tag Panel 21/- each.
Type C. Low capacity wound transformer for use with 2 volt Tubes with falling emission. Input 230/240 volts, Output 2-2¼-2½-2¾-3 volts at 2 amps. With tag Panel 17/6 each.
All Isolation Transformers are individually boxed, labelled and clearly marked with relevant data.

RESISTORS. All values. 10 ohms to 10 meg., ¼ w., 4d.; ½ w., 6d.: 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/-.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w., 1%, 2/-. All preferred values 100 ohms to 10 meg.

5 watt / 10 watt / 15 watt } WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 25 ohms—10,000 ohms .... { 1/3 / 1/6 / 2/-
15,000 ohms—50,000 ohms, 5 w., 1/9; 10 w. 2/3

WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3 WATT LAB. COLVERN ETC.
Pre-Set Min. T.V. Type Knurled Slotted Knob. All values 25 ohms to 30 K., 3/- ea. 50 K., 4/-. Ditto Carbon Track 50 K. to 2 Meg., 3/-.
Standard Size Pots., 2¼in. Spindle High Grade. All Values, 100 ohms to 50 K., 5/6; 100K., 6/6.
W/W EXT. SPEAKER CONTROL 10Ω 3/-.
O/P TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4/6. Ditto, tapped primary 4/9. Multiratio, push pull, 6/6. Tapped small pentode, 3/9. Miniature 3S4, etc., 3/9.
L.F. CHOKES 15/10 H. 60/65 mA., 5/-; 25/20 H. 100/120 mA., 11/6; 20/15 H. 120/150 mA., 12/6; 5 H. 250 mA., 15/-.
MAINS TRANS. 350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. tapped 4 v. 4 a., 5 v. tapped 4 v. 2 a., ditto 250-0-250 80 mA., etc., 21/-.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS. 465 kc., Wearite 500. 10/6 pr. Plessey Midget, 2in. × ¾in. × ¾in., 8/9 pr.

HEATER TRANS. Tapped 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 1½ amp., 7/6.
COPPER PLATED AERIAL RODS. ¼ × 12in. push fitting, 2/6 doz., p. & p. 9d.
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, ¼in., 8d.: ⅜in., 10d.
SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Epicyclic ratio 6 : 1, 2/3.
TYANA. Midget Soldering Iron. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v., 14/11. TYANA TRIPLE THREE. Complete with detachable bench stand. 19/6. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v.
200/20 v. or 230/50 v. SOLON MIDGET IRON. 25 w., 22/-.
MIKE TRANSF. Ratio 50 : 1, 3/9 ea., new and boxed.
MAINS DROPPERS. 3 × 1½in. Three Adj. Sliders, .3 amp. 750 ohms., 4/3. .2 amp., 1,000 ohms, 4/3.
LINE CORD. .3 amp., 60 ohms. per foot, .2 amp., 100 ohms per foot, 2 way 6d. per foot, 3 way 7d. per foot.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT. Famous make, precision engineered. Size only 1¼ × 3/16in. Bargain Price, 6/6. No transformer required.

LOUDSPEAKERS, P.M., 3 ohm. 5in. R.A., 16/6; 7in. × 4in. Goodmans, 21/-; 6in. × 4in. Rola, 19/6; 8in. Goodmans, 22/6; 6½in. Goodmans, 18/6; 10in. Rola, 30/-; 6½in. Ditto, w/transf., 21/-; 12in. Plessey, 30/-; 8in. M.E. 2.5K or 2K field, tapped O.P. transf., 24/6.
CRYSTAL DIODE, G.E.C., 3/6. GEX34, 6/6.
CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION, 1/-.
40 CIRCUITS USING GERMANIUM DIODES, 3/-.
HEADPHONES, 4,000 ohms. Brand new, 15/6 pr.
COPPER ENAMEL WIRE. ¼lb. 16 to 20 s.w.g., 2/-; 22 to 28 s.w.g., 2/6; 30 to 40 s.w.g., 3/6.
SWITCH CLEANER Fluid, squirt spout, 3/9 tin.
TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. .0005 mfd. midget with trimmers 8/6; 375 pf. midget less trimmers 6/6; .0005 Standard size with trimmers and feet 9/-; less trimmers 8/-; ditto, soiled, 2/6.

RECORDING TAPE

1,200ft. on standard fitting 7" Plastic reels. Brand new boxed 17/6

VALVE HOLDERS. Pax. Int. Oct. 4d., EF50, EA50 6d. B12A, CRT, 1/3. Eng. and Amer. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 pin, 1/-. MOULDED Mazda and Int. Oct. 6d., B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A, 9d., B7G with can, 1/6. VCR97 2/6. B9A with can, 2/6. CERAMIC. EF50, B7G, Int. Oct. 1/-. B7G with can 1/9.
SPEAKER FRET. Woven Plastic TYGAN. Walnut tone, 12in. wide, 2/- per foot. Expanded metal, gold or silver, 9½in. × 12in., 2/- per piece.
WAVECHANGE SWITCHES.

5 p. 4-way 2 wafer, long spindle	6/6
2 p. 2-way, 3 p. 2-way, short spindle	2/6
2 p. 6-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle	3/6
3 p. 4-way, 1 p. 12-way, long spindle	3/6

KNOBS. GOLD ENGRAVED. Walnut or Ivory, 1½in. diam., 1/6 each. "Focus" "Contrast" "Brilliance," "Brilliance—On/Off," "On-Off," "Volume," "Vol.-On-Off," "Tone," "Tuning," "Treble," "Bass," "Wavechange," "Radio. Gram." "S.M.L. Gram.," "Record-Play," "Brightness," Ditto, not engraved, 1/-.

ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

THREE WAVEBANDS	FIVE VALVES
S. W. 16 m.—50 m.	LATEST MULLARD
M. W. 200 m.—550 m.	ECH42, EF41, EBC41,
L. W. 800 m.—2,000 m.	EL41, EZ40

12 month Guarantee, A.C. 200/250 v. 4-way switch. Short-Medium-Long-Gram. A.V.C. and Negative feedback. 4.2 watts. Chassis 13½in. × 5½in. × 2¼in. Glass Dial 10 × 4½in., horizontal or vertical available. 2 Pilot Lamps, Four Knobs, Walnut or Ivory, aligned and calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.

BRAND NEW £9.15.0 Carr. 4/6.

Matched 3-ohm speakers 8" 19/6, 10" 25/-

RECOMMENDED FOR ABOVE CHASSIS

Plessey *Multi Speed* Changer

(Limited period) **£8.19.6**

Brand new Plessey 3-speed Autochanger Mixer Unit for 7, 10 and 12in. Records. Twin Hi-Fi Xtal Head with Duopoint sapphire stylus. Plays 4,000 records. Sprung mounting. Baseboard required 15½ × 12½in. Height 5½in. Depth 2in. Super Quality. Post free. A.C. 200/250 v.

★MIXER TYPE MECHANISM

£4/19/6. CONVERT YOUR RADIO. Playing desk 15 × 22 × 7in. Walnut finish, drawer front with 78 r.p.m. motor, A.C. 200/250 v., turntable and pick-up. Press lever start places High Impedance Magnetic pick-up on records, 10in. or 12in. Auto Stop. Brand new in original makers' boxes. £4/19/6, Carr. free. (England). 10/- carr. Scotland, Wales, Ireland.

SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE FLY-BACK VOLTAGES. K3/25 2 kV., 4/3; K3/40 3.2 kV., 6/-; K3/45, 3.6 kV., 6/6; K3/50 4 kV., 7/3; K3/100 8 kV., 12/6.
MAINS TYPE. RM1, 125 v., 60 mA., 4/-; RM2, 100 mA., 4/9; RM3, 120 mA., 5/9; RM4. 250 v. 275 mA., 16/-.
FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2, 6 or 12 v. 1½ amps. 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a. 17/6.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 1½ amp., 13/6, 4 amp., 21/-.
ACID HYDROMETER. New Ex-Govt. Unbreakable. Packed in metal case 7 × 1½in. dia., 4/6.
H.F. MIDGET CHOKES. 14 M.H., 2/6 each.
POST OFFICE JACKS, 1/6. Plugs, 1/6.

Teletron Band III Converter

For London, Midland and Northern Transmissions.
Suitable all T.V. makes. T.R.F. or Superhet.
Ready wound coils, two EF80 valves, all components, punched chassis, circuit diagram, wiring plans. COMPLETE KIT for mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. £3/10/-.

AS ABOVE less POWER PACK. Requires 200 v. 20 mA. H.T. 6.3 v. .6 a. L.T.	£2/5/-.
Mains Transformer to above Spec.,	10/6.
Min. Westinghouse Rect. ... ditto...	8/6
Punched and drilled chassis	3/9
Larger chassis for Mains Model ...	6/-
Teletron Coilset with plans	15/-
Full plans and circuit details	6d.

Volume Controls

Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. All values 10,000 ohms to 2 Meg.

No Sw.	S.P.Sw.	D.P.Sw.
3/-	4/-	4/9

EXT. SPKR. TYPE 3/-

80 ohm CABLE Coaxial

Semi-air spaced Polythene insulated. ⅜in.dia. Stranded core. Losses cut 50% **9d.** yd.
STANDARD ¼in. Coaxial **8d.** yd.

COAXIAL PLUGS 1/-. DOUBLET SOCKET 1/-.
SOCKETS 1/-. OUTLET BOXES 4/6.
T.V. AERIALS. Band I. Indoor Inv. T., 13/6.
Band 3 Dipole Indoor, 6/6. Band 3 Twigs. 7/6 pr.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd. 6d. 80Ω or 300Ω.
TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/- yd. 80 ohms.
TRIMMERS, Ceramic, 30, 50, 70 pf., 9d. 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/6 : 600 pf., 750 pf., 1/9.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plain, undrilled, with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes, with 2½in. sides. 7 × 4in., 4/6; 9 × 6in., 5/9; 11 × 7in., 6/9; 13 × 9in., 8/6; 14 × 11in., 10/6; and 18 × 16 × 3in., 16/6.

CHROMIUM PEN TORCHES with battery and bulb, 2/6.
BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying. 3/- tin.
WEARITE "P" coils 3/-. OSMOR "Q" coils, 4/-.
P.V.C. CONN. WIRE. 10 colours, single or stranded 2d. yd.
5in. RADIO SCREWDRIVERS, 4½d. each.
NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVER, 5/6.

VCR97 TESTED FULL PICTURE £2

MULTICORE SOLDER 60/40, 18 s.w.g., 3d., 16 s.w.g., 4d. yard, ½lb. 2/6.
ALL BERNARDS BOOKS IN STOCK. List S.A.E.
VALVE MANUALS, Parts I and II, 5/- each part.

F.M. TUNER COIL KIT 27/6. H.F. coil, Aerial Coil, Oscillator Coil, two I.F. Transformers 10.7 Mc/s. Detector transformer and heater choke. With circuit.

CONDENSERS. New stock. .001 mfd. 7 kV. T.C.C., 5/6. Ditto, 12.5 kV., 9/6; 2 pf. to 500 pf. Micas, 6d.; Tubular 500 v. .001 to .01 mfd., 9d.; .05 .1 1/-; .25 1/6; .5 1/9; .1/350 v., 9d.; .1/600 v. 1/3; .1/1,500 v., 3/6.
CERAMIC CONDENSERS, 500 v. .3 pf. to .01 mfd., 1/-.
SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10%, 500 v. 5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-. 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3.
DITTO 1%, 500 v. 1.5 to 500 pf., 1/9. 515 to 5,000 pf., 2/-.

NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES

TUBULAR		TUBULAR		CAN TYPES	
1/275 v. ..	2/-	100/25 v...	2/-	8+16/450 v.	5/-
2/450 v. ..	2/3	8+8/500 v.	4/6	16+16/450 v.	5/C
4/450 v. ..	2/-	16+16/500 v.	6/-	16+24/350 v.	4/6
8/450 v. ..	2/3			32+32/350 v.	4/6
8/500 v. ..	2/9	CAN TYPES		32+32/450 v	6/6
16/450 v...	3/6	Clips......	3d.	64+120/275 v.	7/6
16/500 v...	4/-	16/500 v...	4/-	60+100/350 v.	11/6
32/500 v...	5/6	32/350 v...	4/-	100+200/275 v.	10/6
25/25 v. ..	1/9	60/350 v...	5/6		
50/25 v. ..	1/9	250/350v...	5/6	1,000+1,000/6 v.	6/6
50/50 v. ..	2/-	500/12 v...	3/-		

Screw Base Type 512, 8/500 v. 3/-; 16/650 v. 4/-.

VALVES

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS
All Boxed — New & Guaranteed

6/6	1/6	3/6	2/6	5/6
6AL5	EA50	3D6	2X2	6AG5
6J5		6H6M		6B8
6K7G	7/6	7/6	7/6	EF50
EB91	OZ4	6F6	6AM6	
6SK7	IR5	6K6	12BE6	10/6
8/6	1S5	6K8	EF39	6J6
6AC7	IT4	6SA7	EF92	ECL80
6AT6	IS4	6SL7	EL32	EF55
6C9	3S4	6V6G	HVR2A	EF80
6SN7	3V4	6X4	U22	EL41
7S7	6BE6	6X5	UF41	PY82
ECH42	6BW6	12AX7	VP23	12K7
				12K8
12/6	12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT			12Q7
EY51	35L6GT, 35Z4GT			35L6
PL81	Set of five 37/6			35Z4

We have no connection with any other firm. Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

307 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON
OPEN ALL DAY—(Wed. 1 p.m.) *10-page list S.A.E.*

Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. 48-hour postal Service. *P. & P., 6d. £1 orders post free. C.O.D. Service 1/6*

BAND 3 T.V. CONVERTOR 186/196 Mc/s.

("W. World," May 1954).

Kit of parts complete to build this most successful unit comprising drilled chassis 7 × 4 × 2½in., valves, wound coils, res., cond., etc.; slightly modified version using 8D3 or Z 77 instead of EF 80 valves, £2/5/- post free. Send for blue print and wiring diagram, 1/6 post free. Power Pack Components, including mains transf. and met. rect., 30/- extra. Provision has been allowed on chassis for Band 1-Band 3 switching. Kit of switch parts 7/6.

RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS

5 VALVE SUPERHET, LATEST B.V.A. MIDGET SERIES VALVES

3 WAVEBANDS:—*L.W. 800m-2000m, M.W. 200m-550m, S.W. 16m-50m*

Chassis size 13½in. × 5½in. × 2¼in. Attractive Glass Dial 10in. × 4½in. edge lit by 2 pilot lamps. Horizontal or Vertical Station Names and 4 control knobs, walnut or ivory to choice. 4 position W/C switch, L.M.S. and Gram. P.U. sockets. Modern circuitry, all coils adjustable dust cored and only quality components used throughout. Delayed A.V.C. and neg. feed-back. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Double wound transf. isolates chassis from mains. Aligned and calibrated ready for use.

BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED £9.15.0 Carr. and ins. 4/6.

3-ohm speakers suitable for this chassis available 8" 19/6, 10" 25/-

This chassis is a genuine bargain and delivery is reasonably good.

BEST EVER VALUE IN RECORD PLAYERS

Latest B.S.R. Model. 3 speed Autochanger Mixer Unit. Famous Magidisc 7in., 10in and 12in. record selector. Modern cream styling. Dual Xtal cartridge stylus for high fidelity reproduction. As used by leading Radiogram Manufacturers. Complete with full instructions and template.

OUR BARGAIN PRICE £8.19.6 Carr., Ins., 4/6

ELECTROLYTICS *Leading Makes New Stock*

TUBULAR		CAN TYPES	
25/25 v., 50/12v.	1/9	8+8/450 v.....	4/6
50/50 v. 4/500 v.	2/-	8+16/450 v. ..	5/-
100/25 v.	2/-	16+16/275 v. ..	4/6
8/500 v.	2/6	16+16/450 v...	5/6
8+8/500 v.....	4/6	16+16/450 v. ..	6/-
8+16/450 v. ..	5/-	32/350 v.	4/-
16/450 v.	3/6	32+32/450 v. ..	6/6
16+16/450 v...	5/6	60+250v	6/6
32/350 v.	4/-	60+100/350 v.	11/6
32/500 v.	5/-	60+250/275 v.	12/6
32+32/350 v...	5/6	100+200/275 v.	12/6

80 ohm CABLE CO-AXIAL

SPECIAL.—Semi-air spaced polythene, standard ¼in. diam. Stranded core. Feeder losses cut 50%. 9d. yd.
COAX PLUGS 1/2
SOCKETS 1/-
COUPLERS 1/3
OUTLET BOXES 4/6
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd. (80 ohms) 6d.
TWIN SCREENED FEEDER per yd. (80 ohms) 1/-.
50 OHM COAX CABLE 8d. per yd. ¼in. dia.

CONDENSERS.—Mica, Silver, Mica, All pref. values, 3 pf. to 680 pf. 6d. each, ditto ceramics 9d. each. Tubulars, 450 v., Hunts and T.C.C. .0005, .001, .005, .01, .02 and .1 350 v., 9d. .05, .1 500 v. Hunts, 1/-. .25 Hunts, 1/6. .5 Hunts, 1/9.

SPEAKER FRET.—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8in. × 8in., 2/3; 12in. × 8in., 3/-; 12in. × 12in., 4/3; 12in. × 16in., 6/-; 24in. × 12in., 8/6, etc.

JASON F.M. TUNER UNIT 87-105 mc/s

Kit of parts to build this modern and highly successful unit complete with drilled chassis and J.B. dial, wound coils and screening cans, 4BVA miniature valves, and all necessary quality components, etc., for only £6/10/- post free. Superior dial calibrated mc/s., edge lit by 2 pilot lamps, 12/6 extra. Power Pack components kit, including double wound mains transformer, £2/5/- extra.
Tested and approved by "Radio Constructor," etc. Illustrated handbook with ull details 2/-, post free.

RESISTORS

Carbon type. Pref. values 10 ohms-10 megohms. 20% Tol. ¼ w. 3d.; ½ w. 5d.; 1 w. 6d.; 2 w. 9d.
10% Tol. ½ w. 9d.; 5% Tol. ½ w. 1/-; 1% Hi-Stab. ½ w. 2/-.

WIRE WOUND TYPES

Wire ends. Silicone coated, 25 ohms—10,000 ohms, 5 w., 1/3; 10 w., 1/6; 15 w., 2/-. 15,000 ohms—33,000 ohms, 5 w., 1/9; 10 w., 2/3.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

18 g. Plain undrilled. Folded 4 sides riveted corners, lattice fixing holes Depth 2½in., 7in. × 4in., 4/6; 9in. × 6in., 5/9; 11in. × 7in., 6/9; 13in. × 9in., 8/6; 14in. × 11in. 10/6, etc.

S.T.C. RECTIFIERS

K3/25 2 kV., 4/3; K3/40 3.2 kV., 6/-. K3/45 3.6 kV. 6/6; K3/50 4 kV., 7/3; K3/100 8 kV., 12/6; K3/160 14 kV; 18/-; RM1 125 v. 60 mA., 4/-; RM2 125 v. 100 mA., 4/9; RM3 125 v. 120 mA. 5/9; RM4 250 v. 275 mA., 16/-; HT59 250 v. 200 mA., 26/6.

PRE-SET W/W POTS

T.V. knurled slotted knob type. 25 ohms to 30,000 ohms 3/-; 50,000 ohms, 4/-; 50,000 ohms to 2 Megohms (carbon) 3/-.

VOLUME CONTROLS

1in. semi Midget Type, Long spindles. All values 10,000 ohms to 2 Megohms. Less sw., 3/-; S.P. sw., 4/-; D.P. sw., 4/9. All individually boxed. Guar. 12 months.

TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 BRIGSTOCK RD., THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Phone: THO 2188. Hours 9 am—6 pm., 1 pm. Wed. Open all day Saturday. BY THORNTON HEATH STATION. BUSES 130A, 133, 159, 166, 190

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O.s etc. payable to T R S. Post & Packing up to ½lb., 6d. 1lb., 1/-. 3lb., 1/6. 5lb., 2/-, 10lb., 2/6. Bargain Lists, 3d.

PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT

The Research Department of Short Brothers & Harland Limited, is engaged in the development of an interesting system of Automatic Control for Aircraft. For men with a flair for small electrical devices, gyros, accelerometers and instruments, there are vancies in the Electro-mechanical Section for Senior Engineers, Engineers and Technical Assistants.

QUALIFICATIONS

SENIOR ENGINEERS: a good degree, at least five years' engineering development experience and ability to control fully a project involving a team of development engineers.

ENGINEERS: a degree or equivalent and several years' engineering experience and capacity to develop equipment from the original idea to the prototype stage with minimum supervision.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS: H.N.C. or equivalent with practical experience in their particular fields.

Experience desirable, of one or more of the following: Servo-mechanisms, auto-pilots or auto-stabilisers, analogue computing devices, etc.

These are permanent positions in an expanding organisation with new well-equipped laboratories. Good salaries and prospects for men with initiative, pension scheme, assistance with removal expenses from Great Britain and with housing.

Apply with details of age, qualifications, experience and salary required to: Staff Appointments Officer, P.O. Box 241, Belfast, quoting S.A.111.

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES

require

PHYSICISTS AND ENGINEERS

of Honours Degree standard or above, and Technical Assistants of National Certificate standard or above, for research and development work on semi-conductor applications, including transistors, diodes and photocells.

The applications cover a wide range of interests in the field of linear amplification and in the non-linear switching field. The type of work varies from fundamental research associated with new devices to development work associated with production devices.

The application group is being continuously expanded and there are good opportunities for advancement to more senior positions. Initially, the work will be centred at the Research Laboratories at Salfords.

Applicants need have no experience of semi-conductors, although such experience will be an advantage.

Salaries are based on qualifications, experience and age, and are in keeping with present-day levels. General prospects within the organisation are excellent.

Applications to Mr. G. A. Taylor, Personnel Officer, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, near Redhill, Surrey, quoting reference ERL(W).

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

FOR ALL RADIO BARGAINS

WE PURCHASE ALL TYPES OF RECEIVERS AND TEST GEAR

PORTABLE SUB-STANDARD MILLI-AMMETERS.

Manufactured by Elliott Bros. Basic movement 1 m/a. Seven ranges, 0/1, 0/5, 0/20, 0/50, 0/100, 0/200, 0/500 m/a. Accuracy 0.6% at 68°F. 6in. mirror scale, calibrated 0/100 m/a. with knife edge pointer. Supplied brand new with leather carrying case, **£12/10/-** each.

PARMEKO TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volts 50 cycle. Output 620/0/620 volts, 250 m/a., tapped 550/0/550 and 375/0/375 volts. Two 5 volt 3 amp windings. Ample space for 6.3 volt windings. 100% rating. **42/6** each.

POST OFFICE UNISELECTORS. Standard type, 25 position, 4 bank, **32/6**; Ditto 8 bank, **45/-**.

HALLICRAFTER POWER UNITS. Brand new and boxed. 12 volt D.C. input. Output 250 volts 70 m/a. (supplied by vibrator unit) and 350 volts 165 m/a. (supplied by rotary transformer). Complete with all smoothing. Ideal for portable or marine transmitter/receiver. **59/6** each.

ADMIRALTY TRANSFORMER. Primary 230 volts 50 cycle. Secondary 5/0/5 volts, 5/0/5 volts and 5/0/5 volts at 5 amps. This will give any voltage between 5 and 30 volts in 5 volt steps at 5 amps. Brand new, **39/6** each.

AR88 SPARES. Brand new, complete drive assemblies, **10/6**. This precision drive can easily be adapted for other receivers. Brand new ganged tuning condensers for AR.88, **22/6**.

CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS. Latest type, extremely small, 125 v. 80 m/a., **4/3**; 250 v. 50 m/a., **7/6**; 250 v. 85 m/a., **9/-**; 250 v. 300 m/a., **15/6**; 250 v. 75 m/a., full wave and bridged, **12/6**.

MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Ferquency coverage 170/240 Mc/s. Accuracy .001%. Supplied brand new in original transit case with spare set of five valves and 5 Mc/s. crystal, **£5/19/6** each.

MUIRHEAD VERNIER DRIVES. Brand new and boxed, **7/6** each.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS, Type TF390G. Frequency coverage 4/100 Mc/s. Supplied brand new with spare valves, instruction manual and calibration chart. **£25** each.

BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT. Transformers. 200/250 volts input. Output 9 or 15 volts 1 amp., **9/9**; 3.5, 9 or 17 volts 1.5 amp., **12/6**; 3.5, 9 or 17 volts 2 amp., **14/3**; 3.5, 9 or 17 volts 4 amp., **16/6**.

MIDGET REVERSIBLE MOTORS. for operation on 6, 12 or 24 volts D.C. Size: 2in. × 1½in. Ideal for model makers, **10/6**.

INSTRUMENT LEADS. 6ft screened lead with two standard jack plugs, **3/-** each.

METERS. All brand new and boxed. 0/50 m/a. 2in. square, F/M., M/coil, **7/6**; 0/150 m/a., 2in. square, F/M., M/coil, **7/6**; 0/200 m/a., 2½in. round, F/M., M/coil, **9/6**; 0/300 volts D.C., 2in. square, F/M., M/coil, **10/6**; 0/5 amps., 2½in. round, F/M., R.F., **7/6**; 0/10 amp., 2½in. round, F/M., M/coil, **12/6**; 0/300 volt A.C., 2½in. round, F/M., M/I., **25/-**.

BENDIX TA-12 TRANSMITTERS. Type TA-12B, Frequency coverage 300/600, 3,000-4,500, 4,000-6,400 and 6,300/7,000 Kc/s. Type TA-12C, Frequency coverage 300/600 Kc/s and 3/12 Mc/s. Two 807 P.A. stage, 807 buffer and 4 12SK7 oscillator stage. Supplied in brand new condition, **59/6** each.

ROTARY CONVERTORS. Input 24 volts D.C. Output 230 volt 50 cycle, 150 watt. Supplied in perfect condition **£4/12/6** each.

BENDIX COMMUNICATION RECEIVER RA-1B. A six waveband receiver covering 150 Kc/s to 17 Mc/s., gap 1.5 to 1.8 Mc/s. Valve line-up, 5 6K7, 1 6L7, 1 6R7 and 1 6K6 output valve. Power requirements 250 H.T. and 6.3 or 12 volt L.T. All receivers aerial tested before despatch. Only **£11/19/6**.

AVO ELIMINATOR POWER PACKS. Input 230 volt A.C. Output 90 volts, stabilised VS70, and 1.4 volt. Supplied brand new in bakelite case, fully fused, **39/6** each.

DON MARK V FIELD TELEPHONES. A pair of these telephones will give communication between any two points. Supplied brand new, complete with handset, buzzer, bell, key and instructions, **39/6** each.

BAND III CONVERTOR KITS. TELETRON Mk. I CONVERTOR KIT, **£2/8/-** complete. Power Pack components, **24/-** extra. TELETRON Mk. II CASCODE KIT, **£2/15/-** complete. Power Pack components, **24/-** extra. REPANCO CASCODE KIT, **£2/17/6** complete. Power Pack components, **24/-** extra.

CAMBRIDGE UNIPIVOT GALVANOMETERS. A few only of these instruments at a fraction of original cost. Specifications: F.S.D. 50-0-50 microamps, res. 50 ohms, 3in. mirror scale with knife edge pointer. Dia. 4in., depth 2in., supplied brand new and tested in leather carrying case, **£3/19/6**.

DEAF-AID UNITS. An exceptional offer of Deaf-Aid Units complete with three sub-miniature valves, crystal mike, volume and tone controls, etc., less only outside bakelite case, **19/6**. Ditto less mike, **12/6**. Miniature ear pieces to match **3/6** or with lead and plug **4/6**. Deaf-Aid Valves CK505AX, brand new, **2/6**. Deaf-Aid pots 1 megohm with switch, **1/-**.

R1155 RECEIVERS. Special offer owing to clearance of stock. Few only models in perfect condition and aerial tested, **£6/19/6**. Power pack and audio output stage to match, **£3/19/6**.

100 MICROAMP METERS. 2½in. flush mounting meter, scaled 0-1500 yards, first-grade instruments, brand new and boxed, **39/6** each.

VALVE VOLTMETERS No. 2. Specification: A.C. 200/250 volts 50 cycle input. 5 A.C. ranges, 1.5/5/15/50 and 150 volts. D.C. readings can be made up to 300 volts. Input impedance 50 megohm. Accuracy 1% at 50 Mc/s and 5% at 200 Mc/s. All instruments are supplied as new in transit cases, **£17/10/-** each.

HEAVY DUTY VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANSFORMERS. These transformers will regulate 50 cycle A.C. mains between 185 and 250 volts at 24 amps. Price **£12/10/-** each.

OSCILLOSCOPES TYPE 11. This bargain 'Scope is ideal for the home constructor or service man. Supplied in absolutely perfect condition for operation on 200/250 volt A.C. Uses 6 valves and VCR 139a Crt. Only **£10/10/-** each.

RECORD AMPLIFIERS. A push-pull amplifier giving 8 watts output. For operation on 200/250 volts A.C. Standard gram input, output matched to 3 or 15 ohms. Tone and volume controls. Complete valve line-up: 6SN7, 6V6, 6V6, 5Z4. Supplied in an attractive cream desk type cabinet, brand new, **£6/10/-**.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. 230 volt 50 cycle input. Output 0/250 volts, 9.4 amps. Brand new, **£15** each.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMER. Input 230 volts 50 cycle. Output 17.75 volts 35 amps. Brand new and boxed, **72/6** each.

VALVE VOLTMETERS. A bargain test instrument measuring 50/200/500 volts D.C. on three ranges. Meter is a 2½in. 0/1 m/a. movement. Operation from 230 volts 50 cycle mains. Housed in wooden instrument case, size 14in. × 8in. × 9in. Complete with all valves and supplied brand new, **79/6** each.

LARGE SCALE 1 M/A METERS. Largest square type meter with 4in. scale. Brand new and guaranteed, **75/-**. Ditto with basic movement 500 microamp, **79/6**.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS. Ideal for tape recorders, amplifiers, etc., **4/6** each.

METER SWITCHES. Standard "Yaxley" type, 8 bank, single pole, 9, 11 or 12 way, **7/6** each.

INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS. Brand new American type, 10,000 ohms, 5¼in. dia., built in correction plate, **22/6** each. Colvern type, 3¼in. dia., 50,000 or 100,000 ohms, brand new, **10/6** each.

12-VOLT ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. Input 12 volt D.C., output 190 volts 65 m/a. ideal for running electric razor or radio from car battery. Completely enclosed, **19/6** each.

WESTERN ELECTRIC HANDSETS. Standard P.O. type, **12/6** each.

ADMIRALTY TRANSFORMERS. (a) input 230 volts 50 cycle, output 2,000 volts 5mA., **14/6**. (b) Input 200/250 volts 50 cycle, output 4 volt 14 amp. and 6.3 volt C.T. 1.5 amp., **10/6**.

H.R.O. 6 VOLT VIBRATOR SUPPLY UNITS. Output 165 volts 80 m/a. 6.3 volts 3 amp. 6X5 rectifier, choke and condenser smoothed, **29/6** each.

AMERICAN POWER RHEOSTATS. Brand new and boxed, 8 ohm 3.3 amp., **8/6**; 8 ohm 2.5 amp., **7/6**; 90 ohm .74 amp., **7/6**; 200 ohm .35 amp., **5/6**.

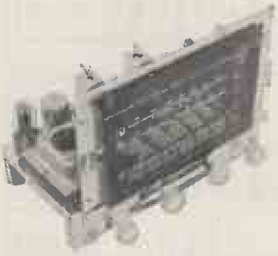
VALVE BARGAINS. 6H6 **1/9**; SP61 **2/-**; VU111 **1/9**; 6U7 **4/6**; EF36 **4/6**; PEN46 **4/6**; VR150/30 **5/6**; 6J5M **5/6**; 6V6 **6/6**; 5U4G **7/6**; 5Z4 **7/6**; EF80 **10/6**; ECC84 **12/6**; 6SG7 **4/6**.

CHOKES. "Collin S" potted type, 8 henry 100 mills, **8/6**; "C" core type 4 henries 22.5 mills., **4/6**.

B.S.R. RECORD CHANGERS. Latest type three-speed mixed record changer, brand new and boxed, **£7/15/0**.

HOURS OF BUSINESS:—9 a.m.—6 p.m. Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS CLEARLY, ALSO INCLUDE POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS.



RADIO RECEIVER CHASSIS

Built to the highest specifications these chassis offer the finest value to the enthusiast. Supplied with set of selected knobs. Socket panels for aerial, earth, speaker, pick-up and gram motor. 200/250 v. 50 cycles only.

15in. long x 8½in. overall depth. x 7in. high. (approx.).

TYPE A 5 VALVES

TYPE A: 5 valves 3 wavebands Superhet with full negative feedback and A.V.C. Full range tone control. **10 Gns.**

Packing and carriage 12/6.

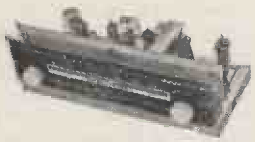
TYPE B 7 VALVES

TYPE B: 7 valves 3 wavebands Superhet with specially designed push-pull output stage.

£15/14/6

Packing and carriage 12/6

SPECIAL F.M. TUNER



A completely self-contained unit transforms an old A.M. set into a modern F.M. receiver. Circuit contains six valves; Grounded grid RF stage followed by additive mixer using a FCC85 Twin Triode valve combine these two functions in a completely sealed permeability tuned unit. Two I.F. stages give maximum gain followed by EBGI double diode as ratio detector. Frequency coverage of 85 to 101 megacycles allows adequate overlap at each end of the band and covers all existing and proposed V.H.F. transmissions in the U.K.

Cat. No. **FMT/A**
Complete Unit in Cabinet with Magic-eye tuning. Boxed, 13in. long x 6½in. overall depth x 7½in. high (approx.). **17 Gns.**

Cat. No. **FMT/B**
Chassis only excluding magic-eye Unboxed, 11¾in. long x 5¾ in. overall depth x 4in. high. **£13/15/0**

Packing and carriage 12/6.

A.M./F.M. CHASSIS

A nine-valve A.M./F.M. chassis with 4 wavebands (long, medium, short and F.M.), push-pull output stage and magic eye for precision tuning. Specially designed, with permeability-tuned F.M. circuit and a very high degree of I.F. amplification for fringe-area reception, it offers the finest quality regardless of price. Automatic volume control and a special wide-range tone control. Push-pull output stage and compensated network for electrostatic treble speaker, with an output of 5 watts and the widest possible audible frequency range. Special large 10in. high flux-density F.M. Speaker with hyperbolic cone plus matched high-tone electrostatic Speaker. Co-axial socket for dipole aerial. A.C. 50 cycles only. Provision for external speaker. Packing and Carriage 15/-. **25 Gns.**

★ SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED ★

A.M. CHASSIS

5-valve Superhet, 2 wavebands (medium and long), A.C./D.C. 200-250 volts. Output 4 watts. Controls—tuning, on/off volume, wave change. Developed to meet the demand for an inexpensive instrument with no sacrifice in the quality of its reproduction and output. 12in. long x 8½in. overall depth x 8ins. high (approx.). **8 Gns.**

Packing and carriage for all chassis 12/6.

CABINETS

The magnificent Bureau type Cabinet illustrated is in specially selected walnut veneered exterior with light Sycamore interior with matching Rexine lining. Two full-sized compartments. Overall measurements: 34in. x 17in. x 33in. high. Price **£17/0/0**

Other high-quality cabinets are available at prices ranging from 10 Gns.

Packing and carriage 25/-.

★ SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED ★

DISC PLAYER

Specially designed for the amateur builder, these Disc Players consist of the latest 3-speed Automatic Record Changers, complete with crystal turnover pick-up head for long-playing and standard records, mounted on Sycamore lined base. Supplied complete with fitted Mains lead and screened pick-up lead, ready for connecting up. Price **£11/5/0**

Packing and carriage 12/6.

AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS

Cat. No. RC/A—latest fully automatic 3-speed mixer changer made by a famous manufacturer..................	£9 15 0
Cat. No. RC/B—GARRARD RC/80, 3-speed, automatic A.C. Mains	£13 0 0
Cat. No. RC/C—GARRARD RC/80, 3-speed, automatic AC/DC, Universal	£26 10 0

Packing and carriage 12/6.

UNBEATABLE VALUE

TAPE RECORDER

In a superbly fitted Moroccan grained carrying case, this instrument is the very finest of its class, regardless of price. Latest type TRUVOX twin-speed Tapedeck. Input for radio, gram, and microphone. Built-in selected elliptical Speaker of the very finest quality. Recording (with recording level indicator) or Play-back. 200-250 volts, 50 cycles, A.C. Mains only. Supplied complete with selected Microphone and Recording Tape. **42 Gns.**

Packing and carriage 25/-.

TAPE DECKS

TRUVOX 2-speed, twin track, Tape Deck of the latest type, with push-button controls. **£23/2/0**

Packing and carriage 10/-.

Tape Recorder, Amplifier only. Built to the highest standards, magic eye for indicating recording level. **12 Gns.**

Packing and carriage 12/6.

LOUDSPEAKERS

Cat. No. LS/10—10in. Standard	£1 10 0
Cat. No. LS/E74—7in. x 4in. ELLIPTICAL....................	£1 1 0
Electrostatic Loudspeaker LSH75, for treble response.........	11 6

Packing and carriage 3/-.

Domestic DIRECT SALES LTD.

ALL FULLY GUARANTEED
GENEROUS HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

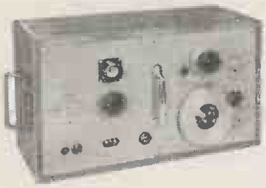
All correspondence and remittances to:

36 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

Personal callers only at 90 JUDD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1 *Telephone enquiries: TERminus 9876*

GOOD STOCKS — GOOD SERVICE — GOOD VALUE

(Radio and Electrical Bargains)



WAVEMETER Type W1310
Continuous coverage of 155-230 Mc/s. Complete with valves, chart and test prods. Input 230 v. 50 cycles. In original crates.
As NEW **£3.19.6** Crg. 8/6.
Loose stored 45/- Crg. 6/6.

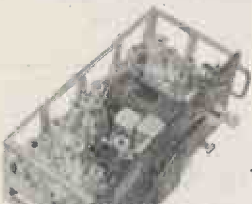
RT 40/APN1X
U.S.A. ALTIMETER
with 14 valves. 3-12SJ7, 4-12SH7, 2-12H6, 1-VR150, 2-VT121, 2-9004. Plus magnetic sounder, relays, precision resistors etc., etc., with 12 volt dynamotor **59/6**, less dynamotor **39/6**. In original cartons. Loose stored **29/6**.

GERMANIUM DIODES.
B.T.H. **2/-**. G.E.C. **1/6**.

HEADPHONES
L.R. Armature headphones, very sensitive, **10/6**.

MATCHING TRANSFORMER
For low resistance headphones, **1/9**.

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER RT-34/APS-13, 17 valves, including 5-6J6 1-VR105, 9-6AG5, 2-D1. Brand new American equipment in original cartons with instruction manual complete with dynamotor, **79/6**.



TIME DELAY SWITCH
24 volt relay operated, approximately 30 seconds delay, press button set; beautifully made, **5/11**, post free.

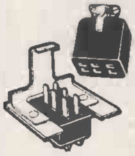
U.S. DINGHY TRANSMITTERS
Self-contained hand generator supplies power to the **2**-valve transmitter. Operates on 600 metres. Complete with valves 12A6, 12SC7. Neon indicator, test bulb, copper aerial with winding attachment, straps, etc., also full instructions for use. Type D as new **30/-**. Type E **20/-**.

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES
In soundproof cases. Clockwork movement. 2 impulses per second. **8/6**.

U.S.A. INDICATOR UNIT
Type BC929A
Complete with C/R tube 3 BP1, shield and holder. 7 valves. (2) 6H6GT. (1) 6X5GT. (1) 2X2. (1) 6G6. (2) 6SN7GT.
IN ORIGINAL CARTONS.
Price **£2.19.6**
Loose stored **47/6**.

POCKET VOLTMETER M.C.
2 ranges. 0-250 v. and 0-15 v. D.C. press button. At **12/6** each.

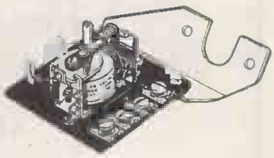
MIDGET NEONS
75 v. striking. Complete with resistance and mounting bracket, **1/3**.



PLUG AND SOCKET
American Miniature 6-way plug and socket, black crackle finish, **3/9**.

HAND GENERATORS
(American) Generates 28 V. .175 AMPS. and 300 V. .040 AMPS., **12/6**.

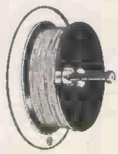
RELAYS
(American manufacture) 1 break 1 change-over 1,000 ohm coil. Complete with mounting bracket, **4/6**.



CRYSTAL SET KIT
Comprising variable condenser with pointer tuning knob, 3 air cored coils for home and foreign stations, by-pass condenser, germanium diode, connecting wire, crocodile clips and wiring diagram. Nice present for a boy, **10/6**. Set ready wired on base plate (no case), **12/6**. Complete with headphones, **22/6**.

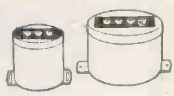
MOVING COIL MICROPHONE
By famous maker, brand new in original cartons. A high-grade microphone combining excellent close speaking performance with low background pick-up. Attractively styled and finished in black and chromium.
List **£7/7/-**. Our price **£3/19/6**.

DINGHY AERIALS
100 yards woven copper wire on free running reels. Complete with winding handle and locking mechanism, **5/-**.



KELVIN RATIOMETER
Mirror backed. Type MN. HG-ABS KB 630/01 8in. scale. Approximately 6 microamperes **£5/19/6**.

TRANSFORMERS
E.M.I. Pick-up matching transformers (potted) for low resistance pick-ups. Large: 3in. dia. x $2\frac{1}{2}$in. deep, **4/6**. Small: 2in. dia. x $2\frac{1}{2}$in. deep, **3/9**.
American B.C. 28 volt bulb and holder, **1/3**.



U.S,A. DYNAMOTOR ROTARY TRANSFORMER.
D.C. Input 12 volts. D.C. Output 285 volts .075 amps. Unused **30/-**.

WANTED: Communication Receivers, Television Receivers, Tape Recorders, Test Equipment, Valves, etc.

Open daily 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Thursdays 1 p.m. Carriage extra on all items unless quoted.

BARGAINS FOR CALLERS—Receivers, amplifiers, power packs, meters, etc.

The RADIO EXCHANGE Co.

9 NEWPORT PLACE · LEICESTER SQUARE · LONDON, W.C.2 · Tel. GER 2613

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additonal line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day: March 1956 issue, Thursday, February 2nd. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

C.J.R. ELECRICAL & ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT, Ltd., Bickford Rd., Witton, Birmingham, 6. Tel. East 0822. SPECIALIZE in the manufacture of High Fidelity Sound Reproducing equipment, including:— WILLIAMSON Amplifiers, Tone Control Stages with variable Steep Cut Filters, Crossover Units, High Fidelity Portable Tape Recording equipments ideally suitable for replaying the new EMI pre-recorded tapes, Professional Recording Amplifiers, Microphone Mixing Units, etc. Send for details and leaflets. [0105

AM/FM receiver kits, 5 valve with AFC, 80 mile range, £18; FM only, £5.—Bel Sound Products Co., Marlborough Yard, N.19. Arc. 5078. [0183

SHIRLEY LABORATORIES, Ltd., 125, Tarring Road, Worthing, Sussex, the precision high fidelity specialists; amplifier type SB/1-15E, 15 watts output, response 15 to 60,000 c/s, bass lift 18 db, cut 18db, treble lift 14 db, cut 20 db, B.V.A. valves, complete, 20gns; with 3 position switched input filter, 22gns; also the Jupiter reproducers at 36gns, the WB/U 6-watt amplifier, 12gns; the superb Mullard 20-watt EL34 amplifier, tape amplifiers to suit most decks; specialized amplifiers to order for the musical and scientific industries Tel. Worthing 513, 3571. [0095

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

SX 28 receiver, good condition; £35.—Tel. Giffnock 4578. [5441

EDDYSTONE 750 11-valve communication receiver, in perfect condition, may be seen Glasgow; £45 or offer.—Box 7811. [5464

HRO Rx s and coils in stock, also AR88, BC342R CR100, etc.—Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service, 254 Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley 4986. [0053

LOWTHER equipment, 2 recently bought amplifiers, 4 tuners, master tuner, Voigt speaker with Lowther unit, remote controls, spares and valves; sacrifice, £70, o.n.o.—25, Broadwater Rd., Worthing. [5419

"WIRELESS World" 7-valve quality F.M. tuner with cathode follower and magic eye, in attractive cream Perspex cabinet with internal illuminator and slow motion tuning indicator, complete with power supply, unused, ideal for use with all high fidelity amplifiers, £15/10, including 7 valves, approx. half original price; also high grade Perspex cabinet, as above, 12in×8in×8in, designed for housing all types of F.M. tuners with illuminated dial and slow motion tuning indicator, unused, 48/-; approx. half original price; as above, less indicator, designed for housing TV convertors, unused, 45/-, fitted with internal illuminator giving luminous glow, ideal for use with all TV receivers to reduce eye strain and improve viewing comfort; limited number; bargain.—Box 6582. [5259

LOUDSPEAKERS—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

GOODMANS AXIOM 80 loudspeaker, £14.—Kirk, 4, Vernon St., Worksop, Notts. [5520

AS new —WB 12in cambric concentric duplex with special large pp. matching Xfrmr; offers over £16.—8a, High St., Chasetown, Walsall. [5521

NEW TEST EQUIPMENT

TV signal intensity meter (S.I.M.) for aerial checks and installation, etc.; send for full details.—Radio-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market St., Watford. Tel. Watford 5988. [5447

TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

UNUSED sig. gen. (Cohen), 120kc/s, 75Mc/s, cost £5; offers.—Box 8066. [5510

COSSOR D/beam oscilloscopes in working order; £3C each.—Cox Radio, West St., Bognor. [5481

UNIVERSAL Avominor, Homelab signal generator and Bradley 'scope, also 6-valve Roding radio chassis with 8in speaker, all nearly new, little used; offers.—Box 8082. [5523

TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your enquiries are invited.—Requirements to R.T & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0056

TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED

DISTORTION meter or wave analyser wanted, any make, 230v a.c., must be cheap; state price, make, model.—White, 90, Fairbank Rd., Bradford, 8, Yorks. [5530

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

J.A.P. No. 2A 1.2hp petrol engine, air-cooled, 4-stroke, starting rope, tools instruction book: £17/10 delivered. T. W. PEARCE, 66, Great Percy St., W.C.1 (near Angel). [0013

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

VALRADIO convertor d.c./a.c., in 200/250, out 200/250, 1½amps; £7, o.n.o.—Box 7430. [5407

LAURENCE SCOTT motor-alternator, 220 d.c., 230 a.c., 200W.—Brookes, 54a, Ely St., Stratford-upon-Avon. [5519

FOR sale, 40 Newton motors, No. 252864, 24 volt, as type PM1.—L.M.K. Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Brentford, Middx. [5465

D.C./A.C. rotary convertors, 230 d.c./230 a.c., compl. with all accessories, 1,500w £30, 3,000w £45.—Mugdan, 23, Brook Mews North, London, W.2. [5512

2,000c/s motor-alternator sets, input 220v d.c output 80v, 1ph. 2,000c/s, 6.25amps, 500VA, complete with starter, fuses, control panel and voltmeter, all mounted in ventilated steel cabinet 14in×26in×49in high, new in original cases; £16, carr. extra. P. B. CRAWSHAY 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel. 1851. [0096

POWERFUL ex-Government electric motors for 230 volt mains, approx. ⅛hp at 2,000 rpm, ideal for all small tools, grinders, saw benches, drillers, etc., very limited number only to clear at 29/6 each, packing and rail charge 2/6 (Gt. Britain only). WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. [0030

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

TRANSISTOR pre-amps for tape play-back, junior 6gns; senior £9/15. STEREOSONIC tape equipment, complete, from £130. REFLECTOGRAPH tape-decks, £31/10; Lodestar. JASON F.M., £16/12/7; kits, £6/18 complete. R/P amplifiers for Wearite, £25. COLLARO, Truvox and all decks and amps available. 'PHONE Gladstone 1770. HARDING ELECTRONICS, 120A, Mora Rd., Cricklewood N.W.2 [0032

HIGH GRADE TAPE brand new, 1200ft on plastic spools, smooth oxide, tested deviation less than ½ Db within 1000th of a second, no head wear measurable, coercivity 275 Oersteds plastic based; list 35/-, offered at 21/- each (£1 each for six); postage 1/6; guaranteed. TAPE RECORDERS for industrial and professional use, disc recorders, blank discs, microphones; your tapes to disc, specialists in L.P. Microgroove. "EROICA" Recording Services (1949), Recorder House, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624. Director, Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M [0122

CINE-VOX disc recording equipments type C7J for high-quality recordings from existing microphone equipment; price from 28gns; also available as a complete channel inclusive of mic., amplifier and playback equipment, at 70gns; type C7 for highest quality professional requirements—recorder mechanism at 48gns, or complete channel at 110gns; demonstrations arranged in London. PLEASE write for details to K.T.S., Ltd., "Coplow," Park Rd., Braunton, N. Devon. Tel. Braunton 224. Callers by appointment only. [0210

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

SEMI-PROFESSIONAL Philips Tape Recorder, as new, together with additional stand ribbon microphone; offers.—Box 8019. [5498

SIMON CDR49A disc recorder with built-in amplifier and separate plug-in mixer unit; original price £200; offers invited.—Box 7480. [5414

TAPE ampfr., little used, good condn., v. cheap; M.W. tuner and 8w P.P. ampfr., ditto, v cheap; s.a.e., enquiries welcomed.—Box 7085. [5334

C.J.R.-BRADMATIC D.2 recorder, reconditioned, new price £117, bargain price—one only £75; tape bargains; Emitape type H.60 1,200ft 20/- per reel; Scotch Boy MC1-111 3,280ft 50/- each; limited supply.—Bradmatic, Ltd., Station Rd., B'ham, 6. [5456

NEW from THE LITTLE FACTORY WITH THE BIG REPUTATION

TRANSFORMER TYPE 4B14

MASSICORE
SAVAGE

Grain Oriented Core.
Primary: 6,600Ω centre tapped and tapped at 43%. Secondary: 0.45Ω, 1.8Ω, 4Ω, 7Ω, 11Ω, 16Ω, 22Ω and 30Ω. Handles 20 watts at 30~. Frequency response 0.2 db from 15~ to 45 Kc.

Price 145/– for open type.
Size 4¼in. x 4¼in. x 4¾in., fixing centres: 3⅜in. x 3¼in. x 2BA.
Weight 8lb.
(Potted Type 155/–.)

For the technically minded:—
Primary inductance: 90 hys. D.C. Resistance: 40Ω + 40Ω.
Primary leakage reactance to secondary: 5 m/Hys., series loss 220Ω.
Half primary to secondary: 2 m/Hys., series loss 75Ω.
Half primary to half primary: 4 m/Hys.

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS OF DEVIZES LIMITED
NURSTEED RD. DEVIZES, WILTS.

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

BC221 frequency meters wanted for export. £25 paid, cash immediate.—Please write or send to De Tollenaere, 23, Despard Rd., Archway, London, N.19. [0264

WANTED, valves TV, tubes, televisions, radios, radiograms, tape recorders.—Stan Willetts, 43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. 2392. [5097

WANTED, B.C.610 Hallicrafters, E.T.4336 transmitters and spare parts for same; best prices.—P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6. [0079

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2504. [5167

COMPLETE high fidelity equipment wanted, must be nearly new and in perfect condition; separate units or radiogram considered; preference for Dynatron, Quad II, Leak or Goodsell.—Box 8085. [5524

WANTED, good quality communication RYS tape recorders, test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, components, etc. estb. 18 years.—Call, send or 'phone Ger. 4638 Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2 [4824

WANTED, signal generators types TF144G, TF517F, TF762A, frequency meters type BC221, TS174, TS175; also receivers types R1359 and R1294.—Send price and details to Hatfield Instruments, Ltd., 175, Uxbridge Rd., Hanwell, W.7. Tel. Ealing 0779/9857. [0037

ALL U.S.A. V.H.F. test and communication equipment; TS174, TS175, TS47, B.C.221 freq. meters; receivers 1294, 1359, Hallicrafters S.27, S 27CA, U.S.A.; APR4 and tuning units TN16, 17, 18 and 19, RCA AR88D-LF, Hallicrafters SX28; valves 707A-707B, 2K28, 2K39, 2K33, 2K41; highest offers given by return.—Ger. 8410 and 4447. Universal Electronics, 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2. [0229

VALVES WANTED

WANTED, valves: TX10-4000, RG.3-1250.—Box 7673. [5444

CABINETS

LEWIS RADIO have the best selection and finest finish.—See page 156. [0224

CABINETS built to your own design.—Baldwin, 58, Talbot Rd., Isleworth, Middx. [5497

WALNUT radiogram and television cabinets, soundly constructed; stamp for details.—R. Shaw, 69, Fairlop Rd., Leytonstone, E.11. [5162

METERS WANTED

WE urgently require meters of all types, meter components, test equipment, etc.; any quantity, large or small; prompt cash. ANDERS ELECTRONICS, Ltd., 91, Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.1. Euston 1639. [4663

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification
MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47898. [0113

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired promptly.—Model Loudspeaker Service, Bullingdon Rd., Oxford. [5526

MAINS transformers, E.H.T.s, chokes, field coils, etc., promptly and efficiently rewound or manufactured to any specification LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. [0222

TRANSFORMER rewind service, mains, E.H.T transformers and chokes, prompt delivery, range of replacement types ex-stock or manufactured to your specification. METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co., 75, Kilburn Lane London, W.10. Ladbroke 2296. [0200

24-HOUR service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer; rewind, mains outputs and i.f.s., etc.; all types of new trans., etc., supplied to specification; business heading or service card for trade prices.—Majestic Winding Co., 180, Windham Rd., Bournemouth. [4268

D. C. BOULTON for repairs to any loudspeaker, specialists on heavy and P.A. types; cone assemblies, field coils, repair accessories, pressure units, microphones; transformers rewound and to specification; motor rewinds.—Lumby St., Manchester Rd., Bradford. Tel. 22838. [0171

ARMATURE rewinding service to the trade, vacuums, drills, grinders, hood dryers, dental motors, vacuum cleaners, armatures replaced from stock; 24 hours' service; every job guaranteed we also specialize in complete overhauls and rebuilds of vacuum cleaners; all vacuum cleaner parts, hoses, bearings, fans, brushes for any make in stock.—Regam Electric, 95, Park Lane, Leeds, 1. [0028

PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC.

PAINT spraying handbook, 3/6 post free, cellulose and synthetic paints and all spraying requisites supplied; catalogues free.—Leonard Brooks, 53, Harold Wood, Romford. [0207

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY

TRAVELLING second-hand television business for sale, due domestic troubles; £485, including transportable showroom stock and equipment.—Box 8084. [5518

Armstrong

TWIN Radiogram

price £62.16.0 (inc. tax)

The Twin has been designed to suit the smaller type of room without sacrificing quality of reproduction. This has been achieved with a compact cabinet (31½in. high, 27½in. wide and 14½in. deep) soundly constructed, and finished in elegant Walnut veneer. Twin 10in. P.M. Speakers give faithful reproduction, free from distortion and resonance and the latest COLLARO RC54 Autochanger is fitted. The 8 watt amplifier (Armstrong FC48 featured below) is housed in a unique "hopper" arrangement permitting armchair control over all operations.

price £25.2.0 (inc. tax)

F.C.48 Chassis

This versatile 8-valve chassis is the result of over 20 years of specialization in high quality Radiogram chassis. It has been specially designed to take the fullest advantage of modern High Fidelity recordings, and the unsurpassable quality of the new F.M. transmissions. The Push-Pull Tetrode Output Stage will give more than 8 watts, with a Frequency Range of 20-20,000 cps. and due to the Negative Feedback employed distortion is negligible and transient response exceptional.
BASS and TREBLE controls are independent and continuously variable, and both LIFT as well as cut. A novel Thermometer type of visual indicator is provided for both Controls. An accessible socket at the rear enables an F.M. Tuner to be simply plugged in when required. We recommend, of course, the ARMSTRONG F.M.56.

We shall be glad to give you a demonstration of these and other models in our range at our Warlters Road showrooms (open 9-6 p.m. Weekdays and Saturday). If you are unable to visit us please write for descriptive literature mentioning WIRELESS WORLD.
HIRE PURCHASE facilities are available.
GUARANTEE: All our models are sold under full and unconditional money back guarantee of satisfaction.
FREE TRIAL IN YOUR OWN HOME. Your money will be returned if for any reason you are not satisfied after 7 days' trial.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.
Warlters Road, London, N.7.
Telephone: NORth 3213

BENSON'S BETTER BARGAINS

R.F. UNITS. TYPES 26 or 27, **27/6** (postage 2/6); RF24, RF25, soiled, **10/6**; RX161, 160/220 mc/s with 2/VR136, 1/VR137, 1/CV66, **12/6**; I.F. AMPLIFIER 178 (for this), 16.5 mc/s, with valves, **22/6** (postage 2/- each). R1155 Coil-packs, new, **12/6**. **AERIAL RELAYS** (co-axial) c/o 12/24 v., **7/6**. **DYNAMOTORS**, D.C., 6 v. input, 250 v. 80 mA. output, **10/6**. Filters for these **2/6**. **CLOCKWORK** Contactors, 2 impulses per sec., **8/6**. U.S.A. type, small, **9/6**. R1355, new improved type, **37/6** (carr. 7/6). R1392A, 100/150 mcs, 13 valves, used, good cond., **£4/10/-** (carr. 10/-). **VIBRAPACKS PCR**, D.C. 12 v. to 250 v., 80 mA., smoothed, filtered, **22/6** (carr. 7/-). RT-34/APS-13, brand new, black crackle case. Valves: 5/6J6, 8/6AG5, 1/VR105, 30 mc/s. min. IFTs., **70/-** (carr. 5/-). Throat mics., U.S.A. new, **3/6**. **CONDENSERS**, electrolytic: 13 samples, range 4 mfd. to 1,000 mfd., **7/6** (post free); Bak. tubular, 0.1/1.2 kV.; .5/800 v.; 25/800 v., 9d. each; .03/2.5 kV; .05/3.5 kVw; .25/1.5 kVw, **1/-** each; .1/2.5 kV **3/6**; .1/3.5 kV **4/6**. U.S.A. Bathtubs, 600 vw., 2 mfd., **1/6**; single, .1 or .25, 9d.; double, .1 or .25, **1/-**; 1 mfd., **1/3**; SLC4, new condition, with valves, **30/-** (carr. 9/6). **TRANSFORMERS** 500-0-500 v. 350 mA., **40/-** (carr. 7/6). **RESPONSER RDF1.** New. 160/220 mc/s. 12 valves, **25/-** (carr. 7/6), or ZC 8931, 9 valves, **30/-** (carr. 6/-). **BENDIX RA-10/DA/DB.** 4 Wavebands: Long, Med., 2-5 and 5-10 mc/s. 8 valves. New. **£4** (carr. 10/-). Metal Rectifiers: 600 v. 30 ma., **6/-**. Westinghouse B33, **8/-**. Relays, 9/12 v. 2 make, **1/6**. R1355 IF Strips only, complete, new with valves, **25/-**; less valves, **12/6** (post 2/6). R1155B, good condition, "n" drive, less DF valves, **99/6** (carr. 10/-).

List and enquiries. S.A.E. please! Terms: C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch.

Callers and Post:

W. A. BENSON (WW)

308 Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 13

STO 1604.

OPPORTUNITIES IN RADIO

Get this FREE Book!

'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES' reveals how you can become technically qualified at home for a highly paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 144 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-to-the-minute home study courses in all branches of **TELEVISION and RADIO, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless Courses.**

We definitely Guarantee

"NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
388b COLLEGE HOUSE,
29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE,
LONDON, W.8.

BIET

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SMALL progressive company interested in new electronic products is prepared to offer assistance in development of new ideas and improvements to Electronic Engineers confident of their own ability to profit by such an opportunity. Any likely project will receive most careful consideration and if accepted the successful applicant would be given every encouragement to share in and profit by its development. The company does not require applicants to put up any capital apart from their own brains. Laboratory facilities and factory space available.—Please apply in strict confidence to Box 8039. [5504

WORK WANTED

CAPACITY for assembly available; A.I.D. approved; radio, electronics.—Box 8064. [5511

SMALL quantity wiring and light assembly work.—D. Davies, 233, Ribbleton Ave., Preston. [5415

CAPACITY available for small plastic moulds and stamping tools; highest limits, clean work, reasonable prices; speciality, hearing aids and electronic components.—Tool maker, 23b, St. Stephens Ave., London, W.12. Appointment by phone, She. 7069. [0084

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CAPACITY available for wiring and assembly of electronic units including radio and TV tuners, long or short runs, high-class workmanship with speedy turnover.—Box 7656. [5438

CAPACITY available for wave winding and assembly, large or small quantities; prompt deliveries; A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved.—Avis & Baggs, Ltd., Gosbrook Rd., Caversham, Reading. Tel. 71763. [5418

PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

PUBLIC Service of Papua and New Guinea.
VACANCIES.
DEPARTMENT of Posts and Telegraphs.
SENIOR radio telegraphist, £A1,088-£A1,148 per annum (2 vacancies).
QUALIFICATIONS: First-class Certificate of Proficiency (P.M.G. Department, Australia, or British Post Office or equivalent); ability to transmit and receive morse at 25 w.p.m. and touch type at 30 w.p.m.; two years' commercial experience desirable.
RADIO telegraphist, £A945-£A1,058 per annum (4 vacancies).
QUALIFICATIONS: Second-class Certificate of Proficiency (P.M.G. Department, Australia, British Post Office or equivalent); ability to transmit and receive morse at 20 w.p.m. and touch type at 30 w.p.m.; one year's commercial experience desirable.
GENERAL information.
SALARY: Rates quoted include cost of living and territorial allowance. Married officers receive an additional £100 per annum.
ELIGIBILITY: Adult male British subjects under 45 years.
APPOINTMENT: Permanent, subject to satisfactory probationary period.
LOCATION: Appointees are required to serve anywhere in the territory.
ACCOMMODATION: Single accommodation only available. Married accommodation unlikely to be available under 18 months.
SEPARATION allowance: An allowance is payable at the discretion of the territory administration and it is designed to compensate for the added expense of married appointees obliged to maintain family outside the territory.
LEAVE: Three months after each 21 months in territory, additional three months after each six years' service and six months furlough after 20 years' service.
TAXATION: Income derived by residents of the territory from sources within the territory is not at present taxable under Commonwealth legislation.
FURTHER information and application forms: Information handbooks on the Public Service of Papua and New Guinea and application forms are available from the Public Service Board Representative, c/o Australia House, The Strand, London, W.C.2.
APPLICATIONS: Submit on prescribed form to Public Service Board Representative, The Strand, London, W.C.2, by 16th January, 1956. [5469

MISCELLANEOUS

TAPE to disc, LP 22/-, 78, 11/-; s.a.e. leaflet.—Marsh, Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs. [5298

AUTOMATIC dual coil winding machines, range from 22 to 44 S.W.G.—Hawkins, 170, Witton Rd., Aston, Birmingham, 6. [5019

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification; capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar.
PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd. (G4B1).—Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208

YOUR own tape recording transferred to disc 78's or L.P.'s.—Write, call or 'phone Queensway Private Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Tel. Bay. 4992. Studio Recordings. [5366

DO you record on tape? Personal greetings, etc. We can dub on to disc. Standard 78 rpm, or Long Playing 33⅓rpm, also tape to tape.—Details from Guildford Smallwares (Birmingham), Ltd., 30, Graham St., Birmingham, 1. Tel. Central 2027. [5437

"AUTOMAT"

The Reliable Battery Charger

As supplied to the Ministries, County Councils, and to makers of "The Best Car in the World." Export Enquiries Welcomed. Special units to order up to 750 watts output. Selenium rectifiers 40 ma to 10 amp. Transformers up to 1 kVA.

CAR HOME CHARGER 2 AMP. This new, robust, utterly reliable 6 v./12 v. 2 amp. charger with funnel cooled selenium rectifier, for A.C. 215/240 v., wt. 7lb., ammeter model **57/6**, p.p. 2/-, glowing indicator model **45/-**. Ditto but 3 amp., add **12/-** to above. Truck charger 6 v./12 v. 5 amp., **£6 10/-**.

FOOLPROOF CHARGER KITS. Reliable and long lasting as sold 13 years thru' W.W.—New No. 2 kit 12 v. 2 amp. rectifier, 50 watt impregnated trans., ballast bulb for 6 v./12 v. charger, **29/6**, p.p. 2/-. Handsome steel case, **10/-** extra. Ditto but ammeter model, add **11/-**. No. 1 kit, 12 v. 3 a. Westalite rectifier, 65 watt trans., ballast/indicator bulb for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v. charger, **42/-**, p.p. 2/-, special case louvred, punched, enam. grey, **12/6**. No. 1A kit, 3 a. rect., 65 watt trans., ballast res., ammeter, for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v., 3 a., **51/-**, case **12/6** extra, p.p. 2/-.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS, new stock, best makes, 40mA. to 10 amp., 2 v. to 110 v.—Examples, 12 v. 2 a., h. wave, **7/-**, f.w., **9/-**, 12/14 v. 3 a. to 3.4 a., **15/-**, p.p. 8d. 12 v., 5 a., **24/-**, large finned 6 amp., **29/-**, 24 v. 0.3 a., **9/-**, 24 v. 1 a., **13/6**, 24 v. 1.5 a., **15/6**, 24 v., 5 a., **42/-**, 6 a., **55/-**, 50 v., 1 a., **25/-**, 2 a., **28/-**, p.p. 1/-. H.T. Rects., selenium, R.M.2, **3/4**, 250 v. 60 mA., Westal, **6/-**, 260-0-260 80 mA., **14/-**, 250 v. 100 mA. bridge, **14/-**, 140 v. 25 mA. h.w., **5/-**, p.p. 7d.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS

43 UPLANDS WAY, LONDON, N.21

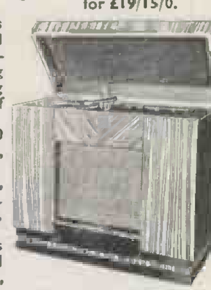
'Phone: LAB 4457

CABINETS . . .

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY CABINET to YOUR OWN SPECIFICATION

The Contemporary (left) is oak veneered with mahogany interior; normally wax finished but available in any shade to order at £8/15/0.

The Cabinet (below) can be supplied in any shade of walnut, oak or mahogany for £19/15/0.



Both Cabinets could be supplied as a complete radiogram incorporating any of the following combinations of units:—
5 valve chassis, **£12/10**
8 valve Armstrong, FC48, **£25/2/-**.
14 valve Armstrong, FXP125/c, **£51/19/6**.
8 valve FM/AM, **£21/15/-**.
9 valve AM/FM, **26 gs**
3-speed Garrard and Collaro autochanger, also BSR Monarch, **£7/19/6**, and Plessey Autochanger **£9/15/-**. 8 in, 10in. and 12in. Goodmans, Wharfedale, G.E.C. and W.B. Speakers.

Send 1/- for complete Catalogue of Cabinets, Chassis, Autochangers and Speakers (refunded on receipt of order). H.P. can be arranged.

LEWIS RADIO COMPANY

120, GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N.13. BOWes Park 6064

GILSON TRANSFORMERS

FOR THE OSRAM 912 AMPLIFIER

This output transformer, Ref. WO 710, has been tested and approved by the General Electric Co. Ltd. for use in the Osram 912 Amplifier.

List Price **£2 . 12 . 6**

FOR THE MULLARD 5-10 AMPLIFIER

Extract from Mullard letter:
"We have much pleasure in informing you that the two sample transformers—Ref. Nos. WO 696A and 696B—for the Mullard 5 valve 10 watt amplifier which you exhibited to us for approval have been tested in our laboratory and have been found to meet all the specifications laid down."

List Price **£2 . 7 . 6**
Or less panel, tags on coil **£2 . 3 . 6**

The 912 and 5-10 Output Transformers are wound on the latest oriented grain silicon steel laminations providing an extended low frequency response together with extremely low intermodulation distortion.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS for the 912 and 5-10 AMPLIFIERS

205-225-245 volts, 50 c/s., 300-0-300 V., 150 mA., 6.3 V. C.T. 5 A. Ref. WO 741A. 5 V. 2 A. Ref. WO 741B. 6.3 V. 1 A.

Choke Ref. WO 724. 10 Hy., 150 mA. List Price £1/15/-.

The Mains Transformer and Choke ratings, 150 mA. H.T. which is within the rating of the U.709 Rectifier, cover the requirements of the 912 Amplifier, approx. 102 mA. H.T. and 2.5 A. L.T. plus approx. 48 mA. H.T. and 2.5 A. L.T. for a preamplifier or radio feeder unit and are built and tested to conform with B.S.S. 171/1936, thus ensuring complete reliability in service.

R. F. GILSON LTD.
11a ST. GEORGE'S RD., WIMBLEDON, S.W.19
Phone: WIMbledon 5695.
MAKERS OF NEON SIGN TRANSFORMERS
Contractors to Admiralty, etc., A.I.D. Approved
Stockist: Berry's (Short Wave) Ltd., 25, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

MISCELLANEOUS

BUILD your own TV and learn about its operation, maintenance and servicing. Qualified engineer-tutor available whilst you are learning and building. Free brochure from E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW58. London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.) [0180

NOTICES

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording engineer and all others interested in recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the London lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be obtained from the Hon. Membership Secretary, H. J. Houlgate, A.M.I.E.E., 12, Strong bow Rd., Eltham, S.E.9 [0031

AGENTS WANTED

SERVICE agents for VHF R/T systems required throughout Great Britain by leading manufacturer; interested applicants with necessary electronic equipment, service facilities and test equipment.—Write Box A45/1, Strand House, London, W.C.2. [5451

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through the local office of the Ministry of Labour and National Service, etc., if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive, unless he or she or the employer is excepted from the provisions of The Notification of Vacancies Order 1952.

SOLARTRON.

TECHNICAL commercial representatives.—Further expansion now offers an opportunity for a few able men to join the leading selling team handling electronic instruments in the U.K.; men qualified in electronics with previous selling experience are invited to apply to: THE Personnel Director.
SOLARTRON Electronic Group, Ltd., Queen's Rd., Thames Ditton, Surrey. [5514

RADIO Officers required for the

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT, Nigerian Federal Government, for one tour of 12/24 months in the first instance. Candidates may be appointed (a) on agreement with prospect of permanent and pensionable employment in the salary scale (including expatriation pay) £750, rising to £1,284 a year, or (b) on contract terms with salary scale (including expatriation pay) £810, rising to £1,386 a year with gratuity at the rate of £100-£150 a year. Outfit allowance up to £60. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards cost of children's passages and assistance up to £150 a year for their maintenance in U.K. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must have recent experience in operating wireless and direction finding ground stations for air services, and posses a P.M.G. Certificate in radio telegraphy, an air operator's certificate, or equivalent service qualification. They must also have a thorough grounding in I.C.A.O. codes and procedures.—Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/41111/WF. [5472

EXPANDING Electronic Division.

OF a company of established reputation requires able and experienced
SENIOR Electronic Engineers
TO undertake a responsible part in the development of a wide variety of specialised equipment.
THE appointments are permanent and pensionable. attractive salaries are offered to engineers capable of directing entire projects with initiative and enthusiasm.
CANDIDATES should preferably possess an Honours Degree or the equivalent, although a lack of academic qualifications should not serve as a deterrent to engineers of proven ability.
EXPERIENCE should include several years of circuit design, and a sound knowledge of radio communications circuits is an advantage.
APPLICATIONS will be treated as confidential and should be made to The Superintendent. Electronic Development Division, R. B. Pullin & Co., Ltd., Great West Rd., Brentford, Middlesex. [0209

TELECOMMUNICATIONS Engineer.

BRITISH company in Bangkok require a telecommunications engineer with working knowledge of manual and automatic telephony, H.F. and V.H.F. radio equipment. The position calls for executive and sales ability. Applicants, preferably single, and between 25 and 30 years old. Passages paid. provident fund. Accommodation provided, transport assistance and leave at end of contract.—Write Box T.669. c/o Streets, 110, Old Broad St., E.C.2. [5471

OLDHAM EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

MUNICIPAL Technical College.
APPLICATIONS are invited for two posts of assistants, Grade "B" in the electrical engineering department. Industrial experience in radio and television servicing and/or teaching experience is essential for one post, and graduate or equivalent qualifications together with appropriate industrial and/or teaching experience is essential for the other post. Salary Burnham Scale, i.e., £525×£25 to £850 per annum plus allowances. Starting salary fixed within this scale according to previous experience.—Further details and application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, Education Offices, Union Street West, Oldham, returnable within 14 days. [5448

BAKERS 'Selhurst' RADIO

THE CONNOISSEURS' CHOICE

Acclaimed the world over by two generations of High Fidelity enthusiasts, this most comprehensive range of Quality Loudspeakers is now distributed exclusively by our London Sales Organisation.

15" C.S. 15W AUDITORIUM
Mk.I £15.15.0
Mk.II £18. 5.0

The Auditorium has an extremely level response from 20 cycles to well above 5,000 cycles and is to be preferred for true BASS reproduction in multi-speaker systems.

Write for full details of our range of High Fidelity equipment, which includes GOODSELL "Golden Range" Williamson & Ultralinear Amplifiers, Tone Controls, AM/FM Tuners, Tape Equipment, the world-renowned ORTOFON dynamic Pick-Up, with diamond or sapphire styli, and the Woollett Transcription Unit.

Complete Pick-Up with 2 Heads and Transformer with Sapphire stylii **£18.19.6**
With Diamond stylii **£30.6.8.**

With a frequency characteristic of 20-20,000 c/s ± 1 db and an output of up to 100 millivolts, the ORTOFON electrodynamic moving coil pick-up ensures the undistorted reproduction of every single note obtainable from gramophone records with complete realism.

We recommend the Ortofon Pick-Up for use with any of our equipment when an outstandingly high quality of reproduction is desired.

Mail orders only pending the opening of our new showrooms.

Trade and Export enquiries invited.

JOHN LIONNET & CO.
DEPT. W, 62-63 Queen Street, London, E.C.4
Tel: CITy 7167

Wireless sets 19 Mk. III (Canadian).
Wireless sets X32D. CW, FM, AM. 2-8 Mc/s.
Wireless sets 62. CW. R.T.
Radio Sets SCR 300 FM. RT. 40-48 Mc/s.
Walkie-Talkies type 58 (Canadian).
Airborne Radio Compasses SCR269G.
Airborne Multi-channel VHF equipment. 100-156 Mc/s.
High Speed Morse Telegraph Transmitters.
Telegraph Tape Printers.
Terminal Units Apparatus VF Speech + Duplex.
Apparatus VF Speech + Simplex.
Apparatus two-tone Telegraph.
Carrier Terminals 1 + 1.
Field Telephone Sets types D and F.
Switchboards, universal call, 6-line and 10-line.

Prices and further details on request.

Spare parts and associated equipment.

Transmitting valves types 803, 805, 807, 832.

R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD.,
7, HIGH ST., WORTHING, SUSSEX.
Tel.: Worthing 8719 and 30181.

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" (Waikie-Talkie). Complete with 5 valves. In metal carrying case. Ready for use. Less external attachments, 30/- per set. ATTACHMENTS for use with "38" TRANSRECEIVER HEADPHONES, 15/6; THROAT MICROPHONE with Lead and Plug, 4/6; JUNCTION BOX, 2/6; AERIAL, 2/6; SPECIAL OFFER of used "38" TRANSRECEIVERS less valves but complete with ALL COMPONENTS. Excellent for SPARES, 11/6 per set. P. & P. 2/-.
TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. TWO UNITS (Receiver & Sender) contained in Metal Case. Complete with Six Valves, Microammeter, etc. LESS EXTERNAL ATTACHMENTS, £4/10/-.
BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. BRAND NEW. A wealth of Components. GYRO MOTORS, REV. COUNTERS, GEAR WHEELS, etc., etc. Ideal for Model Makers, Experimenters, etc., £3.
LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable ⅜in. to 3½in. For Metal, Wood, Plastic, etc., 6/6.
RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. Wire Ended, 12/6 per 100.
CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED. Mica, Metal Tubular, etc., 15/- per 100.
PLASTIC CASES. 14in. x 10½in. Transparent. Ideal for Maps. Display, etc., 5/6.
STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type 1 A-N. Covers both Hemispheres. In case, 5/6.
CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. In soundproof case. Clockwork movement. 2 Impulses per sec. Thermostatic Control, 11/6.
REMOTE CONTACTORS use with above, 7/6.
MORSE PRACTICE SET with Buzzer on Base, 6/9. Complete with Battery, 9/6.
MORSE TAPPERS, Std. 3/6; Midget, 2/9.
CRYSTAL MONITORS. Type 2. New in Transit Case. Less Valves, 8/-.
METERS AND AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS. Only need Adjustment or with broken Cases. TWELVE INSTRUMENTS, including 3 brand new Aircraft Instruments. 35/- for 12.
Postage or carr. extra. Full list of Radio Books, 2½d.
SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.
11 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON, W.C.2. Gerrard 6653

SITUATIONS VACANT

CINEMA-TELEVISION, Ltd.,

REQUIRE technical assistants and prototype wiremen for an expanding department engaged in the production of the highest grade television transmission equipment, including colour transmission equipment; the vacancies are:—
(a) A TECHNICAL assistant to be responsible for the engineering development of complete equipments; the duties include progress and supervision of technical staff and applicants are required to possess H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications, or suitable practical experience.
(b) TECHNICAL assistants to possess good fundamental knowledge of television and radio, and to be conversant with the use of laboratory test equipment; applicants should be capable of deciding own component layout and wiring prototype equipment to a high standard.
(c) PROTOTYPE wiremen, to have good practical knowledge of television and radio technique, and capable of copy-wiring to a high standard.
THE work is of an interesting nature as it is allied to prototype production and not quantity production.
GOOD opportunities exist for suitable applicants; pension scheme; 5-day week; good canteen; 25 minutes Charing Cross.
WRITE, giving full details of experience, age and salary required, to:
CINEMA-TELEVISION, Ltd., Worsley Bridge Rd., Lower Sydenham, S.E.26. [5513

IMPERIAL College, London, S.W.7.

TECHNICIAN required for X-ray investigations; salary £415 plus London Weighting £20-£30 according to age.—Applications giving qualifications, to Head of the Geology Department. [5478

HER MAJESTY'S Oversea Civil Service.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following post:—
TELECOMMUNICATIONS engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Department, Sierra Leone.
DUTIES cover all general branches of telecommunications engineering, maintenance and construction of overhead and underground line plant, all types of telephone exchanges, telegraph apparatus, and point to point radio networks.
APPOINTMENT is either pensionable in the salary range £964-£1,652 per annum gross or on contract for two tours of 18-24 months each, in the salary range £1,042-£1,857 per annum gross, point of entry dependent on experience or war service. A gratuity of £37/10 for each completed 3 months satisfactory service is payable on contract appointments. Free first-class passages for the officer, his wife, and up to two children. Government quarters are provided, if available, at low rentals. Leave is granted at the rate of 7 days for each month of resident service.
CANDIDATES should be A.M.I.E.E. or have passed or be exempt from Parts A and B of the Institutions examination. A sound knowledge of the theory of telecommunications engineering is necessary and extensive experience of its application.
APPLY in writing to the Director of Recruitment, Colonial Office, Great Smith St., London, S.W.1. giving briefly age, qualifications and experience. Mention the reference number BCD 108/15/03. [5468

ULTRASONIC research and development.

THERE are progressive posts for young physicists or engineers in an expanding department concerned with the application of ultrasonics to non-destructive testing: energy and ability more important than qualifications but degree standard desirable; some electronic aptitude a distinct advantage.
SALARIES will be paid according to qualifications, experience and ability but are based on generous scales and adequate payment during illness and pension schemes, etc., are in operation.
APPLICATIONS can be made in strict confidence and should include details of education, experience, age and salary required and be addressed to:
PERSONNEL Manager, Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., New North Rd., Barkingside, Essex. [5404

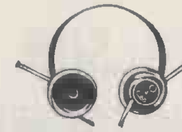
E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT, Ltd.

A vacancy exists for an Electronic Engineer to undertake inter-company liaison duties in connection with the distribution and design of telemetry equipment; a wide experience of electronic engineering including V.H.F. techniques is essential; experience of telemetry equipment and ability as a technical writer would be an advantage; please write with full details to—Personnel Dept. (ED/266), E.M.I. Eng. Dev. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. [5421

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT, Ltd.

AIRCRAFT Electronic Equipment.
AN extremely interesting vacancy has arisen within the company for an engineer to take responsibility for the solution of problems associated with the installation of all types of electronic equipment in aircraft. The successful applicant must have had wide experience in this field: he must appreciate both the aeronautic and the electronic engineer's viewpoint. The post is pensionable, the salary will be commensurate with ability and experience, and the prospects are excellent.—Please reply in the first instance, to Personnel Dept. (ED/241), E.M.I. Engineering Development, Ltd., Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middlesex. [5450

"DIPLOMA" HEADPHONES



Lightweight High Resistance (4,000 ohms). Complete with cord.
17/6
Ideal for CRYSTAL SETS

The "TYANA" Standard Soldering Iron

- Adjustable Bit.
- Weight approx. 4 oz.
- Heating Time 3 min.
- 40 Watt economy Consumption.
- Standard Voltage Ranges.

14/11
Replacement Elements and Bits always available.

KENROY LIMITED
152/297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.1.
Telephone: CANonbury 4905-4663

ARC 1 VHF Transmitter/Receivers installations.
R89B/ARN5 Glide Slope Receivers.
ARN7 Radio Compass installations.
The above and many other American radio equipments in stock at Croydon Airport.
PHONE, WRITE OR CALL:
AVIONICS LIMITED,
CROYDON AIRPORT, SURREY
Telephone: CROydon 8396/7/8. 'Grams: Aeradio, Croydon.

NEW S.T.C. AND "WESTALITE" SELENIUM RECTIFIERS Largest L.T. range in Great Britain. Latest Current Products. NOT Surplus.

CURRENT PRICE LIST

INCLUDING 7½% INCREASE
S.T. & C. E.H.T. K3/15, 4/9; K3/45, 8/10; K3/50, 9/4; K3/100, 15/10; all post 4d. extra.
BRIDGE CONNECTED FULL WAVE. 17 v. 1.2 a., 17/6; 1.6 a., 28/-; 2.5 a., 31/-; 3 a., 32/6; 4 a., 37/6; 5 a., 40/6; all post free. 33 v. 0.6 a., 26/-; 1 a., 30/-; 1.5 a., 48/6; 2 a., 55/-; 3 a., 56/-; 4 a., 67/-; 5 a., 72/-; all post 1/3. 54 v. 1 a., 41/6; 1.5 a., 67/-; 2 a., 74/-; 3 a., 75/-; 5 a., £5; 72 v. 1 a., 53/-; 1.5 a., 84/-; 2 a., 87/-; 3 a., 99/-; 5 a., 132/-; 100 v. 1 a., 75/-; 1.5 a., £6; 2 a., 138/-; 3 a., 144/-; 5 a., 188/-; all post 1/6.
BRIDGE CONNECTED WITH 7¾in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. 17 v. 6 a., 53/-; 10 a., 60/-, post 1/10.
BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY FUNNEL COOLED, or 7¾in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Both types, same price. 17 v. 12 a., 110/-; 20 a., 126/-; 30 a. 176/-; 50 a., 275/-; 33 v. 6 a., 98/-; 10 a., 112/-; 12 a., 180/-; 20 a., 202/6; 54 v. 6 a., 130/-; 10 a., 152/-; 72 v. 6 a., 166/-; 10 a., 192/-; 100 v. 6 a., 237/6; 10 a., 275/-; all post 2/2.

"WESTALITE" (BRIDGE), 12-15 v. D.C. 1.2 a. 17/-; 2.5 a., 29/10; 5 a., 34/-; 10 a., 58/8; 20 a., 107/-; 30 a., 155/8; 50 a., 252/-; 24 v. 1.2 a., 17/-; 2.5 a., 29/10; 5 a., 54/10; 10 a., 99/8; 20 a., 189/4; 36 v. 1.2 a., 29/10; 2.5 a., 54/10; 5 a., 75/2; 10 a., 140/6; 100 v. 2.5 a., 104/10; 5 a., 178/-; 10 a., 356/-.
E.H.T. RECTS., 14D, 134, 23/8; 36 EHT 60 34/2; 18RA, 1-1-16-1, 11/10; all post extra.

Wholesale and Retail.
Special Price for Export and Quantity

T. W. PEARCE
66 GREAT PERCY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1
Off Pentonville Rd. Between King's Cross and Angel

DEPENDABLE RADIO SUPPLIES

12a TOTTENHAM STREET, W.1
TEL.: LANGHAM 7391/7392
1 minute Goodge St. Station

SERIES WOUND FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTOR 1/100 H.P.

27 v. input, output 7,000 r.p.m. at 0.63 amp.
12 v. input, output 2,800 r.p.m. at 0.25 amp.
6 v. input, output 380 r.p.m. at 0.5 amp.
Price 17/6. P. & P. 2/-.

AMERICAN 807 VALVES

Brand new. Individually boxed.
Price 6/- each. Special price for quantities.
P. & P. 6d.

INERT CELLS

1.5 volts

Fill with water to render active. No charging needed and will last for years.
Price 2/6. P. & P. 9d.

ROTARY TRANSFORMERS

H.T.31
Input 11.5 v.
Output 250 v. at 125 mA.

H.T.32
Input 11.5 v.
Output 490 v. at 65 mA.

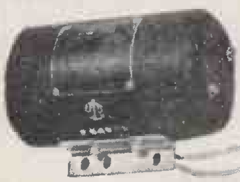
H.T. 31, 55/-. Post 2/-. H.T. 32 30/-. Post 2/-.

SPECIAL OFFER

American Bulbs 6-8 v. .25 amp., M.Bc., 6/- per dozen. 12-16 v. .1 amp., M.Bc., 7/6 per dozen. Post free.

AMERICAN DYNA-MOTORS

Size 4½"x2½"



D.C. Input 27 Volts or 12 v. 1.75 Amps.
D.C. Output 285 Volts .075 Amps.
Price 37/6 ea. P.P 2/-.

SPEAKER BARGAINS

5" P.M. Speakers
14/6 each. Postage & Packing 2/-.

12" PM. Speakers
32/6 each. Postage & Packing 2/6.

Quantity and Export Enquiries Invited. Callers also welcome.

Open Monday to Friday 9.30-5.30. Saturday 9.30-1.

TERMS—CASH WITH ORDER AND C.O.D.
DEPENDABLE—ALWAYS DEPENDABLE

SITUATIONS VACANT

E.M.I. ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT, Ltd.
FELTHAM (Middlesex) Laboratories.
THE Company, whose interests range within the electronic field from research to engineering design problems, require additional personnel to work on a number of Government contracts. The following grades of staff are needed:—
SENIOR Engineers, whose responsibilities will be to initiate and control programmes of original investigation into radar systems, airborne computors and specialized aerial problems. Considerable general electronic experience and some experience in the relevant field, together with a good Honours degree, is essential. (ED/297.)
INTERMEDIATE Engineers, who will be technically capable of leading small development groups and will also be able to deal with drawing offices, workshops, and trials organizations. An Honours degree, H.N.C., or equivalent qualification, together with 4 to 7 years' experience in general electronic engineering or circuit development, is essential. (ED/298.)
ENGINEERS to carry out, under supervision, engineering design, circuit proving, design of test equipment, and so on. At least 2 to 5 years' experience in the electronic field, together with a pass degree or equivalent, is essential. (ED/299.)
JUNIOR Engineers and Technical Assistants to carry out the more routine work involved in the electronic and engineering fields. Some practical experience, together with an O.N.C., or alternatively several years of practical experience, is essential. (ED/300.)
MATHEMATICIANS to engage on the statistical aspects of trials planning and the analysis and assessment of systems performance. A degree in mathematics and/or physics, and an aptitude for applying their abilities in a practical manner are required. (ED/301.)
INSTRUCTORS to prepare literature and demonstration equipment and to organize the training of service personnel. Candidates for these posts should have had experience of similar work in the forces, be at least 30 years old, and hold O.N.C. or equivalent. They should also be able to assimilate theoretical, technical and practical aspects of products being designed. (ED/302.)
EACH of these posts is pensionable and progressive. Salaries depend upon the experience, qualifications, and ability of the candidate, and on the responsibilty of the post to which he is appointed. Interviews, preferably by appointment, will be held at E.M.I. Engineering Development, Ltd., Victoria Rd., Feltham, Middx., on working days and Saturday mornings.—Applications, with full details and stating salary reqd., will be welcomed by the Personnel Dept., E.M.I. Engineering Development, Ltd., Hayes, Middx. [5477

TELECOMMUNICATIONS engineer required for
CYPRUS Inland Telecommunications Authority for one tour of three years in the first instance with the prospect of a second tour. Salary scale £1,400 rising to £1,600 a year with gratuity at rate of £150 a year. Free passages. Outfit allowance £30. Free furnished house. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must hold C. & G. Full Technological Certificate or equivalent and have at least 10 years' experience as an executive engineer with the G.P.O. or equivalent employment in the construction and maintenance of 2,000 type non-director automatic exchanges, V.H.F. multi-channel and associated Carrier and V.F. telegraph equipment and other duties associated with the running of a telecommunications section. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/40698/WF. CANDIDATES at present employed by the G.P.O. should submit their applications through their Establishment Division. [5446

GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERATION OF MALAYA.
A VACANCY exists for an Engineer in the BROADCASTING Department, Federation of Malaya.
DUTIES include the supervision of the installation, operation and maintenance of broadcasting studios, recording channels and medium power short and medium wave transmitters.
APPOINTMENT is on contract for 3 years in the first instance in the salary range £1,145-£2,119 per annum, point of entry depending on experience and service in the Forces, plus a non-pensionable expatriation allowance for married candidates varying between £91 and £259. A substantial variable cost of living allowance is also payable. A gratuity at the rate of £50-£70 is payable for every 3 months' satisfactory service. Government quarters are provided if available at low rentals. Free passages are provided for the officer, his wife, and up to 3 children under 10 years of age. Free medical attendance is provided. Leave is granted at the rate of 45 days for each year of resident service.
CANDIDATES should be between 23 and 35 years of age, and must have passed, or be exempt from, Sections A and B of the examination for A.M.I.E.E. They should also have had at least 2 years' experience with a broadcasting organization or with a commercial firm manufacturing allied equipment.
APPLY in writing to the Director of Recruitment, Colonial Office, Great Smith St., London, S.W.1, giving briefly age, qualifications and experience. Mention the reference number, BCD 96/23/02. [5412

TELENG

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT FOR EXTENDED AERIAL AND WIRED T/V SYSTEMS

SOURCE CHANNEL AND BAND CONVERTER A.G.C. UNITS, COMBINERS, SPLITTERS, EQUALISERS, LOAD AND SPLITTER UNITS. INCLUDING ALSO—

WIDE BAND CHAIN AMPLIFIER

MARK III

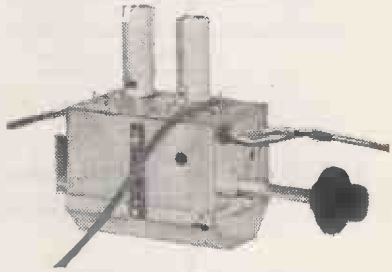
THE repeater for Band I—F.M.—Band 3 extended aerial systems. Gain 20 db ± 2 db over entire spectrum 40 to 220 mc/s. 75 ohm in and out.

AND

WIDE BAND LINE REPEATERS

TYPE 3

EXTENSIVELY used for urban T/V Relay co-axial cable systems. Indoor or weather-proof outdoor models. Incorporating line powering devices and special input circuit to maintain preceding cable load throughout the band.
Gain 33 db ± 1 db, 40 to 70 mc/s. 75 ohm in and out. Comprehensive lists of all above on request.



TURRET TYPE TUNERS

12 CHANNEL T/V

For 13, 16, 34 mc/s. vision I.F. and incorporating coil segments for any channels in Band 1 and 3.

H.F. INDICATOR METER TYPE 2

20 m/v to 2.5 v. in 3 ranges. 3 to 300 mc/s. Small insulated probe. Shunt C at R.F. only 1.5 pf. Stabilised Valve Bridge Circuit. A sensitive R.F. transfer indicator.

Telefusion (Engineering) Ltd.
Teleng Works, Church Road, Harold Wood, Romford, Essex
Ingrebourne 2901

LYONS RADIO LTD.

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS TYPE 22. Frequency range in 2 switched bands, 2-4.5 and 4.5-8 Mc/s. Controls include R/T. and C/W. switch with provision for netting, 2in. dia. meter on panel front for indicating operating voltages. With 13 valves (5-ARP-12's, 2-AR8's, 3-VT52's and 1 each ARP34, CV65 and ARDD5) and rotary transformer power pack for 12 v. D.C. input. In fair condition. PRICE £4/19/6, carriage 12/6.

HEATER STRIPS. Metal clad, approx. 22¼ × 1¼ × 3/16in., black heat. Rated at 230 v. 475 watts. Connecting terminals at one end and a fixing hole at each end. PRICE 4/6 each. Postage up to 3 1/3; 4-6 1/9; 7-12 2/6.

ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS. Reproduce those missing frequencies beyond 8-10 Kc/s. and reproduce frequencies up to 20 Kc/s. By adding one of these units to existing domestic speaker systems, the remarkable quality of the VHF. transmissions and the superb brilliance of modern long-playing recordings can be faithfully reproduced. Full instructions for incorporating these speakers is included with each speaker. These speakers were recently reviewed in the W.W.

TYPE LSH75. 3 × 3 × ½in., for handling up to 6 watts. PRICE 12/6.

TYPE LSH 518. 7 × 2 × ½in., for handling up to 12 watts. PRICE 17/6.

TYPE LSH 100. 5 × 4 × ½in., for handling up to 21 watts. PRICE 21/-.

ROTARY SWITCHES. An assembley containing five paxolin wafers each single pole 6 way. PRICE 3/- each. 3 for 8/3. 6 for 15/-. 12 for 25/-. Post any qty., 1/9.

3 GOLDHAWK ROAD, (Dept. M.W.), SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12
Telephone: Shepherd's Bush 1729

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

For

GOODMANS W.B. G.E.C. KELLY and JENSEN

STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINETS

Fully finished in Walnut, Mahogany or Oak
Cabinets for 8" Speakers £9. 10" Speakers £9.10. 12" Speakers £10. Carriage paid.

Demonstrations without Appointment

You can see your cabinet being made in our cabinet-making workshop.
Cabinets made to order.
Armstrong Chassis and Amplifiers.
LOUDSPEAKERS.
Open till 5.30 Saturdays.

A. DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Makers)
3 Parkhill Place, off Parkhill Road, London, N.W.3. GULLIVER 5775.

ANNUAL SALE

AMPLIFIERS. Rogers Baby d/l, 17 gns. Sound Sales A-Z Junior, £16/18/6. Sound Sales Miniature £4/19/6. Trix Junior, £12/19/6. Armstrong FC48, 17½ gns. Sound Sales DX7, £17/10/-. Leak Varislope, pre-amps., £6/19/6.

TUNERS. Chapmans S/4, 12½ gns. Goodsell VS/AM, £6/19/6. Lowther Tuner, 15 gns. C.R. F/M. Tuner, 9½ gns.

SPEAKERS. Axiom 80, £17/15/-. Tannoy D/C., £22/10/-. Wharfedale W10c/s., £7/19/6. Super 5, £4/19/6. Bronze 8, 69/6. Sound Sales Phase Inverter, £12/10/-.

GRAM UNITS & CABINETS. Garrard RC75, 9½ gns. and M-type 3-speed units, £4/19/6. Collaro RC54 aut., 12 gns. Decca C & H heads, 29/6 each. Acos 19, 19/9 each. Contemporary R/G Cabinets, £7/12/6. Hi-F. Console equipment Cabinets, £6/19/6, polish extra.

HOLLEY'S RADIO
285, CAMBERWELL ROAD, S.E.5.
Phone RODney 4988. *Open all day Saturday.*

SITUATIONS VACANT

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd.
RESEARCH Laboratory.
ELECTRONICS Research Assistant and Laboratory Assistant required for Nuclear Physics Section. The Research Assistant should have a degree, H.N.C. or equivalent, with knowledge of pulse techniques, feedback amplifiers, etc., and be able to take responsibility for testing, modifying and maintaining complex electronic equipment, and to undertake an increasing amount of design work. The Laboratory Assistant should have G.C.E. with mathematics and a science subject; O.N.C. and/or service experience would be an advantage.
THE appointment would be pensionable.
A FIVE-DAY week is worked.
THE Laboratory is situated in pleasant rural surroundings near Reading, with a train service to London (one hour).
PLEASE write, giving full details of qualifications and experience, and quoting reference No. N/R/G/A/1, to Personnel Officer.
RESEARCH Laboratory,
ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd., Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire. [5457

TO men who are interested in working Overseas.
A Large electronics organization is prepared to offer short-term engagements from one to three years to skilled radio mechanics for work overseas; vacancies particularly suitable for ex-Service N.C.O.s; rates of pay are high and average £75 per month plus all found when abroad; suitable training given in U.K.; permanencies will almost certainly be offered to men who show exceptional aptitude and keenness with a view to further training as team leaders; candidates must be single, medically fit and willing to work anywhere in the world. —Box 7517. [5424

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT requires:—
ELECTRONIC Mechanics
ELECTRICAL Fitters
AIRCRAFT Electrical Fitters
RATE of pay on entry 158/10+10/- or 158/10+38/- merit lead for a 44-hour 5-day week; with prospects of re-assessment of rate within one to three months with any increase back-dated to date of entry.
PROSPECTS of advancement to higher rates of pay. Merit lead can rise to 70/-.
EXCELLENT welfare, sports and canteen facilities.
APPLICATION to Director, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hants, giving full details of apprenticeship, training and experience. [5490

SCUNTHORPE Hospital Management Committee.
LINCOLNSHIRE Radiotherapy Centre (50 beds).
PHYSICS Laboratory Technician.
IMMEDIATE vacancy; duties concerned with application of physics to medical problems, maintenance and servicing electrical equipment including high voltage X-ray sets and electronic equipment used in radio-isotope work; general knowledge of electronic principles essential and previous experience in hospital physics department desirable; educational qualifications Inter B.Sc., O.N.C.(Elec. Eng.) or equivalent; practical experience will be considered in lieu of other qualifications; present salary scale £450 ×£15(3)×£20(1) to £515; hours, 35 weekly, holidays, 4 weeks.—Further information and form of application from Group Secretary, War Memorial Hospital, Scunthorpe. [5493

ASSISTANT Technical Supervisors required by the
NIGERIAN BROADCASTING SERVICE for one tour of 12-24 months in the first instance; candidates may be appointed (a) on agreement with prospect of permanent and pensionable employment in the salary scale (including inducement addition) £750 rising to £1,284 a year, or (b) on contract terms with salary scale (including inducement addition) £810 rising to £1,386 a year with a gratuity of £100/£150 a year; outfit allowance £60; free passages for the officer and his wife with assistance towards the cost of children's passages and their maintenance in this country; candidates should have administrative ability and have had wide theoretical and practical experience of low-frequency amplifiers and radio equipment.—Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience, and quote M2C/30482/WJ. [5439

LOCUST officer (part-time radio duties) required by the
DESERT Locust Control, East Africa High Commission, for one tour of 12-36 months in the first instance; salary scale (including inducement pay and a variable cost of living allowance according to posting) £772 rising to £1,476 a year with gratuity on termination of service; outfit allowance £30; free passages; liberal leave on full salary; candidates should have practical and preferably field experience of the maintenance and operation of low- and medium-power H.F. transmitter-receivers (currently American B.C.610 and British Redifon G.R.49 and army type 19 sets) and petrol/electric generators; they should be capable of carrying out field repairs to such equipment under desert conditions.—Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/41331/WF. [5485

This Month's Offers

MOTOR ALTERNATORS. Brand new surplus. 24 volts D.C. input, 115 volts 115 v.A. 3 ph. 400 cycles output, P.F.75 speed 12,000 r.p.m. 110 volts D.C. input 68/125 volts 1.25 kVA. 500 cycles S.P. **Write for special leaflet.**

WAVEMETERS. T.E.149 new surplus in maker's original carton, with crystal, instruction manual and box of spares. 200 kc/s to 30 Mc/s, accuracy guaranteed 0.005 per cent. £25. **Write for leaflet.**

TRANSFORMERS. Double wound or auto made to specification at short notice; several stock sizes available, from 50 watts to 10 kVA. **Write for list.**

A.C. LIGHTING PLANT. Lister-Mawdslay 15 kVA. Diesel Electric. 27 h.p. 3/cyl. Lister engine with 230 volt 65.3 amp. 50 cy. S.P. Generator, exciter, regulator and s/bd. on trailer with towing and parking brakes.

Leslie Dixon & Co.
Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8
Telephone : MACaulay 2159

PROVED **The finest method for cleaning records**
Already over 5,000 enthusiastic users

THE **"Dust Bug"**
AUTOMATIC GRAMOPHONE RECORD CLEANER
PATENT APPLIED FOR

Price reduced to 17/6 (plus 7/- purchase tax)
From your local dealer or
CECIL E. WATTS
Consultant and Engineer (Sound Recording and Reproduction
Oakleigh Grange, High Cross, nr. Uckfield, Sussex

Make your own Tape Recorder with the new

'ASPDEN'

Tape Deck Kits. Two Models

COMPACT DECK
7½"x11"—5" reels-kit **£7.10.0**

STANDARD DECK
10¾"x15"—7" reels-kit **£8.10.0**

Easy to assemble, full instructions and drawings, first-class motor, High-fidelity heads of the Latest Design, and the new **AMPLIFIER KIT**

Send stamp for full particulars to :—
W. S. ASPDEN
10, Market Street, Wesham, Kirkham, Lancs.

SITUATIONS VACANT

ULTRA ELECTRIC, Ltd., Western Ave., Acton, London, W.3, REQUIRE the following engineering staff for permanent, responsible posts in their expanding organisation; excellent conditions in modern laboratories, attractive salaries; pensions scheme.
1. TELEVISION Development.
(a) SENIOR Engineers with good academic qualifications and experience in R.F. circuit design or pulse and scanning techniques.
(b) JUNIOR Engineers with academic qualifications or development experience.
2. RADIO Development.
RADIO Development Engineers with good academic qualifications and experience; some experience of AM/FM receiver design an advantage.
3. ELECTRONICS.
(a) SENIOR Electronic Engineers capable of handling teams engaged on research and development of:—
(i) U.H.F. and V.H.F. communication systems.
(ii) ELECTRONIC navigation systems.
(iii) DEVELOPMENT of transistor applications.
(iv) INDUSTRIAL application of electronics.
(b) JUNIOR Engineers with suitable qualifications and/or experience of work in the above fields.
4. SERVO Mechanisms.
(a) SENIOR Engineers for the development of electric servo control equipment for application to aircraft. Knowledge of magnetic amplifier techniques desirable.
(b) JUNIOR Engineers to assist in above work.
(c) LABORATORY Assistants required with a knowledge of instrumentation and component testing.
5. TEST Equipment.
(a) DEVELOPMENT Engineers for design and development of production test equipment for T.V., radio or contract work. H.N.C. standard and experience.
(b) JUNIOR Engineers with qualifications and preferably with some experience.
(c) LABORATORY Assistants for measurements section: experience of calibration and certification of electronic equipment essential.
6. MECHANICAL Laboratory.
JUNIOR Development Engineers for mechanical test laboratory work; should have practical training. O.N.C. or equivalent qualification. Drawing office experience an advantage.
APPLICANTS are requested to write to the Personnel Manager (mentioning the post desired) and give full details—in confidence—including experience, qualifications, age and salary required; Saturday morning interviews arranged if desired. [5307

A DRAUGHTSMAN with mechanical design experience is required for the ELECTRONICS DIVISION of Saunders-Roe, Ltd. Applications are invited from suitably qualified men, especially those with a basic knowledge of the principles of Electronics plus experience in the design of electromechanical transducers, servomechanisms and electronic assemblies.
HOUSING assistance, pension and assurance schemes and other amenities can be offered.
THOSE interested should write, quoting ref. WW/60 and giving details of age, experience, etc., to the Personnel Officer, Saunders-Roe, Ltd., East Cowes, I.O.W. [5488

PROGRESSIVE Group of Companies operating a radio and television business require the following:
A. YOUNG Electronic Engineer to take control of a group of branches in Derby area.
B. Young Electronic Engineer to take control of a group of branches in London area.
C. University Graduate for electronics factory in Essex.
APPLY Box 7495. [5417

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY, Research Laboratories, Leatherhead, require in the electronics and instruments section:
SECOND Assistant Engineers to be responsible for carrying out experimental testing and development work in the laboratory and in the field; two vacancies exist and candidates should have a good honours degree, sound theoretical knowledge and a wide practical experience in one of the following fields: (a) protective systems, relays, control gear and similar devices as employed in the Central Authority's or the Electricity Board's systems; (b) analogue or digital computing equipment and techniques, servo system design, etc., for the development of automatic control systems.
SALARY N.J.B. Grade 2, £925—£1,275 p.a.
FOURTH Assistant Engineers to assist in carrying out experimental testing and development work in the laboratory and in the field; candidates should have a degree or equivalent qualifications and ability to apply fundamental knowledge to a variety of problems.
THREE vacancies exist, and some experience in one of the following fields would be an advantage: (a) electronic instrument and communications circuit design, prototype construction and testing work; (b) noise, vibration and harmonic measurement, calibration of equipment and analysis of experimental data; (c) field strength and voltage measurements at radio frequencies, calibration of equipment and analysis of experimental data.
SALARY N.J.B. Grade 4, £675—£850 p.a.
APPLICATIONS, stating age, qualifications, experience, present position and salary, to D. Moffat, Director of Establishments, Winsley Street, London, W.1, within 14 days. Quote ref. AE/708. [5527

SITUATIONS VACANT

JUNIOR electronic engineer/wireman required to assist in design and construction of electronic and electro-mechanical devices. PLEASE apply to Chief Engineer, Pye, Ltd., St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge. [5458

TOP grade service engineers required for expanding company; excellent salary and prospects.—Apply to Telefonic Radio, Ltd., 3a, Church St., Slough, Bucks. [5531

BUSH RADIO, Ltd., have a number of vacancies in their Design Laboratories in London and Plymouth, for work in the following fields:—
TV, Colour TV, U.H.F., V.H.F., F.M., Transistor Applications, and interesting Government contracts, including pulse and microwave techniques.
APPLICATIONS for these vacancies are invited from:—
(1) SENIOR Development Engineers with B.Sc., degree or equivalent qualification, and several years' experience of design and engineering development for eventual production.
(2) ENGINEERS and Physicists with good qualifications, but limited practical experience.
(3) DEVELOPMENT Engineer with 3 to 5 years' practical experience in the design of radio or television receiver or circuits.
(4) LABORATORY Assistants to carry out experimental work under guidance from seniors.
THE positions offered are permanent, pensionable and progressive. Housing assistance may be arranged in approved cases.
REPLY, in first instance, with full details of qualifications, experience and salary required, quoting Ref. ENG/PCK.1. to the Personnel Manager, Bush Radio, Ltd., Power Road, London, W.4. [5426

A. T. & E. (BRIDGNORTH), Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire, have the following vacancies in their telecommunication drawing offices:—
(a) DEPUTY chief draughtsman with several years' experience in the design and checking of telecommunication equipment and electro mechanical apparatus.
(b) DRAUGHTSMAN designer for work on layout and light engineering products associated with radio and telecommunications.
(c) DRAUGHTSMAN-Checker with workshop experience and knowledge of modern production manufacture of electronic and telecommunication equipment.
(d) DRAUGHTSMEN with workshop experience for design and detailing of electro-mechanical apparatus.
ALL these posts offer excellent opportunities to keen men in an expanding organisation; salary £500-£850 per annum according to experience; 5-day week, pension scheme, assistance with housing for senior staff where required.
APPLICATIONS to the Chief Draughtsman, stating age, qualifications and experience. [5430

TV Field Service Engineers required to take over maintenance on sub-contract basis at £90 per month, only top men need apply.—Box 7538. [5425

RADIO engineer/mechanic, first class, 12 months overseas; excellent opportunity large firm engineers; write experience, references, age, Box 6338. [5215

CHIEF Engineer for radio and TV test equipment factory; qualified man with mature experience in similar post offered good salary and profits bonus; pension scheme.—Box 8041. [5505

RADIO Luxemburg require assistants in their recording studios, a knowledge of audio equipment essential.—Apply to the Chief Recording Engineer, 38 Hertford St., W.1. [5475

UNIVERSITY College London (Gower St., W.C.1) requires electronics technician for research work in anatomy dept.—Application forms from Secretary, quoting Anatomy/8. [5434

INSPECTOR (chief) required for approved A.I.D. organization, preferably with specialised knowledge of aircraft radio connectors and similar assemblies; N.W. district.—Box 7742. [5453

RELAY Contact Setters required, preferably experienced with G.P.O. type relays, good wages and overtime, excellent prospects for advancement.—Please apply Keyswitch Co., 126, Kensal Rd., W.10. [5479

A VACANCY exists for an engineer to take charge of an expanding department engaged on the testing of a wide range of electronic equipment. Applicants should have the following qualifications:—
(a) ABILITY to organize and control staff.
(b) A SOUND technical background, with preferably a H.N.C.
(c) EXPERIENCE of V.H.F. and pulse techniques.
(d) EXPERIENCE of A.I.D. and I.E.M.E. procedure an advantage.
APPLY Personnel Officer, Airmec, Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks. [5517

RADIO Technicians, experienced in testing and faultfinding wanted for work in modern well-equipped factory on south coast; permanent jobs for good men; write stating rate required.—Box 6982 [5321

A VACANCY exists for a service manager and a field engineer at a new branch in S.E. London, specializing in radio and television; a splendid opportunity carrying with it a salary up to four figures.—Box 7692. [5449

SITUATIONS VACANT

AIR MINISTRY AND MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require Electronic Engineers and Technicians for Research and Development, Production and Inspection Branches in London and Provinces.

AMBITIOUS men can get first-class experience which will enhance their career prospects. Salaries range up to £1,095 p.a., according to age, qualifications and experience. The normal duties attaching to most of these appointments are designed to meet the requirements of professional responsibility for corporate membership of the professional institutions and applications are specially invited for these posts from candidates who possess the educational qualifications and practical training required for corporate membership of the institutions.

APPLICANTS should have a sound knowledge of theory and practice of electronic or light electro-mechanical engineering. Experience in either design, development, maintenance, inspection, production or operation of electronic, electro-mechanical, radio or radar installations and equipment or in design of jigs and tools would be an advantage. All applicants should have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship or have had equivalent training in an appropriate trade. For higher grade posts applicants should either be Corporate Members of one of the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers or have exempting qualifications. Those lacking higher academic qualifications should have had several years post-training experience in their trade and preferably have at least H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications.

APPLICATION forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.558/5A/HR. [5529

TV/Radio Engineers required, experienced, able to drive; permanent pensionable positions, good salary.—Apply Mr. Piggott, Alfred Imhof, Ltd., 9a, Mildmay Grove, N.1. Tel. Canonbury 1281. [5495

RADIO service mechanics required by Smiths (Radiomobile), Ltd., for many parts of the country.—Write details of experience and qualifications to Personnel Officer, Goodwood Works, North Circular Rd., London, N.W.2. [0342

TELEVISION; leading and progressive Murphy dealers need men with good theory background and able to drive, even if little practical experience. Good salary, conditions and prospects.—Singer's. Mai. 6408. [5023

RECORDED SOUND, Ltd., Marble Arch, requires Electronic Engineer of City and Guilds or Higher National standard; must have good education and initiative; good prospects; starting salary £700 p.a.—Apply 27, Bryanston St., W.1. [5428

ELECTRONIC technician, large firm of electronic engineers require good service engineer for outside service and installation of various electronic devices, excellent prospects for keen engineer; salary range £525 to £625 per annum.—Box 7941. [5482

TRAINEE Television Service Engineer required by old-established London retail radio and electrical business; good opportunity for keen man with aptitude for this work; driving experience essential; state age and full details of career.—Box 8049. [5507

RADIO/Television service engineers; vacancies exist in modern service department of leading radio retailers; permanent positions with accident and sickness benefits and pension scheme; commencing salary £10-£15 per week according to experience and qualifications.
APPLY to Leytonia Radio, Ltd., Head Office, 828, High Rd., Leyton, E.10. [5300

MURPHY RADIO, Ltd., have vacancies in their Electronics Division Laboratories for engineers and assistants on design and development work, and also on associated electro-mechanical problems. Applicants will be considered in the following categories:—
1. CANDIDATES with engineering or science degrees or equivalent who have experience in industrial design.
2. GRADUATES who have completed Military Service but have no experience in design work.
3. CANDIDATES with lesser qualifications but who have considerable experience in industrial design.
4. CANDIDATES under 21 who are at present engaged upon H.N.C. part-time courses.
THE range of work involved is part of an interesting long term programme in an expanding field and includes:—
1. NAVIGATIONAL Aids.
2. V.H.F. and U.H.F. transmitters and receivers.
3. PULSE systems.
4. MAGNETIC information recording systems.
5. AERIALS V.H.F. and U.H.F. for vehicles, aircraft and fixed locations, together with associated feeders and filters.
6. V.H.F/U.H.F. mobile radio equipment.
7. V.H.F./U.H.F. multi-channel radio links.
8. Transistors and associated circuit applications.
THESE posts are permanent and pensionable, and offer good scope to men of ability. Applications, giving full details of qualifications, age, experience, and indicating in which branch of work interested, should be addressed to Personnel Department (EDL), Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [5408

EXPERIENCED radio testers and inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus, also instrument makers, wirers and assemblers, for factory test apparatus.—Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole, Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. [0238

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO Valve Engineers required for senior positions on development with London company; experience of this type of work essential; starting salary ranging from £750 to £1,000 according to ability.—Apply Box 5648. [5106

McMICHAEL RADIO, Ltd., Slough, Bucks. have vacancies from time to time for electronic engineers to be engaged on Government projects; those wishing to be considered are invited to write fully to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division. [0198

SERVICE engineer required, able if required to take charge busy service dept. handling all makes radio, TV, etc.; top salary paid; good conditions.—Apply only if efficient to Electrical Services (Edgware), Ltd., 93, Edgware Rd., W.2. Pad. 2342. [5352

RADIO Mechanics (experienced) urgently required at Stansted Aerodrome; excellent rates of pay and conditions of service, sick pay, hostel accommodation available.—Apply to Personnel Manager, Skyways, Ltd., Stansted Aerodrome, Essex. [5420

ENGINEERS required immediately for training as cinema and sound reproducer equipment service engineers in British Isles.—Write, giving details of previous experience, to the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Construction Department, Rugby, Warwickshire. [5491

TELEVISION service engineers for field and bench work in north-west London. Excellent working conditions in modern well-equipped service department handling all leading makes. —Telephone Speedwell 9811 for interview at Northern Lights, Ltd., 54, Crewys Rd., N.W.2. [5473

ELECTRONIC engineer, degree or equivalent, practical design experience of V.H.F. transmitters and receivers essential; small but rapidly expanding organization on South Coast (near Southampton).—Write full details, age, experience and salary expected to Box 5399. [0285

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, LONDON, E.C.1.—Electronic Technician reqd. for work in the hospital physics department; salary according to experience in range £450 to £515, plus London weighting.—Write, together with references, to the Clerk to the Governors, marking envelope "Electronics." [5442

OLD-ESTABLISHED radio and electrical business, London, requires: (a) Television Service Engineer; (b) Electrician; (c) Trainee for television or electrical work; driving experience essential; good prospects for capable men; state age and details of career.—Box 8050. [5508

LARGE radio/television manufacturer requires chief engineer and senior development engineers for radio and television production development; applicants must be experienced in current manufacturing techniques.—Write, giving full details experience, salary requirements, Box 7910. [5474

UNIVERSITY College, London (Gower Street, W.C.1), has vacancy for electronics technician for research and development work in speech communication, interest in acoustics and ability to work independently an advantage.—Application forms from Secretary quoting Phonetics/6. [5462

MICROWAVE link operators required by Associated Rediffusion; qualifications, practical experience in the operation of frequency modulated equipment and knowledge of television waveforms; H.N.C. or equivalent desirable.—Apply Holborn 7888, extension 313-4. [5463

A YOUNG man, 21 to 28 years of age, is required by a large old-established company with works in the North Midlands area to assist in development work on small components for the electronic industry; some experience in the radio or electronic industry would be an advantage.
APPLICANTS should be Inter. Degree standard or possess an equivalent qualification, and should be interested in experimental work.
THE position is to the permanent staff of the company and carries superannuation rights; salary will be in accordance with age and experience; write giving full personal details, to —The Secretary, Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., 78, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1. [5416

DEVELOPMENT engineers and technical assistants required for design and development of an interesting variety of aircraft components, comprising equipment for aircraft fire protection, for the suppression of explosions in aircraft and for associated projects of a similar nature.
APPLICANTS must have experience in development work in the field of light electrical/electronic engineering; qualifications should be a degree or equivalent for the posts of development engineer, H.N.C. or equivalent for the posts of technical assistant.
THE positions offer good salaries with pension scheme, prospects and excellent working conditions in a medium-size factory situated in open country adjacent to the company's sports field; canteen facilities.
APPLY in writing in the first instance to: CHIEF Development Engineer, Poyle Mill Works, Colnbrook, Bucks. [5316

SENIOR television development engineer with administrative experience required, capable of carrying out development projects with minimum supervision up to production stage, Kingston area—Write, giving full personal details, stating salary required, Chief Engineer, Box 5942. [0123

SITUATIONS VACANT

JUNIOR Technical Assistant required by London chartered patent agents with a view to training for qualifying as a patent agent; degree standard in electrical engineering desirable.—Write, giving details of age, experience, etc., to Box 4055, c/o White's, Ltd., 72/78, Fleet St., E.C.4. [5291

SENIOR and junior electrical and mechanical draughtsmen required for the electronics drawing office of the British Thomson-Houston Co., Blackbird Rd., Leicester.—Please apply in writing to Manager, Drawing Offices, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby, giving details of age, experience, etc. [5295

WEST Midland Light Engineering Company (Electro-Mechanical and Electronics) have vacancies for ambitious men with experience. Applicants should give full details of experience and state salary; permanent progressive employment with great scope for advancement.
PLANNING Department. To take charge of department covering planning, estimating, progress and production control. Quote Ref. P.D.1.
ASSISTANTS to take charge of the four sections. Quote Ref. P.D.2.
DRAWING Office. To take charge of a section dealing chiefly with Electro-mechanical devices. H.N.C. preferred. Age 25-35. Quote Ref. D.O.1.
MODEL Shop (Electronics). Wire men, ex-Service personnel welcomed. Quote Ref. M.S.1.
LABORATORY. Electronic Engineers (all grades). Quote Ref. LA.1.—Box 8040. [5506

TELEVISION Service Engineer required for outside service work, must hold clean current driving licence; good salary, test equipment provided; modern flat available; agencies held include Murphy, Ekco, Pye, K.B., Bush, H.M.V., etc.—Apply to Service Manager, Watt's (Dundee), Ltd., 25, Wellgate, Dundee, Scotland. [5433

TECHNICAL writer and illustrator required for the preparation of service manuals and instruction books for commercial radio and television receivers; applicants must be capable of producing line drawings for block making purposes; London area.—Please reply, giving full details of past experience, to Box 8024. [5502

TECHNICAL Writer.—A vacancy exists for a technical writer knowledgeable in electronics, for the preparation of instruction books and descriptive technical literature; applicants should have a flare for writing and technical qualifications equivalent to Higher National Certificate; previous experience, whilst desirable, is not essential.
APPLICATIONS stating age and giving particulars of qualifications and experience to—Manager, Electronics Engineering Department, British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby. [5422

TELEVISION Engineers required in all parts of London for inside or outside work; generous car allowances to men with own vehicles; top wages, commission and superannuation.—Write, 'phone or call: J. & F. Stone Lighting & Radio, Ltd., Edgware Rd., The Hyde, Hendon, N.W.9 (corner of Colindale Ave.). Tel. Colindale 7061. [5431

TV Service Manager with good background in electronic and mechanical engineering, own car essential, able to take charge of team of service engineers; good prospects in rapidly expanding national organisation.—Write Television Audience Measurement, Ltd., Chantrey House, Eccleston St., London, S.W.1., giving age, salary expected and qualifications. [5443

SALES correspondent required for responsible position in expanding marine department of manufacturers of communications equipment; marine radio officers with commercial experience preferred; salary according to qualifications and experience.—Write giving full details to Personnel Officer, Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., S.W.18. [5483

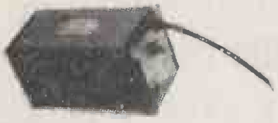
TECHNICAL Assistant required by manager of new works easy access London. Conversant with design and practical applications in high frequency amplifiers and ancillary equipment for new field in telecommunications. Well equipped laboratory, staff appointment, good salary and unusual prospects for interesting and progressive career.—Box 7638. [0002

ENGINEERS (radio valves) are required for all grades of work on development, production and pre-production; experience necessary for senior appointments; no previous experience needed for the junior posts but O.N.C. or B.Sc. (Inter) minimum qualification.—TA/3, Personnel Dept., M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. [5105

ELECTRONICS technician required by radiobiological research unit at Harwell; duties include work on instrumentation of the unit's fast neutron generator; salary £450—£515 (scale under review).—For further details apply Director, Radiobiological Research Unit, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Berkshire. [5486

SENIOR technician and technician for construction of prototype electro-mechanical apparatus in department of medical electronics; salary for senior technician £540×£20 (3)×£25 (1) to £625, plus London weighting; technician £450×£15 (3)×£20 (1) to £515 plus London weighting.—Apply Personnel Officer, St. Thomas' Hospital, S.E.1. [5467

Band III Convertors



TYPE 30
For Band III reception with any type of receiver. A sensitive beautifully designed unit completely enclosed with its own power supply. Price £8/5/- complete.

TYPE 32 SWITCH UNIT
A remote control for mounting in or on the television receiver permitting switching from B.B.C. to I.T.A. programmes with the Type 30 convertor unit mounted in any convenient position. Price £1/5/- complete.

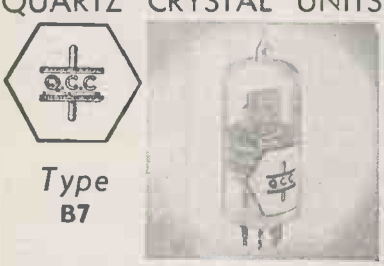
TYPE 33 CONVERTOR
A sensitive low noise convertor unit as the Type 30, but including remote switch panel for One Band I and Two Band III stations. Price £10/2/6 complete.
Leaflets with pleasure on request.

SPENCER-WEST,
Quay Works, Gt. Yarmouth.
Telephone: 3009.
Grams: Spencer-West, Gt. Yarmouth.

WORKSHOP
BENCHES
BY SPECIALISTS
POWNALL MAL 4464
Blagdon Road, New Malden.

SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
LEIGH COURT – TORQUAY – Telephone 4547/8

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS



Type
B7

The type B7 unit is mounted in the standard B7G valve envelope and is hermetically sealed and fully evacuated.

Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc/s. to 500 kc/s. and from 3 Mc/s. to 16 Mc/s. Gold electrodes applied by cathodic sputtering give permanence of calibration. Normal adjustment accuracy 0.01% Max. adjustment accuracy 0.003%. Early delivery can be given of some frequencies, and we will be pleased to quote for your specific requirements.

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd.
63-71 Kingston Road,
NEW MALDEN, SURREY
Telephone: MALden 0334
Cables, etc. QUARTZCO NEW MALDEN

SITUATIONS VACANT

TECHNOGRAPH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, Ltd., require junior draghtsmen with electrical or electronic experience, for preparation of master and engineering drawings; prepared to work in London for a few months, later in Hampshire.—Write in first instance giving full details of education, experience and salary required to 32, Shaftesbury Ave., W.1. [5435

APPLICATIONS engineers for customer liaison duty introducing a wide range of new products to the electronic industry; candidates should have considerable experience of electronic circuit design and interest in new types of dielectric and magnetic materials; reply in confidence, stating age, qualifications, experience and salary required.—Box 7964. [5492

ELECTRONIC Engineers required for work on the application of radio valves for future development; work calls for vision and imagination combined with circuit experience; O.N.C. or inter minimum qualifications; weekly or monthly staff vacancies available according to experience.—Quote EE/3, Personnel Dept., M.O. Valve Co., Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. [5104

AN assistant is required for work on the design and installation of aerial systems for aircraft; previous experience is not necessary, but candidates should possess sufficient technical knowledge to conduct polar diagram and other measurements under supervision.—Please write fully to Personnel Department (AS), Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City. [5436

RADIO technicians required by International Aeradio, Ltd., for overseas service; permanent and pensionable positions; inclusive salary from £894 per annum to £1,373 per annum, tax free, according to marital status; free accommodation; kit allowance; free air fares; generous U.K. leave.—Qualified candidates, to whom replies only will be sent, please write, quoting RT, to Personnel Officer, 40, Park St., W.1. [0262

DESIGN Draughtsmen required. Men with a flair for original and imaginative developments in the light Electro-Mechanical field. An expanding concern now have additional vacancies for men of ability and experience. Modern working conditions with canteen, sports and social facilities. Pension scheme. Write, in first place, to The Chief Draughtsman, Sangamo Weston, Ltd., Cambridge Rd., Enfield. [5410

FIELD Service Engineer required for liaison with the R.A.F.; the work includes technical duties in connection with the installation, introduction into service and use of navigational aids; applicants should be capable of undertaking the servicing of equipment after a suitable training period; apply in writing giving details of experience to—Personnel Department (F.S.E.), Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [5411

BRITISH West Africa.—The Distributors of the products of Philips electrical equipment in West Africa seek a young man for the post of assistant to the Manager in the Gold Coast; administrative ability plus a sound knowledge and experience of the marketing side of the business are the main requirements but preference will be given to those with a knowledge of Philips products; write in confidence giving full personal and professional details to—Box 7040. [5327

METALLURGICAL factory in Buckinghamshire requires Electronics Technician for maintenance and supervision of electronic apparatus used for foundry and production control; some knowledge of spectrography would be an advantage, but is not essential; skilled ex-R.A.F. tradesmen would be considered; 5-day week, staff conditions, superannuation scheme; salary according to experience.—Write fully, giving details of training, past experience and salary expected, to Box 8020. [5494

TELECOMMUNICATIONS Engineer.—British Company in Bangkok require a Telecommunications Engineer with working knowledge of manual and automatic telephony H.F. & V.H.F. radio equipment; the position calls for executive and sales ability; applicants preferably single, and between 25 and 30 years old, passages paid, provident fund, accommodation provided, transport assistance and leave at end of contract.—Write Box OC/100, c/o 95, Bishopsgate, E.C.2. [5364

DECCA RADAR, Ltd., invite applications for posts as Site Engineers on locations in U.K. and abroad. Applicants should preferably have had previous experience of the installation or maintenance of radar equipment, though consideration will be given to men with corresponding experience of other electromechanical apparatus. Applications with full details should be addressed to the Manager, Heavy Installations Division, Decca Radar, Ltd., Malden Way, Kingston By Pass, New Malden, Surrey, quoting reference HID.17. [5489

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, requires mechanical development engineers, designer draughtsmen and draughtsmen, preferably with experience of radar-type equipments, for work on guided weapons and like projects; also required, senior and junior electronic development engineers, particularly in the field of microwave and pulse applications; salary according to age, qualifications and experience.—Apply by letter, stating age and experience, to the Personnel Manager, Ref. R.G. [0259

SPECIAL OFFER
G.E.C. & B.T.H.
GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

1/- each. Postage 2½d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each diode.
A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

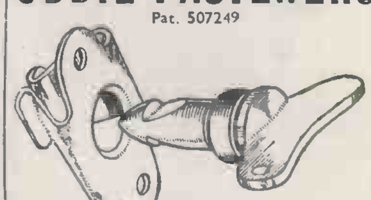
COPPER INSTRUMENT WIRE
ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED.
All gauges available.
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, soldering tags, eyelets and rivets.
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS.
TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES.
ALL DIAMETERS.
SEND STAMP FOR LIST. TRADE SUPPLIED

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

THE
CHAFFEY
CABINET COMPANY
63a, CHELTENHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.15
TEL: NEW CROSS 4766

TANNOY
SOUND EQUIPMENT
Tells you what's going on clearly
WEST NORWOOD · S.E.27
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 1131 (7 lines)

ODDIE FASTENERS
Pat. 507249



THIS FASTENER WITH ENDLESS APPLICATIONS—SIMPLE—POSITIVE SELF-LOCKING. MADE IN A VARIETY OF TYPES AND SIZES.

SPECIAL FASTENERS TO SUIT CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS.

WIDELY USED IN THE RADIO INDUSTRY.

Illustrated brochure and other information will be gladly sent on request.

DEPT. "W.W."

Oddie, Bradbury & Cull Ltd., Southampton
Tel.: 55883 Cables: Fasteners, Southampton

ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS, LABORATORY ASSISTANTS and TECHNICIANS

ARE REQUIRED BY

British Telecommunications Research Ltd.

VACANCIES EXIST IN DEPARTMENTS CONCERNED WITH:

(a) Wide-band line communication systems.

(b) Measuring and testing equipment for above.

(c) Magnetic materials and semi-conductors.

(d) Transistor applications to above fields.

(e) Wave filters, transformers and networks.

(f) Electronic switching and computing.

Attractive posts are offered to appropriately qualified persons, and the appointments would be permanent.

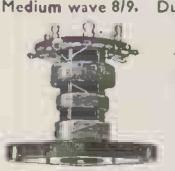
The Company operates a superannuation scheme and offers very attractive working conditions with generous holiday and leave arrangements, and good social and recreational facilities. Summary of general conditions, etc., is available on request.

All applications will be dealt with in strict confidence and should be addressed to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, nr. Maidenhead, Berks.

TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS

FERRITE ROD AERIALS

Wound on high permeability Ferroxcube rod. Medium wave 8/9. Dual wave 12/9.



Type HAX. Selective crystal diode coil for tape and Quality amplifiers. ● High Q ● Litz wound ● Dust cored. 3/- ea. HAX.L. (LW). 3/6 ea. Dual wave TRF. coils, matched pairs (as illustrated) 7/- pr. Transistor coils—I.F.T.'s, etc., etc.

BAND III Convertor Coil Set 15/- Circuit and Wiring Diagram 3d. Available from leading stockists

Stamp for complete data and circuits.

THE TELETRON CO. LTD.

266, Nightingale Road, London, N.9. HOW 2527

SITUATIONS VACANT

DEVELOPMENT Engineers. — Goodmans Industries, Ltd., leading loudspeaker manufacturers, have vacancies for engineers to carry out design and development work on (a) Loudspeakers, (b) Microphones. While previous experience in either field will be an advantage, it will not be considered more important than the possession of a good grounding in electrical technology and a keen interest in electro-acoustic work.—Write, in the first instance, to the General Manager, Goodmans Industries, Ltd., Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex. [5516

INSTRUMENT making and allied laboratory work.—Queen Mary College (University of London), Mile End Rd., E.1; versatile man to take charge of construction, maintenance, etc., of experimental equipment in engineering laboratory, work involves precision fitting and some elementary knowledge of electronics; salary according to ability, etc., on scale £490—£20—£590 p.a. plus London weighting £20 or £30 according to age; 5-day week, minimum 3 weeks annual leave; pension scheme.—Letters only to Registrar (CMK), stating age, experience, present work. [5466

ELECTRONIC Engineers and Technicians with practical experience in systems engineering, testing, servicing or installation of Radar equipment are required by Decca Radar, Ltd., for installation duties in U.K. and abroad. Applicants must be prepared to live away from home. Good salaries and subsistence allowances are offered. A pension scheme is operated by the Company. Applications giving full details of experience should be made to the Manager, Heavy Installations Division, Decca Radar, Ltd., Malden Way, Kingston By Pass, New Malden, Surrey, quoting reference HID.16. [5487

APPLICATIONS are invited from senior project engineers with a specialised knowledge of the manufacture of electrical and mechanical products; applicants should have a good practical engineering background and a sound technical experience of tool design and planning and be capable of putting new projects on a sound production basis; these vacancies offer excellent opportunities to men seeking permanent and progressive positions; London area.—Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should give full details of experience and salary required and be addressed to Box 6953. [5319

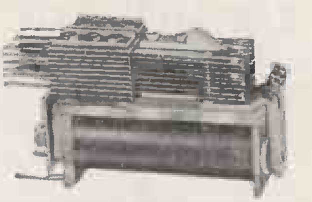
INDEPENDENT TELEVISION NEWS invites immediate applications for television transmission engineers; applicants should have good knowledge of electronic fundamentals and preferably experience of television camera and/or telecine equipments; the work is mostly operation and maintenance on shift in Central London; salary within the range £750 p.a. to £1,200 p.a. depending on qualifications and experience; pension scheme operated.—Applications stating qualifications, experience and age, should be addressed to the Secretary, Independent Television News, Television House, Kingsway, W.C.2. [5484

SENIOR and intermediate electronic design engineers required by a large progressive company in North London; qualifications: O.N.C., H.N.C., or B.Sc.; experience should include some design work on electronic instruments; salaries from £800 to £1,500 per annum, dependent on age, qualifications and experience; applicants should be capable of supervising a project from the design to the first-off production stage; vacancies include specialists for design work on factory test gear, oscillographs and nucleonics; knowledge of government specifications an advantage.—Write giving full particulars to Box 8063. [5509

TECHNICAL Sales/Service Managers required for British West African branches of large British Company distributing domestic radio receivers, V.H.F. radiotelephone equipment, intercommunication telephones, domestic and commercial refrigerators, air conditioners and office equipment; good technical radio background essential; refrigeration experience desirable; familiarization course arranged with U.K. manufacturers prior to departure for Africa; first-class passage, sea/air, free furnished quarters, full pay on leave after approximately 18 months tours, pension scheme; apply in own handwriting, stating age (preferably between 21 and 30), whether married or single, full details education, qualifications, National Service and business experience; original references should not be sent.—Apply T.S.D., Box 7781. [5459

TECHNICAL assistants of British nationality with experience in the operation and maintenance of medium power M.F. or H.F. transmitters are required for the Forces Broadcasting Service in the Middle East and East Africa. City and Guilds certificates (or equivalents) an advantage. Duties include the operation of studio or transmitter equipment, carrying out minor repairs, balance and control of programmes, recording on either tape or disc, and installation of equipment for outside broadcasting work. Salary scale £400 to £600 per annum plus pay supplement of £43/10 at the minimum of the range rising to £55 at the maximum of the range, according to age and experience plus a Foreign Service Allowance depending upon the station and whether the officer is married or single. Full details may be obtained at any Employment Exchange. Reference OMP.3042/55. Sheet No. 444, should be quoted. [5470

RELAYS TYPE 3000

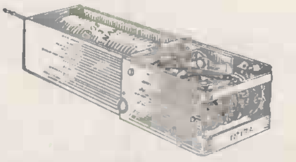


BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION—EARLY DELIVERY—QUOTATION BY RETURN—PLEASE STATE RESISTANCE OF COIL REQUIRED AND CONTACT BUILD UP.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS. Input 230 v. A.C., 21 amp. Output 57.5 v. to 228 in 16 steps with current limiting reactor. These variable transformers are brand new and not removed from equipment. £12 each, carriage 10/-.
VARIAC TRANSFORMER type 80 CO oil filled. Input 200/240 v. Output 220 v. 7.5 amps. £6/10/- each, carriage 7/6.
VERNIER DRIVES. Muirhead, scaled 0-180 deg. 38 to 1, diam. 3 inch, 10/6. Post 1/-.
VENTAXIA EXTRACTION FANS, brand new complete with cowl 12 v. D.C., 6in. diam. blades, silent running. Ideal for caravans, etc. £4/10/- each. Post 2/6.
AERIAL ROD SECTIONS, heavy copper plated, 12in. long, any number can be fitted together, 2/6 doz. Post 6d.
P.M. SPEAKERS 10 inch. In portable case with flex and plug in own compartment 50/-. Carriage 5/-.
P.M. SPEAKER. 12 inch Plessey .. ohms, special price 32/6 each. Post 1/6.
RELAYS, HIGH SPEED SIEMENS 1,700 + 1,700 ohms, just the job for radio controlled models, 17/6 each. Post 1/-.
MICROPHONES, moving coil model T.50 for BC614E Amplifier, brand new, 60/- each.
WAFER SWITCHES. Miniature, 2 pole 6 way, 3 pole 3 way, 4 pole 2 way, 1 pole 12 way. All at 2/6 each. Ceramic Types, 2 pole 12 way, 10/6, 12 pole 3 way, 15/-, 4 pole 4 way 6/-, 1 pole 3 way 4/-.
VALVES—SPECIAL OFFER.

5U4G	8/6	6K7M ..	8/6	6X5GT ..	9/-
5Z4G	9/-	6SL7GT	9/6	807	10/6
6AM6 ..	8/6	6SN7GT	11/-	EF39	9/6
6J5G ..	6/6	6V6GTG	9/-	EF50	5/6

CONDENSERS, METALMITE. 350 vt. wkg., .001, .002, miniature, 12/- doz. .005, .01, .02, 10/- doz. .05, 12/- doz. .1, 13/6 doz., .25 Metalpack, 16/- doz. 1.0 Metalpack, 24/- doz.
TEST METER FSD 1M/A. Scaled 0/100. Resistance 75 ohms 2½in. Flush Round. Fitted in metal case 7in. × 5½in. × 2½in. Ideal for making a universal Test Meter. 35/-. Post 2/-.
GENALEX EXTRACTION FANS. 230/250 volt, 50 cy. Induction motor 1,350 r.p.m., 85 watts, 9in. blades, silent running. £6/15/-. Carriage 7/6.
CELL TESTING VOLTMETERS. 3-0-3 volts. In leather case with prods. 25/-. Post 2/-.
RATIO ARM UNITS by H. W. Sullivan. Brand new. 600 ohms + 600 ohms. 50/-. Post 2/-.
WHEATSTONE RESISTANCE BRIDGE. Mangan in. 1 to 10,000 ohms. Plug type. £5.
GALVANOMETER. Mirror type, 5 Microamps FSD. Table Model in case 8 × 5½ × 5½in., scaled 0/5, 0/25, 0/125 microamps. £10.
MICROAMMETERS. 250 FSD 3½in. FLUSH MODEL S37. Specially scaled for test meters. Knife edge pointers, magnetic shield. Brand new, 55/-.
RACKS P.O. STANDARD for 19in. panels. Steel channel sides, correctly drilled. Heavy angle base. Height 4ft. 10in. or 6ft.



ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS. Post Office type 11A, counting up to 9,999, 2 to 6 volts D.C. 3 ohm coil, 12/6 each. Post 1/-. Many other types in stock.
SLOW MOTION DIALS. 6in. Scaled 0-100, reduction 200 to 1 or direct, 5/6 each. Post 1/6.
VOLTMETERS. 0/300 for A.C. Mains 50 cy. Clear 5in. dial., 60/-; 0/15 volts A.C./D.C. 2½in. flush, 15/6.
VOLTMETERS. 0/300 D.C. 2in. flush square with external resistance, 10/6; post 1/-. Easily converted to read A.C. by using a 5 Milliamp meter rectifier, at 7/6. Post 6d.
VOLTMETERS. 0-20 M.C.2. Flush 10/6 ea. Post 1/-, also 0/300 2½in. round with 1 M/A movement, 30/-.
INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS. Full Wave Bridge. 1 m/A., 8/6 each, 5 m/A., 7/6 ea., 50 m/A., 5/- ea.
HEADPHONES. HIGH RESISTANCE. 4,000 ohms. Type CHR. New. 12/6 pair. Post 1/6.
LISTS AVAILABLE. Meters. Potentiometers, Resistances. All types including High Stability Carbon and Wire wound. Send large S.A.E.

L. WILKINSON

(CROYDON) LTD. DEPT. W.W

19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON

FERRANTI LTD.
WYTHENSHAWE

have a number of vacancies for

(1) ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS for RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT work in the following fields:—Radar, radio and electronic circuits.
Microwave systems.
Hydraulic control systems and servo-mechanisms. Relays and Electromechanical Devices.
Test equipment associated with the above. Applicants should be graduates in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics, or hold equivalent qualifications. For these vacancies some previous experience is desirable. Salary range £800–£1,500.

(2) TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS, possessing degrees or Higher National Certificates in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics for experimental work in the fields listed in (1). Salary range £600–£900 for Honours Graduates or £500–£800 for lesser qualifications according to experience.

The appointment would be to the permanent staff of the Company and offer the prospect of interesting work in MODERN, WELL-EQUIPPED LABORATORIES in SOUTH MANCHESTER within easy reach of RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS.
The Company operates a Staff Pension Scheme.

Application forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs.

Please quote reference W (1) or (2).

Purchase or hire your
'VORTEXION *TAPE RECORDER'*
& ASSOC. EQUIPMENT FROM
GRIFFITHS HANSEN *(Recordings)* **LTD.**
32/33 GOSFIELD ST., LONDON, W.1.
MUSeum 0642/2771.

Appointments with the British Tabulating Machine Company Limited, at Letchworth, Herts.

ELECTRONICS

In keeping with its expansion programme and ever increasing use of electronics for accounting and statistical problems, this Company, already well established in this field, is looking for a few senior men able to take charge of design and development of electronic calculating and computing machinery.

Desired qualifications include a recognised degree in electrical engineering, physics or mathematics and practical experience in the use of electronics, preferably as applied to computing techniques.

Applications should be addressed, in the first instance to Personnel Superintendent quoting reference: WW/19.

SITUATIONS VACANT

SMALL but rapidly expanding company in central London requires Senior Electronic Engineer of outstanding ability to take charge of the technical side of its business. Academic qualifications desirable but not essential. Practical design experience of HF and VHF transmitters and receivers for military and civil applications essential. The successful applicant would be required to advise the Board on all development and technical problems; he would also be expected to be responsible for the technical control and supervision of the company's production. The position offers unlimited scope to a man with first-class technical knowledge and experience. Applications, which will be treated in strictest confidence, should be addressed to Box 8038. [5503

AIR MINISTRY requires four Experimental Officers (min. age 26) at R.A.F., Middlesex District, for general experimental duties concerned with radio and radar installations employed in the Royal Air Force. Duties include technical investigations into existing systems, field measurements, work on modifications and development of ancillary equipment. Short periods of duty overseas may be necessary. Quals.: Minimum of Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent. Some experience of communications systems or radar control essential. Salary within range £775-£940.—Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D 552/5A/D.H. Closing date January 14, 1956. [5500

B.B.C. ENGINEERING DIVISION has vacancies for men of British nationality as technical assistants in operations and maintenance departments television and sound broadcasting; duties involve shift work at studios, transmitters, or with recording units throughout the U.K. Applicants (20-25, or up to 30 years if experienced) should have completed National Service and have knowledge of maths and science to G.C.E. ordinary level. Starting salary £465 p.a. with annual increments to £700 p.a. Excellent prospects of promotion for men who continue technical studies; appointments permanent and pensionable on establishment.—Write for application form to Engineering Establishment Officer, Broadcasting House, London, W.1, quoting "Ref. EX.75 W.W." [5515

ILFORD, Ltd.—The Physics Research Laboratory, Brentwood, Essex, requires a graduate, preferably under 28, to design electronic instruments and process control gear for use in the company's laboratories and factories; he will be engaged also in research projects involving the use of d.c. amplifiers, timing circuits and servo-systems; a basic knowledge of optics and photography will prove useful but is not essential; a physics, electrical power or communications degree is equally acceptable provided it is accompanied by imagination, enthusiasm and a practical knowledge of electronic circuitry; the successful candidate will work with one senior research engineer and several assistants responsible for assembly and maintenance of equipment.—Apply in writing to Research Director, Ilford, Ltd., Ilford, Essex. [5528

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS require an assistant development engineer, radio, in their Project and Development Branch at London Airport. Qualifications: (1) City & Guilds Final Certificate in telecommunications (radio) or equivalent (Graduate of British Institute of Radio Engineers or similar). (2) Age approximately 25. Experience in aeronautical radio field desirable, but not essential if balanced by measurement or development experience. Salary £742/10—£867/10 or £807/10—£965 p.a. according to qualifications and experience. Pension scheme, sick pay, air travel concessions, 3 weeks' annual holiday.—Written applications, giving full particulars, to Senior Personnel Officer, Engineering, B.E.A., Engineering Base, London Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex. [5452

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY require Experimental Officers in Radio Division of Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, Hants. Work chiefly concerned with development of electronic equipment, radio frequency measurements of centimetric wavelengths and other detailed technical investigation. Quals., Higher School Cert. (Science) or equivalent, but degree in Physics or Elec. Engineering, H.N.C. or final C. & G. Cert. in Telecommunications may be an advantage. Salaries according to age, experience, etc., in ranges Experimental Officer (min. age 26), £745-£920, or Assistant E.O., £306/10 (age 18)-£670. Women's salary subject to equal pay scheme. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D499/5A. Closing date January 10, 1956. [5413

AIR MINISTRY require Civilian Radio Technicians at No. 290 Maintenance Unit, Royal Air Force, Handforth, near Stockport, Cheshire. Applicants should possess sound knowledge of radio and radar up to Third City Year and Guilds Telecommunications Engineering and have practical experience in the maintenance of radio transmitters, receivers, D/F systems and radar installations. Employment subject to passing trade test, offers good prospects of becoming pensionable. Inclusive annual rate of pay £393 at age 19 to £506 at age 25 and over, then, subject to passing test, rising to maximum of £605. Five-day week of 44 hours.—Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, to Commanding Officer, No. 61 Maintenance Unit (R.T.5), Royal Air Force, Handforth, Grove Lane, Cheadle Hulme, Stockport, Cheshire. [5499

WAFER SWITCHES
TO SPECIFICATION

One or more A.B. Type "H" wafer switches to any desired contact specification.

Write for design chart and new comprehensive price list.

SWITCHES FOR 912-PLUS

S1 (14061/B1)	}	14/6 pair
S2 (14062/B1)		
S4 (SS/556/1)	....	11/6
S5 (SS/556/2)	....	10/6

Truvox Amplifier Switch Type 12119/B3 : 14/6d.

SPECIALIST SWITCHES
23 RADNOR MEWS · LONDON W.2
AMBassador 2308
Enquiries by post or phone only

LOCKWOOD
makers of
Fine Cabinets
and woodwork of every description for the Radio and allied trades

LOCKWOOD & COMPANY
Lowland Rd., Harrow, Middlesex. Byron 3704

MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS

Manufacturers of: Chassis, Small Pressings, Machined Components, Wiring and Mechanical Assemblies, to specification.
Single and Production Quantities.
100 PARK ROAD, WARE, HERTS.
Telephone: Ware 465

DAVID JONES LTD.,
of
SYDNEY,
AUSTRALIA.

This leading retail Store requires an experienced

TELEVISION INSTALLATION AND SERVICE ENGINEER

Capable of training existing radio personnel in readiness for the introduction of Television in Australia.

This is an excellent opportunity for a single man desiring to reside permanently in Sydney.

Applications are invited in writing only, with a view to arranging an interview in London and should be addressed to:

The London Manager,
David Jones Ltd., 315 Regent St.,
London, W.1.

FERRANTI LTD.

MOSTON
MANCHESTER

Have vacancies in the Physical Laboratory for **ENGINEERS** and **PHYSICISTS** for interesting and progressive work on,

(1) **HIGH VOLTAGE** phenomena connected with evacuated systems and gas discharge tubes. Applicants should possess a first or second class honours degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering.

(2) **ELECTRO - LUMINESCENCE** and light amplifiers. Applicants should possess a first or second class honours degree in Physics.

(3) **RADIO and TELEVISION** circuit work. Applicants should have H.N.C. or be of ordinary B.Sc. standard. The above appointments, which are to the permanent staff, carry excellent salaries. The Company operates a pension scheme.

Application is by form obtainable from T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote reference J.A.D. 1, 2 or 3.

SENIOR DRAUGHTSMEN

Due to expansion of the Electronics Division of the Plessey Company Limited there are several vacancies for experienced men in the following fields:

1. Design of a wide range of electronic equipment, including work to Service requirements.
2. Mechanical design of precision mechanisms for quantity production.

These vacancies carry attractive salaries and long term prospects in reward for hard work and offer good staff conditions including superannuation and insurance schemes. Applications, which will be treated in confidence, should be addressed to:

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
VICARAGE LANE
ILFORD, ESSEX

SITUATIONS VACANT

AUDIO engineer, experienced in photographic and magnetic recording on film (standard and sub-standard), required for maintenance and operational duties; applicants should have had considerable experience in a film studio or newsreel organisation, and would be expected to maintain and operate on a shift basis, fixed and mobile recording channels, telecine, dubbing and review projectors with associated audio circuits and the audio section of the television studio equipment. Salary commensurate with experience. Pension scheme.—Applications should be made to Secretary, Independent Television News, Ltd., Television House, Kingsway, W.C.2. [5476

TECHNICAL writer.—Young man required by Muirhead & Co., Ltd., precision electrical instrument makers, Beckenham, Kent; the work includes preparation of operating instructions, descriptive leaflets, testing procedure and advertisement copy for picture telegraph apparatus, magslips and general laboratory instruments; applicants should have an aptitude for this specialised form of writing together with experience in electronics; knowledge of electro-mechanical devices and servo mechanisms an advantage; pension scheme and excellent recreational, social and canteen facilities are available.—Apply in writing, stating age, experience and salary, to the Personnel Manager. [5461

WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES have several vacancies for Development Engineers and Assistants for work on the design of electronic test equipment; the company, which has an established reputation for integrity of design and quality of workmanship, is at present working on a wide range of projects including precision audio oscillators, V.H.F. bridges, pulse generators and microwave equipment up to Q Band; the designs involve such techniques as encapsulation, printed circuitry, electro forming and advanced sub-miniature design; salaries are decided by individual ability rather than by fixed salary scales.—Please write for an appointment to The Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., Sycamore Grove, New Malden, Surrey. [5432

SITUATIONS WANTED

RADIO and TV service engineer now with leading manufacturers, seeks employment with dealer to gain experience in retail business generally.—Box 7942. [5480

EXPERIENCED Technical Representative, well known to designers and buyers in radio, T/V and electronic industry, seeks senior appointment with progressive component manufacturer.—Box 8021. [5496

TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN it as you do it—we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in Radio, Television, Electricity, Mechanics, Chemistry, Photography, etc.—Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW47, London, W.4. [0001

CITY and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes. —For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook, free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0117

TUITION

NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you—see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 152. [0172

WIRELESS operating; attendance and postal courses.—Stamp for reply to Manager, The Wireless School Manor Gdns., London, N.7. [0104

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certs., C.G.L.I., Telecommunications, Radar Maintenance Cert. and B.Sc.(Eng.); prospectus free. —Technical College, Hull. [0111

WIRELESS.—See the world as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available; boarding and day students; stamp for prospectus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

T/V & Radio.—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No-Pass —No Fee" terms; over 95% successes—Details of Exams. and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T/V. write for 144-page Handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0116

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes—or details of Exams and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, etc., write for 144-page Handbook—Free: B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0118

THE Institute of Practical Radio Engineers have available home study courses in every phase of radio and television engineering, specialising in the practical training of apprentices in the retail trade, enrolments limited, fees moderate.—The Syllabus of Instructional Text may be obtained post free from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., Fairfield House, 20, Fairfield Rd., Crouch End, London, N.8. [0088

FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the hobby enthusiast, or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other professional examinations. Train with the College operated by Britain's largest electronics organisation. Moderate fees.—Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW23, London, W.4. [0179

RADIO TECHNICIANS

IN

CIVIL AVIATION

A number of appointments are available for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the United Kingdom.

Applications are invited from men aged 19 or over who have a fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience. Training courses are provided to give familiarity with the types of equipment used.

Salary £536 at age 25 rising (subject to a practical test) to £635. The rates are somewhat lower in the Provinces and for those below age 25. Prospects of permanent pensionable posts for those who qualify.

Opportunities for promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer are good for those who obtain the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or certain City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of Telecommunications Technical Officers are Grade III £725, Grade II £850, Grade I £1,045.

Apply to the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (ESB1/RT), Berkeley Square House, London, W.1, or to any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 6627).

THE PLESSEY COMPANY

has vacancies in its Electronics division laboratories at Ilford for radio and electronic engineers in the following grades:

PROJECT ENGINEERS

SENIOR ENGINEERS

JUNIOR and ASSISTANT ENGINEERS

SENIOR DRAUGHTSMEN

These are *not* temporary vacancies, created by comparatively short term defence contracts, but permanent posts arising in the course of the continual expansion of the division's engineering activities in the electronic fields.

Senior men can be assured of remuneration commensurate with their experience and qualifications, while in the junior grades there are excellent opportunities for training and advancement. There is a considerable range of work available and the earlier applicants will have a wide choice of activities.

Write, in confidence, to

The PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex.

B.B.C.
ENGINEERING DIVISION
has vacancies for
ENGINEERS
in their

Research, Designs, Equipment and Planning and Installation Departments

who possess professional qualifications or an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics and have had some years' experience in the field of electronics and similar work including L.F., H.F. and V.H.F.

Good prospects of promotion and entry to established and pensionable staff after 2 years' qualifying service.

Salary on entry depending on qualifications and experience will be in the grades £725 to £960 or £855 to £1,115 or £975 to £1,280

Requests for application forms to:

Engineering Establishment Officer, Broadcasting House, W 1,

quoting Reference "EX 60 W.W."

SOLARTRON

Technical-Commercial applications engineers. Men with Degree, H.N.C. or equivalent knowledge of electronics or physics, and also ability to write technical reports, offered excellent opportunity for studying applications of electronic and electromechanical equipment. Please write to The Personnel Director, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., Queen's Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

GPO

VACANCIES
for
RADIO OPERATORS
at Coast Stations

PENSIONABLE EMPLOYMENT

for men between

21 and 35 with

P.M.G's. First Class Certificate or Commonwealth equivalent

GOOD PROMOTION PROSPECTS

Apply to:—

The Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Union House, St. Martin's-Le-Grand, London, E.C.1.

TUITION

WIRELESS telegraphy.—Merchant Navy offers to youths 16 upwards after qualification, lucrative positions as radio officers.—Apply British School of Telegraphy, 179, Clapham Rd., S.W.9. (Est. 1906.) Recognised by Ministry of Education, moderate fees, modern equipment, day and evening tuition; also postal courses in theory of wireless telegraphy for P.M.G. Certs. and Amateur Transmitting Licence. [0124

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

W. WORLDs, elect'c eng'ings, before 1948, for sale; offers.—Box 7516. [5423

I.P.R.E. technical publications, 5,500 Alignment Peaks for Superheterodynes, 5/9, post free, data for constructing TV aerial strength meter, 7/6, sample copy "The Practical Radio Engineer," quarterly publication of the Institute 2/-; membership and examination data, 1/-.—Sec., I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8 [0089

"CASH From Your Camera." By Arthur Nettleton, F.R.G.S. Shows how amateur photography can be made to pay for itself by the sale of pictures to newspapers, magazines, calendar publishers, etc., and deals with the many problems involved. 2nd Edition, 7/6 net from all booksellers. 7/10 by post from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"ROADS of France: A Guide to Tourist Routes" By A. G. Douglas Clease. A handy-size book which enables the France-bound motor cyclist or motorist to find his way to the more popular tourist areas without worry or trouble. It also gives helpful information about hotel charges and tips and other valuable hints for the first-time visitor. 5/- net, from all booksellers. By post 5/2 from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

BOOKS WANTED

BOOKS wanted, Wireless World, Jan., Feb., Sept., Oct., Nov., all 1940, Mar., 1943, Dec., 1945, April, 1946; cover condition immaterial.—Price to P. Linde, 18, Ballantrae House, Burgess Hill Estate, London, N.W.2. [5429

SENIOR ENGINEERS required by PHILCO for Radio and Television Development. Men with several years experience of design for quantity production are invited to discuss the possibility of joining an engineering team working under congenial conditions in a go-ahead organisation. Permanent staff appointments at progressive salaries are offered, and there is a pension scheme.

Write or 'phone Chief Engineer for an appointment.

PHILCO (OVERSEAS) LTD., Romford Road, Chigwell, Essex

'Phone HAINAULT 4151

COMMERCIAL T.V.

Commercial television and F.M. broadcasting have resulted in vacancies becoming available for men interested in the development of V.H.F. tuners involving new techniques of design and manufacture.

Salaries in the range £650-£1,000 are offered to engineers with the required experience, and prospects of future advancements are good.

Write in confidence, giving full particulars of experience and qualifications to Box No. 5793 c/o *Wireless World.*

TEST ENGINEERS required for a wide variety of modern electronic test equipment. An ability to quickly diagnose faults and to work with minimum supervision are essential qualifications. This can become a staff position for suitable applicants.

Apply:—

The Wayne Kerr Engineering Co., Ltd., Tolworth Close, Surbiton, Surrey.

PHILIPS BALHAM WORKS LIMITED
45 Nightingale Lane Balham S.W.12

require a

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

For H.F. Generators Induction and dielectric, preferably with experience in either field. Minimum qualification H.N.C. Excellent prospects, permanent appointment. Pension Scheme. Write giving full details to Personnel Officer at above address.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Electronic engineer wanted for work on new 10,000 H.P. Supersonic Wind Tunnel. Some experience in design of circuits of the type used in A.C. strain gauge bridges and similar equipment and/or small servo mechanisms, would be useful. Degree or H.N.C. standard. Applications should be addressed to:—The Chief Aerodynamicist, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., Baginton, Nr. Coventry.

SENIOR ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Two vacancies exist in an important Company, engaged in the design and development of major guided weapon projects, for Electronic and Electrical Engineers with a degree or equivalent qualifications, and a minimum of seven years experience in either research and development or design.

These are senior posts and carry considerable responsibility. The work covers a wide field in communication systems, electronic instrumentation, and the overall electrical design of guided missiles

Applications will be treated in strictest confidence, and should be addressed in the first instance to the Staff Employment Officer, Box No. 7397.

"THE COMIT" AERIAL

THE EASIEST AND CHEAPEST WAY OF SATISFYING BAND III CUSTOMERS. DELIVERY FROM STOCK. SEND FOR LISTS.

TELECRAFT LTD.
QUADRANT WORKS, WORTLEY RD., WEST CROYDON, SURREY.
Thornton Heath 1191-2-3

BRASS, COPPER, DURAL, ALUMINIUM, BRONZE

ROD, BAR, SHEET, TUBE, STRIP, WIRE
3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES
No Quantity too Small List on Application.

H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd.
6 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *SLOane* 3463
ALSO AT LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, LEEDS

RADIO & TELEVISION COMPONENTS

WE OPERATE A PROMPT & EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE
"VIEWMASTER" & "TELE-KING" specialists
Easy terms available. Stamp (only) for lists

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.,
FINSTHWAITE NEWBY BRIDGE, ULVERSTON, LANCS.

WEBB'S SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Renovation and re-alignment of Communications Receivers a speciality.

We can also offer skilled overhaul of High Fidelity Amplifiers and Equipment.

WEBB'S RADIO
14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1
Service Dept. — 'Phone GERrard 7308
Sales Dept. — 'Phone GERrard 2089

★

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

The Service Engineer's First Choice

★

MORSE CODE Training

COURSES for BEGINNERS and OPERATORS, also a SPECIAL COURSE for passing the G.P.O. Morse Test for securing an AMATEUR'S TRANSMITTING LICENCE.

Send for the Candler
BOOK OF FACTS.
It gives details of all courses.

Fees are reasonable.

Terms: Cash or Monthly Payments

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
(55W) 52b ABINGDON ROAD, LONDON, W.8
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

FERRANTI LIMITED, EDINBURGH, are forming a new group for research on Microwave Beam Tubes in their Valve Department, and have vacancies for:

1. A Graduate Physicist or Mathematician to co-operate in theoretical aspects of microwave valve operation and with experience in the design of relevant experiments. Experience in this field is essential.
2. A Graduate Physicist for work in electron gun systems. Previous experience is desirable but not essential. A non-graduate who is familiar with the use of electrolytic tanks will also be considered.

Salaries according to qualifications and experience.

Staff Superannuation Scheme in operation. Apply to the Personnel Officer (37), Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5, quoting Ref. VL.59.

RADIO MECHANICS

Ferranti Limited, have vacancies for Skilled Radio Mechanics, preferably with Radar experience, for a variety of work in production and research departments. Good opportunities exist especially for those who have, or are willing to study for the City & Guilds Certificates. Please write, giving details of career to date to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Ferry Road, Edinburgh, 5, quoting Ref. RM/59.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd.: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co.